INCREDIBLE Underwater AF Minolta • **NEW** Kodak 400/800 Films

Outdoor Photographer

Scenic Wildlife Travel Sports

June 1998

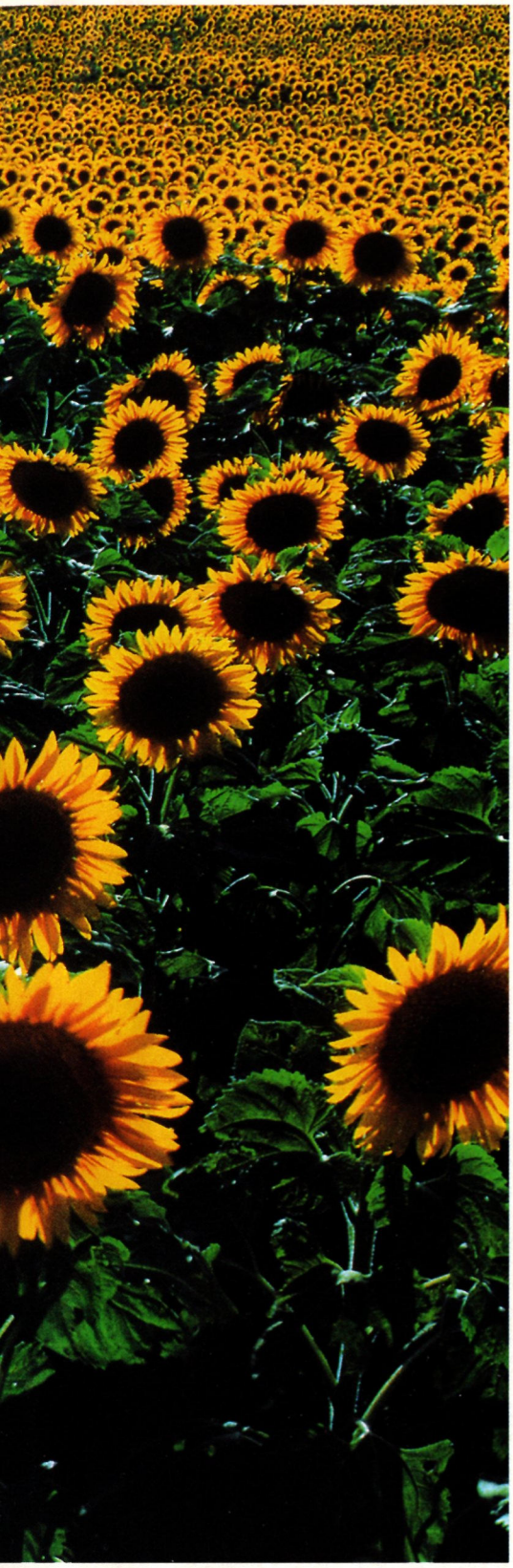
Special!

7 SCENIC LESSONS

1 **Sky Tips** By John Shaw
2 **BIG Pictures** Of Small Places
3 Get Back To **Black-&-White**
4 Capture **The Drama!**
5 **Paddle-Sport** Beauty
6 Iwago's **Wildlife Scenics**
7 **Great Midwest** Day Trips

PHOTO **©1998 ERIC MEOLA** CAMERA **MAMIYA 7 WITH ULTRA WIDE 43mm f/4.5 LENS** FILM **KODAK E100SW**

MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@mamiya.com • Web site: www.mamiya.com



THE MAMIYA 7

"HAND HELD 6x7. INCREDIBLE."

ERIC MEOLA

Eric Meola began his career in editorial photography working for various magazines including *Time*, for which he has done several covers. In 1975, he photographed the now classic cover for Bruce Springsteen's album "Born to Run". Since 1976, he has worked for major clients and agencies, including Porsche, Seagram's, IBM, Panasonic, American Express, BMW, and Johnnie Walker. In 1983, he joined The Image Bank and is now one of its most successful members. Meola's photographs can be found in private collections and museums; his numerous awards include Andy's, The New York Art Directors' Club, Communication Arts magazine, and the 1986 "Advertising Photographer of the Year" award from the American Society of Magazine Photographers and he was awarded a Clio in 1989 for the "Timberland" campaign photography.

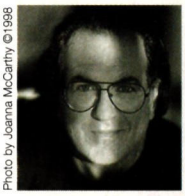


Photo by Joanna McCarthy ©1998

"I enjoy using the Mamiya 7 anywhere my creativity takes me. For me, it's the ideal travel camera. It gives me what I need in a portable, hand-holdable tool. And its big 6x7cm image sets my work apart from the rest, especially with stock. The interchangeable lens system really performs, and I love working with a rangefinder. The images are spectacular and the clients can view them with the naked eye." – Eric Meola

CASH REBATES DIRECT FROM MAMIYA

$500 CASH REBATE on the purchase of a new Mamiya 7 Body.

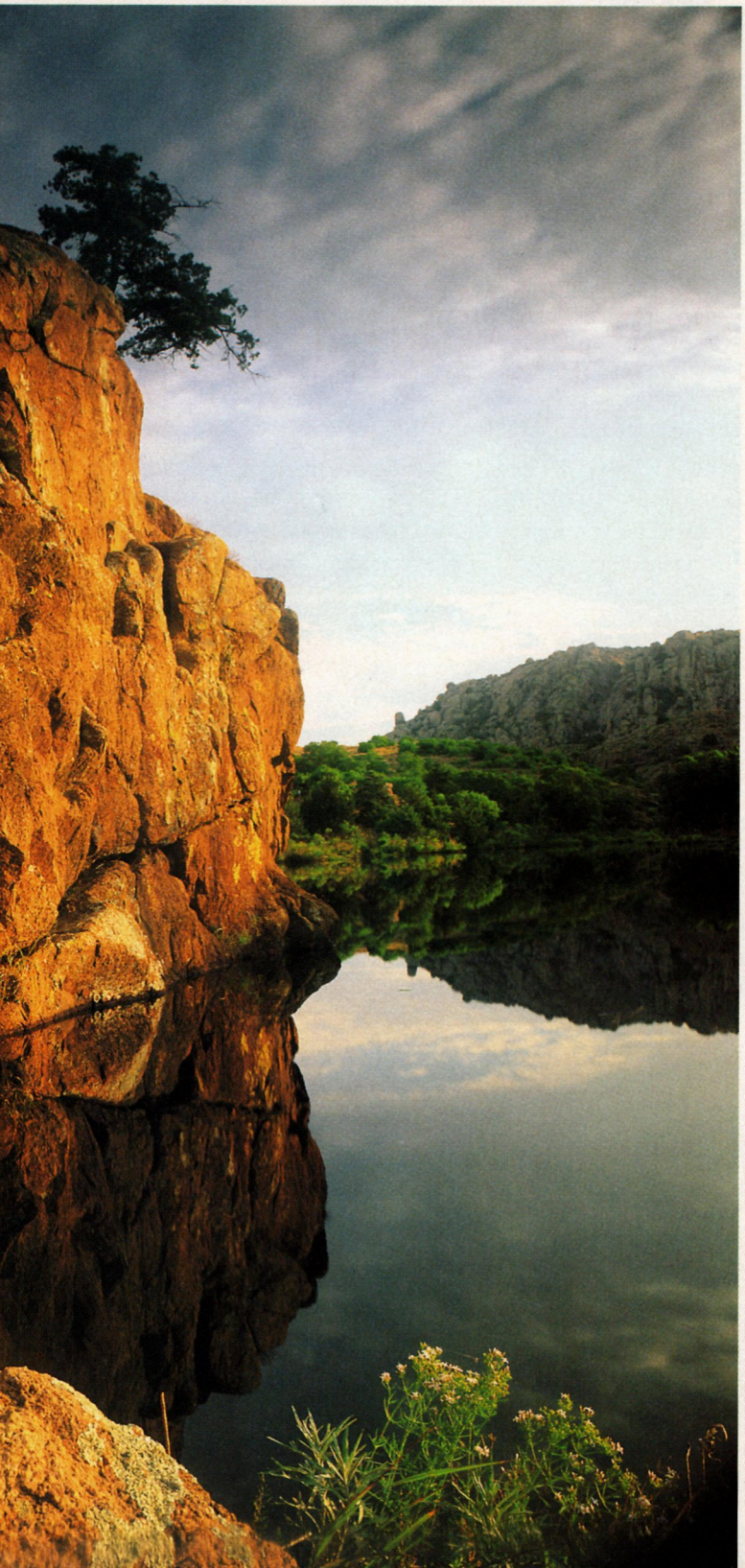
PLUS $100 CASH REBATE on the purchase of any new Mamiya 7 Lens.

Valid for purchases made from March 1 through June 30, 1998.
See Mamiya Bonus Booklet for complete terms of offer.

Mamiya®
master of the medium®

Outdoor Photographer

June 1998 Scenic Travel Wildlife Sports Vol. 14 No. 5



MICHAEL HARDEMAN, TREASURE LAKE, WICHITA MOUNTAINS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Features

Landscape Special

30 When West Meets East
James Randklev focuses on the details in his landscapes of the Southeast
By ***Mark Edward Harris*** */ Photography By* ***James Randklev***

38 The Sky's The Limit
Ten tips to make the skies in your scenics more effective
Text And Photography By ***John Shaw***

44 The Graphic Landscape
Create stunning photographs that have simple compositions with advice from a master
By ***Theo*** *And* ***Sabine Allofs*** */ Photography By* ***Theo Allofs***

48 Go For The Dream
Robert Buelteman refused to take no for an answer and was finally given access to document a rare, pristine landscape
By ***Lewis Kemper*** */ Photography By* ***Robert Buelteman***

▶ SPORTS ACTION

54 Swiftwater Action
Capture kayakers and canoeists from raging rivers to tranquil lakes
By ***Christopher Robinson*** */ Photography By* ***Henry Georgi***

▶ WILDLIFE

60 Living On Kangaroo Time
Getting down and dirty with Australia's big marsupials
By ***James Lawrence*** */ Photography By* ***Mitsuaki Iwago***

▶ TRAVEL

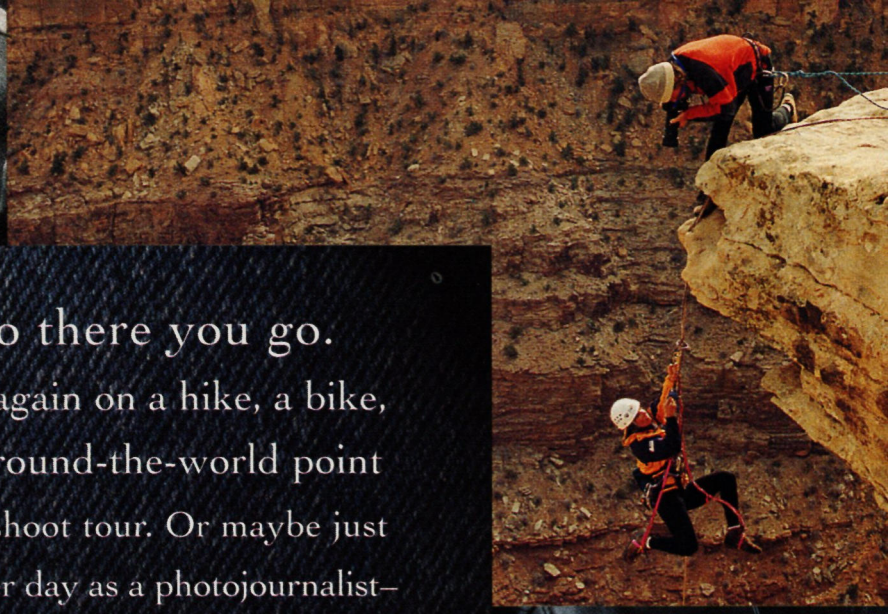
66 Windy City Wild
Photo opportunities abound on great day trips to natural areas in and around Chicago
Text And Photography By ***Robert Shaw***

▶ EQUIPMENT

72 Whole New Creative Possibilities
Minolta's Vectis Weathermatic Zoom lets you photograph with confidence in any condition
By ***Rob Sheppard***
Photography By ***Rob Sheppard*** *And* ***Michael Guncheon***

76 Films With Merritt
Kodak's new Ektapress films offer some distinct advantages for wildlife and general photography
Text And Photography By ***Rob Sheppard***

78 A Hiker's Lens
Afield with the versatile new Sigma 28-105mm *f*/2.8-4
Text And Photography By ***Christopher Robinson***



Lowepro®
STREET AND FIELD™

So there you go.

Out again on a hike, a bike, an around-the-world point and shoot tour. Or maybe just another day as a photojournalist–with the whole planet as your office. Searching for just the shot. The one that supports your story.

Or tells it for you.

Go there.

Nothing helps you—and your camera equipment—get there like Lowepro. Since 1972, we've been making camera bags of such exquisite design and engineering that pros and hobbyists alike take us into the far corners of the world (and also down to the neighborhood park) with unshakable confidence. So when you're shooting for the best, take the best along with you.

Lowepro. ***We'll help take you places.***

Lowepro

800-800-LOWE
www.lowepro.com
▲ Circle No. 195 on Reader Service Card.

Lowepro is firmly committed to the conservation and preservation of the environment, and encourages all photographers to practice "no trace" trekking and camping in wilderness areas.

The Conservatio Alliance

If you don't carry an ultra-light, super-strong SLIK Unipod, when that once-in-a-lifetime shot appears you won't have a leg to stand on. They are the best way to have greater mobility for fast-moving action shots that are tripod-steady without a tripod. Four unimodels with more features than you can shake a stick at.

SLIK®

SUPPORTING THE ART OF IMAGE MAKING

SLIK DIVISION OF TOCAD AMERICA, INC.
300 Webro Road • Parsippany, NJ 07054
TEL: 973 428-9800 • FAX: 973 887-2438
http://www.tocad.com

▲ Circle No. 103 on Reader Service Card.

When you want a great video/photo tripod for your camcorder or compact 35mm, don't settle for an over-weight, weak-spined, hard-to-use monster, when you could be using an ultra-light, super-strong, easy-to-operate, rock-solid, SLIK U-SERIES titanium-finish tripod with a 2- or 3-way fluid effect panhead.

SLIK U8000

SLIK®

SUPPORTING THE ART OF IMAGE MAKING

SLIK DIVISION OF TOCAD AMERICA, INC.
300 Webro Road • Parsippany, NJ 07054
TEL: 973 428-9800 • FAX: 973 887-2438
http://www.tocad.com

▲ Circle No. 181 on Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

SHAUN CUNNINGHAM, MUTE SWAN

Columns

20
TECH TIPS:
Iridescent Flash
By George Lepp

22
WILDSIDE:
Tell The Tale
By Leonard Lee Rue III

24
PHOTO ADVENTURE:
Grand Illusions
By Galen Rowell

28
WORLD VIEW:
A Sense Of Scale
By Frans Lanting

Note: Due to Dewitt Jones' professional commitments, the Basic Jones column will now appear every other month.

Departments

10
In This Issue/Cover Shot

12
Letters

14
In Focus

18
Favorite Places:
The Cherohala Skyway, Tennessee/North Carolina

80
Gadget Bag: Filter Systems

86
Travel & Workshops

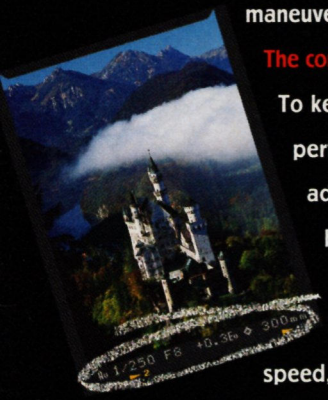
91
Almanac

114
Last Frame

Outdoor Photographer *(ISSN: 0890-5304)*—**Vol. 14 No. 5**— *is published monthly except bimonthly Jan./Feb. and July/Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176, (310) 820-1500. Periodicals Postage Paid at Los Angeles, Calif., and additional mailing offices. Single copy price—$3.99. Annual subscription in U.S., Possessions, APO/FPO—$19.94. Canada—$28.83; other foreign—$26.94, including postage and taxes. Payable in U.S. funds. For orders, address changes and all other customer service, phone toll-free (800) 283-4410. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to* **Outdoor Photographer**, *Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80328-7213. See magazine mast for specific information on solicited and unsolicited contributions and the purchase of back issues.*

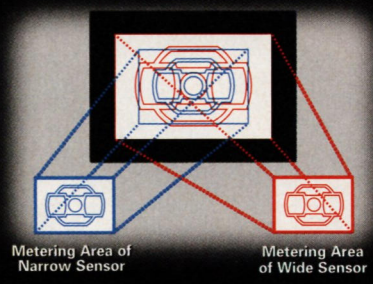
The revolution has begun.

Introducing the Pentax 645N. The world's only medium format SLR with autofocus. The new Pentax 645N is truly the only camera of its kind in the world. That's because it has the Pentax-based SAFOX IV phase-matching predictive autofocus system. It makes sure you're in perfect focus whether you're shooting vertical, horizontal, under bright lights or even in poor lighting. And it makes our medium-format autofocus SLR the most maneuverable and responsive in the field.



The convenience of Data Imprinting. To keep accurate track of your perfectly focused images, we've added data imprinting at the bottom of the film, just outside the image area. It tells you your exposure number, mode, shutter speed, aperture, exposure compensation value, metering mode and lens focal length.

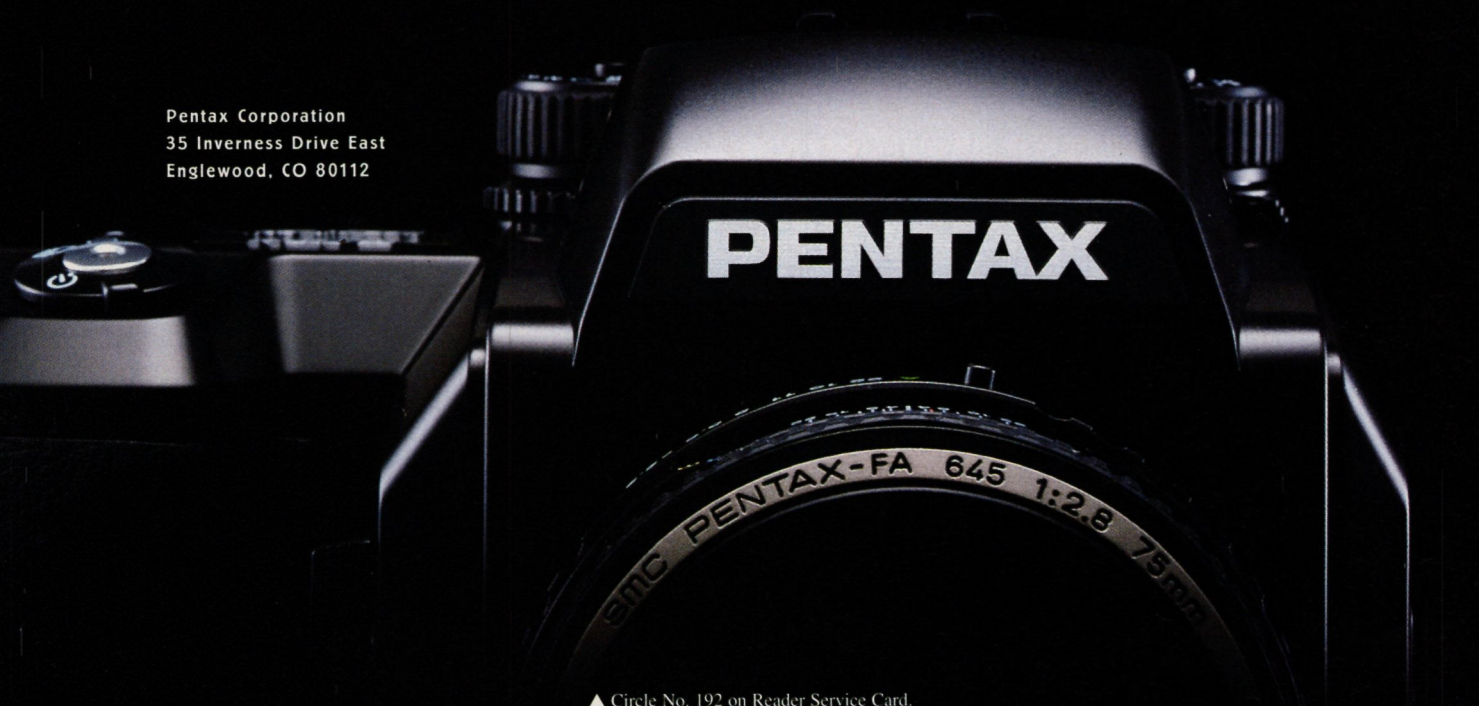
A sophisticated metering system. Combine those features with our Dual Six-Segment multi-pattern metering system and your world looks better than ever. With this system, a wide sensor covers the entire image field while a narrow sensor monitors the light at the central area of the image field. Or, you can choose from pinpoint Spot Metering or conventional Center Weighted Metering modes.



The efficiency of a Multi-mode Exposure System. The 645N's four distinctive exposure modes let you react quickly and easily to any situation. Choose the mode that's right for you: full program, aperture priority, shutter priority or metered manual operation.

There's nothing else like it on the planet. With all these features plus our high speed Motor Drive (2.0 fps) there's simply no other camera that can compare. It's medium-format. It's autofocus. And it's Pentax. No wonder the 645N is in a class by itself.

www.pentax.com



Pentax Corporation
35 Inverness Drive East
Englewood, CO 80112

▲ Circle No. 192 on Reader Service Card.

It's how you say Bogen in Italian.

Bogen tripods and stands are the best known in America.

Manfrotto tripods and stands are the best known throughout the rest of the world.

They are, in fact, one and the same... always have been.

Now, in the interest of global consistency, we have decided to simplify things and call them all by one international name:

Manfrotto®

Available exclusively at quality Bogen dealers everywhere. Call 201-818-9500 for more information and the name of the dealer nearest you.

Exclusively bogen

Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506
(201) 818-9500 • Fax: (201) 818-9177 • e mail: info@bogenphoto.com • web: www.bogenphoto.com

▲ Circle No. 210 on Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

Editorial

Steven D. Werner • *Publisher/Editorial Director*
Rob Sheppard • *Editor*
Kurt R. Smith • *Art Director*
Christopher Robinson • *Managing Editor*
Maggie Devcich • *Associate Editor/ Editorial Production Manager*
Graeme Fordyce • *Assistant Editor*
Jenny Shearer • *Assistant Editor*
George Lepp • *Field Editor*
Lisl Dennis, Dewitt Jones, Frans Lanting George Lepp, William Neill, John Netherton Galen Rowell, Leonard Lee Rue III
Columnists
Michelle Balog, Mark Harris Lewis Kemper, James Lawrence
Contributing Editors
Mike Austin
Associate Art Director
Karine Hovsepian
Graphic Artist
Jim Brandenburg, Daryl Benson, Carr Clifton Tim Fitzharris, Jeff Foott, Ned Gillette Robert Glenn Ketchum, David Muench Michael Nichols, Chris Noble Pete Saloutos, David Stoecklein, Art Wolfe
Professional Advisors

Advertising

(310) 820-1500
Debra I. Levine • *Advertising Director*
Michael E. McMann • *Advertising Sales Manager*
Dan Alpern • *Advertising Sales Manager*
Pamela Perrine • *Special Classification Advertising Manager*
Robyn Fairchild, Claudia Marquez Regina Talley, Robin Wilzbach
Advertising Production Managers

Operations

Lynne Irvine • *General Manager*
Dorothy Werner • *Vice President*
Jesse Garcia • *Production Manager*
Dan Regan • *Circulation Director*
Denise Grzesiak • *Circulation Fulfillment Manager*
Stan Schuler • *Newsstand Circulation Advisor*
Lorie Primm • *Accounting Manager*
Hanni Duran • *Accounting Assistant*
Paula Shields
Executive Assistant

Printed in the U.S.A.

Outdoor Photographer *is published monthly except bimonthly Jan./Feb. and Jul./Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176, (310) 820-1500. e-mail us (editorial matters only) editors@outdoorphotographer.com or visit our Web site at www.outdoorphotographer.com* Copyright © 1998 by Werner Publishing Corp. No material may be reproduced without written permission. This publication is purchased with the understanding that information presented is from many sources for which there can be no warranty or responsibility by the publisher as to accuracy, originality or completeness. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering product endorsements or providing instruction as a substitute for appropriate training by qualified sources. EDITORIAL SUBMISSION: **Outdoor Photographer** assumes no responsibility for solicited or unsolicited contributions and materials. Submissions for review should be limited to no more than 40 photographs. Please submit duplicates for our review. Otherwise, insurance for such materials, in transit or in our possession, must be the responsibility of the writer or photographer. **Outdoor Photographer** does not accept or agree to the conditions and stipulations printed on delivery memos, packing slips and related correspondence as they are presented without prior notice accompanying submission materials. Exceptions to this disclaimer of liability on the part of **Outdoor Photographer** must be prearranged, executed in writing and signed by both parties prior to the shipment of materials in question. All submissions must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with sufficient postage to cover the cost of return. The class of mail and insurance coverage for returns will be determined by the amount provided for on the SASE. Writer/photographer guidelines are available on request, with the enclosure of an SASE. BACK ISSUES are available for one year prior to the current issue. To order within U.S., send $4.50 plus $2.50 postage and handling (foreign: $4.50 plus $5.00), for each issue to Back Issue Dept., **Outdoor Photographer** Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176. No orders processed without proper funds and specific issue information.

Subscription Problem? Call 800-283-4410
or e-mail: outdoorphotographer@neodata.com

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations

IF YOU THOUGHT YOU'D CONSIDER

A DIGITAL CAMERA WHEN HELL FREEZES OVER,

OBSERVE THIS RECENT SHOT OF HELL.

Nikon®
WE TAKE THE WORLD'S GREATEST PICTURES®. YOURS.

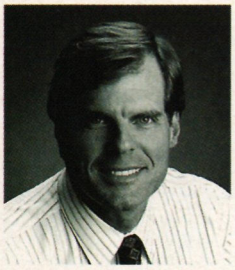
Take heart, photographers, for there is finally a digital camera designed just for you. The Coolpix 900 features a 3X Zoom Nikkor lens, 3 mode TTL metering, and 1280 x 960 resolution. There's precise 945-step autofocus, a 5 mode speedlight, plus optional wide-angle and fisheye lenses. All of which helps produce an 8 x 10 print serious photographers will be proud to call their own. The Coolpix 900. Thank heaven you held out for a Nikon. To learn more, call 1-800-52-NIKON, or visit www.nikonusa.com.

The Nikon Coolpix™ 900

Photo shown is un-retouched and was taken by B. Moose Peterson with a Coolpix 900. ©1998 Nikon Inc.

▲ Circle No. 194 on Reader Service Card.

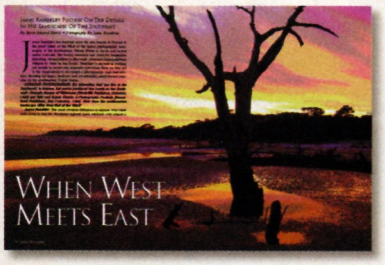
IN THIS ISSUE



The focus of this issue is scenic or landscape photography but, in terms of the articles that we've chosen to group under that heading on the cover, we've granted ourselves a rather liberal editorial license and ask that you play along. Some of the articles may address scenic photography from very traditional topic points, while others are less conventional—a stretch even. In any event, our intention is that they all start you thinking about your picture-taking in new ways.

According to surveys that we've conducted over the years, more readers of *Outdoor Photographer* are interested in scenic photography than any other of the categories (wildlife, travel, sport) that we include in our editorial purview. However, we've always considered that there's a built-in bias to such a question and answer, for scenic photography is an integral part of most of the outdoor photography that we cover. For, in addition to strict landscape photography, anytime the composition of a wildlife, travel or sport subject is depicted in the larger setting of its surroundings or environment, the picture becomes a scenic in a big way. Case in point: the bicyclist in Monument Valley on our cover.

Beginning with the more traditional interpretations of the landscape, James Randklev tackles the subtle subjects of the Southeast. Unlike the wild West where photographers can rely on the inherent majesty of nature's mountains, canyons, rivers and coastlines to dominate a composition, the East requires an eye trained to recognize and organize the pertinent details of more understated beauty. Photographers have always struggled with terms to describe this sort of work, with "intimate landscapes" as one of the more widely used labels that comes to mind. We've simply referred to the challenge as making BIG pictures of small places. There's definitely a particular talent for making these images that needs to be learned and nurtured.



Closely related, but quite different is Theo Allofs' lesson on "graphic" landscapes, where a composition is distilled to only the most essential subjects that complement or contrast each other. Here, less is more. To the above, John Shaw adds his take on what is perhaps the most essential element of any dramatic landscape: the sky. In many cases, a successful scenic may be actually more *skyscape* than *landscape*. At the very least, trying to create an exceptional scenic without a remarkable sky is too often like trying to dress well on a bad hair day. No matter what tricks you try to pull out of your camera bag, there's no substitute for an extraordinary sky casting an inspiring light on the land.

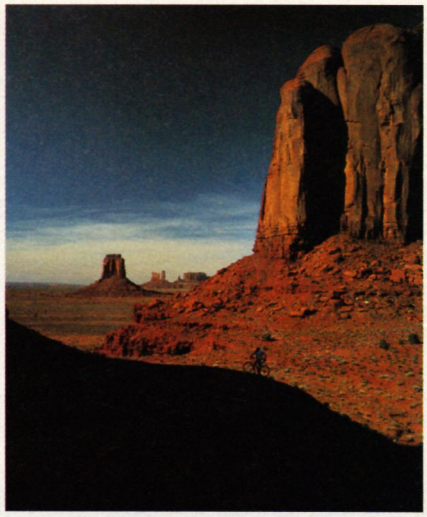
Then, Robert Shaw (no relation to John) with his "Windy City Wild" calls attention to the fact that one doesn't have to venture far from home to find often-overlooked, yet worthy, scenic possibilities. By applying basic fundamentals and loving care, the common becomes exceptional. Robert Buelteman does the same, only in black-and-white, a medium that continues to grow in popularity for its unique way of rendering the form and light on nature.

The greatest stretch of the scenic theme extends to Mitsuaki Iwago's kangaroos. While these marsupials have evolved into incredible curiosities of nature, there's a limit to the number of portraits that can be made without being repetitious. However, the animals live in a landscape that's endless or repetitious in its own way. To maintain visual interest in this mono-subject, wildlife specialist Iwago has had to rely on many of the basic fundamentals of scenic photography.

Finally, our installment of the "Gadget Bag" department concentrates on filter systems, which are most useful to scenic photographers who need to control the elements of light, land and sky. These essential tools round out our special editorial package. Next issue, we'll bring you "Secrets of The Masters."

—Steve Werner, Editorial Director

COVER SHOT



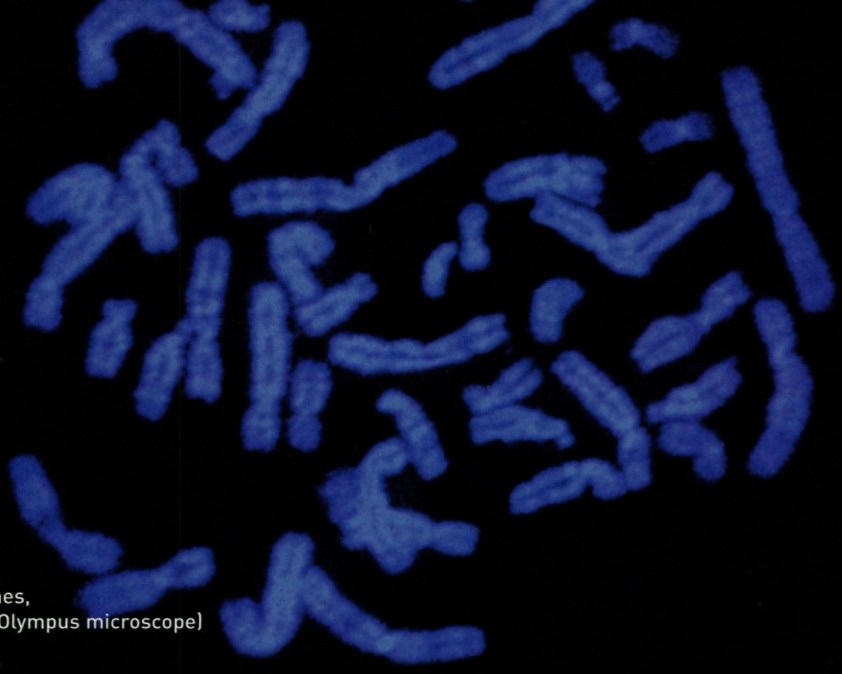
Photographer: Don B. Stevenson
Subject: Lone Mountain Biker, Monument Valley
Equipment: Hasselblad 500CM, Hasselblad 80mm *f*/2.8, Bogen 3021 tripod, Fujichrome Velvia
Situation: I love visiting and photographing Monument Valley; it's a favorite location of mine. It's not too huge as national parks go, which makes it very accessible and easy to travel through. There are a lot of very different dynamics going on throughout the park. I usually visit at least twice a year to photograph. For me, spring and fall are the best times to take pictures. In the summer, there are too many people and too much dust.

I had been scouting locations for getting photos with people in them and came across this spot with a cliff running across the foreground. The cliff created a great shape that added an interesting element to the image. I had envisioned a composition in my head for quite awhile and, when I came upon this spot, I knew I had found it.

In the spring of 1995, I went back to this spot during a trip to the valley with my brother. He's an avid mountain biker, so we were biking and photographing our way through the park. I knew from scouting the area that late-afternoon light would be best, so we set up and waited for just the right light.

Every time I go to Monument Valley, I find something new to photograph. To me, that's what makes a great location—a familiar place where I always see something new.

OUR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY HAS MADE IT POSSIBLE TO SEE SOME OF THE SMALLEST OBJECTS IN THE WORLD.



(Human chromosomes, as seen through an Olympus microscope)

Like this 140mm zoom camera, for example.

Choice of 6 flash modes for low light, fill-in, red-eye reduction and more.

High-performance Olympus 38-140mm zoom lens for super 3.7X power.

776-step autofocus system for incredible accuracy, even as close as 2 feet.

THE ALL-WEATHER OLYMPUS STYLUS ZOOM 140. THE WORLD'S SMALLEST 3.7X ZOOM CAMERA.

To build a microscope that can view a tiny chromosome, we fit a lot of technology into a very small space. Ditto for our new Stylus Zoom 140, the latest ultra-compact Stylus camera. Like all of the 10 million Stylus cameras sold, it's packed with features: weatherproofing, precision optics, and more. So this tiny object can help you see something even more incredible: your best pictures ever.

OLYMPUS®
Focus On Life

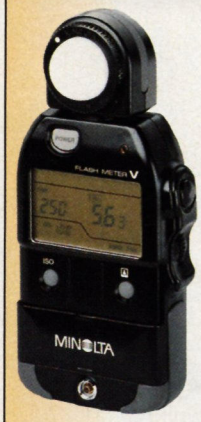
In USA call 1-800-6-CAMERA or write Olympus America Inc., 2 Corporate Center Drive, Melville, NY 11747. **Internet: http://www.olympus.com**

© 1998 Olympus America Inc.

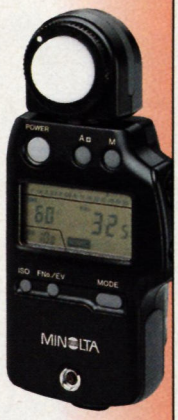
▲ Circle No. 160 on Reader Service Card.

HOT

BUTTON



$50.00 Rebate
Flash Meter V



$30.00 Rebate
Auto Meter IV F

$50.00 Rebate
Spot Meter F

Purchase one of these three hot meters and get $30 or $50 back!

Hurry. Limited Time Offer!

24-hour photo fax: 1-800-528-4767

www.minoltausa.com © Minolta 1998

MINOLTA

▲ Circle No. 212 on Reader Service Card.

Lanting's Leaping Lemur

Does Frans Lanting actually believe his lemur shot is a good one [World View, April, 1998]? Poor judgment is the first sign of altitude sickness. Perhaps he should return to Earth with the rest of us mortals. He doesn't know it, but he needs some oxygen.

Kim MacDonald
Marcos Island, Florida

The subjective aspects that one uses to determine if a photograph is a good one or not is highly individualistic. Apparently, this image didn't pass Kim MacDonald's personal requirements. These comments, however, bring up a very salient point. What are the elements that make up a good image which aren't subject to debate? What are the elements that one can point to and say, without any debate, That's a bad photo?

Exposure and critical focus immediately come to mind. Beyond that, the lines aren't so clear. What's one person's Venus de Milo is another's throwaway junk. Not only does Frans Lanting think that his lemur shot is a good one, but so do we. In fact, we were pretty impressed by it on many levels.

Take another look. The composition is flawless and dynamic. The framing is perfect, and the shutter speed perfectly captures the sense of motion of the leaping lemur. Lanting brings something very unique to nature photography—unique in that very few others can do it—an artistic eye. Much wildlife photography is strictly documentarian with little attention paid to the overall composition in the frame. Lanting doesn't merely record the natural world, he enhances it with his photographic interpretation. He makes us see deeper into that natural world by unveiling what's beyond the surface.

The Artist's Vision

I've been a subscriber to *Outdoor Photographer* for 10 years. This is the first time I've been prompted to write a letter to the editor about an article.

"The Storyteller" in the April, 1998 issue was among the most moving articles I've ever seen. Chris Johns is a scholar and an artist whose care for the natural world is astounding. I've been aware of his incredible photography for many years thanks to a subscription to *National Geographic.*

I'm grateful to *OP* for publishing articles like this one. You give us the beautiful images as well as a glimpse into the heart and vision of the artist.

Joel Webster
Albuquerque, New Mexico

NPS Photo Restrictions

There's a bill in Congress proposing that professional photographers and other artists obtain "...a permit for the making of a motion picture, television program or other form of commercial visual depiction in a unit of the National Park System or National Wildlife Refuge System."

This bill, in its current form, excludes "a visual depiction produced by an individual in a limited number and intended to be sold by the individual as a work of art." Photographers who are shooting for stock or other for-profit enterprises will be required to obtain a permit.

The Senate bill is S. 1614. You can find the full bill through the "Thomas" legislative search on the Internet (http://thomas.loc.gov). Simply enter S.1614 in the search box.

Subtle Landscapes

Claude Fiddler's article on the Great Basin [April, 1998] was awesome. He has an eye for the subtle beauty in a landscape that most photography and natural history magazines seem to miss. I was particularly pleased to see that the photographs weren't all taken at the so-called magic hour. Thanks for continuing to print work that photographically explores the world around us without having to adhere to some formula on exposure, composition or times of the day.

Anne Hill
San Antonio, Texas

Please address inquiries to: Letters to the Editor, OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176, or e-mail us at editors @outdoorphotographer.com (editorial matters only). For subscription concerns, call (800) 283-4410.

©1998 Minolta Corporation

WHEN THE NEXT ALLIGATOR YOU ENCOUNTER ISN'T ON A POLO SHIRT.

The Minolta XTsi is built to handle any kind of animal.

With a shutter speed that operates as fast as 1/4000th of a second, no subject is elusive.

From standard photos to panoramic shots, the XTsi delivers consistent performance.

On the exterior, a silver colored finish. On the interior, a newly developed 3-point cross-cut autofocus, fourteen segment metering system and 2 frames per second continuous film advance.

Being one of the smallest and most compact models in its category you may think the XTsi is missing something. To witness its 10 custom functions in action is to know we haven't forgotten a thing.

www.minoltausa.com

For more info Photo Fax 1 800 528 4767

MINOLTA

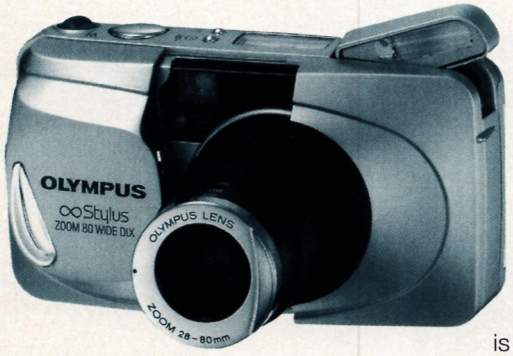
Only from the mind of Minolta

▲ Circle No. 212 on Reader Service Card.

IN FOCUS

Sunpak Autofocus Flash

When you're photographing and you need an extra burst of power, try the new Sunpak MZ440AF portable electronic flash. The Sunpak is adjustable for 28-85mm focal lengths and includes an ultra-wide-angle filter for covering 20mm focal length lenses. The MZ440AF's rear panel has a range calculator that displays aperture and distance. Zero to 90° tilt and 270° swivel, plus a slide-on reflector for creative bounce, make the Sunpak a versatile flash. Four AA batteries can provide up to 500 flashes, and you get a recycle time as fast as 0.5 seconds. Autofocus assist ranges from 3.3 to 20 feet. List price: $219.95. **Contact:** Tocad America, Inc., (973) 428-9800, www.sunpak.com.



35mm Zoom Camera

Looking for an all-weather, compact, wide-angle zoom camera? **Check out the Olympus Stylus Zoom 80 Wide DLX, with a 28-80mm 3X zoom lens.** The body is only 4.7x2.5x1.9-inches, is weatherproofed against sand, dust and water and has a mid-roll panoramic feature. Six flash modes and auto macro round out this ergonomic and stylish camera. List price: $419. **Contact:** Olympus America Inc., (800) 622-6372, www.olympus.com.

X-Ray Pouch

Protect film and other magnetic media from the effects of airport security systems with Op-Tech's new X-ray Pouch. A flexible lead liner between two layers of durable nylon fabric plus the full flap provides complete lead shield protection. With padding to protect against impact, either the small (holds up to nine film canisters) or the medium (holds up to 20 film canisters) X-ray pouch keeps your equipment safe, in more ways than one. List price: $21.95, $29.95. **Contact:** Op-Tech USA, (800) 251-7815, www.optechusa.com.

Meade Spotting Scope

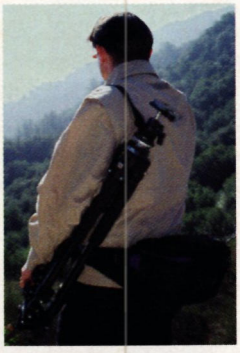
For high-resolution imaging of terrestrial subjects, check out the Meade ETX Spotting Scope. Use the optional T-Adapter and you have an ultra-telephoto 1250mm *f*/13.8 lens for photographing or studying details of wildlife and landscapes from long distances, or even shooting the moon and planets. The astronomical-quality, diffraction-limited, multi-coated optical tube provides very impressive images. List price: $595. **Contact:** Meade Instruments, (800) 626-3233, www.meade.com.

Super Coolscan LS-2000

Produce a clean scan from damaged film at near-drum scanner quality! **The new Nikon Super Coolscan LS-2000 automatically removes surface imperfections such as dust, scratches, fingerprints and water spots from 35mm film strips, slides and APS films.** Your film is sampled up to 16 times during one scan, and the data is compiled to create a finely detailed image. A true optical resolution of 2700 dpi, 36-bit color and an average scan time of 20 seconds make the Super Coolscan LS-2000 a very desirable option. Windows and Macintosh. List price: $1,899. **Contact:** Nikon, Inc., (800) 645-6687, www.nikon.com.

Camera/Shoulder Straps

Tote your camera around safely and more comfortably with the Neo-Pro and Neo-Pro II camera/shoulder straps. A non-skid design keeps the strap on your shoulder and an anti-fatigue quality absorbs shock. Or detach the shoulder pad and connect the straps for hand carrying. Also, try out the Tripod Carrying Strap, which has end loops that slide over the top and bottom of your closed tripod. Roll it up and store it in your pocket or camera bag. **Contact:** Cartom, Inc., (800) 829-2420, www.cartom.virtualspace.com.

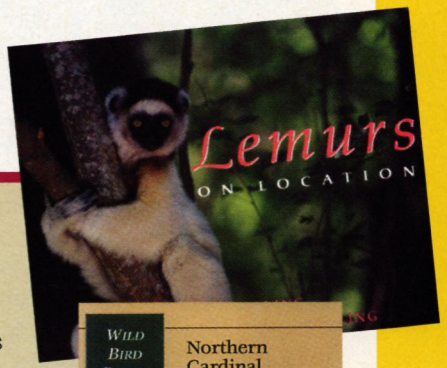


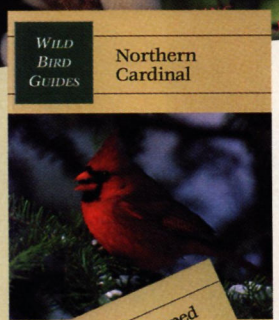
Books And Such

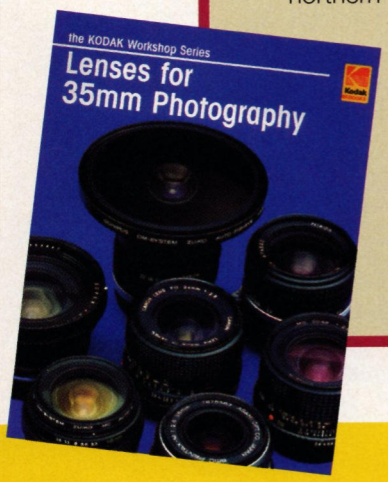
Lemurs On Location by Kathy Darling, photography by Tara Darling (Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Books, 1998). Let your kids explore the forests of Madagascar and study three species of lemurs through vivid, full-color photographs, personal observations and scientific information.

Wild Bird Guides: Northern Cardinal by Gary Ritchison (Stackpole Books, 1997). Learn the lesser-known aspects of this distinctive bird's life in the wild, and enjoy brilliant photographs of northern cardinals in a host of settings and activities; ***Black-Capped Chickadee*** by Susan M. Smith (Stackpole Books, 1997). Get an ornithologist's view of this inquisitive, energetic, strikingly marked bird, with photographs that lend aesthetic appreciation and intriguing insight.

The Kodak Workshop Series: Lenses For 35mm Photography by Artur Landt (Silver Pixel Press, 1998). Improve your photography by choosing the right lenses for your 35mm system. This book helps you understand which lens to use and how to take advantage of its capabilities.





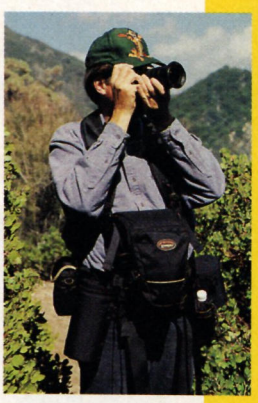


INFOCUS

Modular Carrying Systems

Tailor your equipment selection with Lowepro's new Street and Field System, a modular, wearable camera-carrying system constituted by more than 30 individual components that you can select to fit your body size, gear and shooting needs. The system starts with a choice of two waistbelt styles, then you add the shoulder harness or vest harness. The SlipLock attachment system makes securing the modules easy and convenient. **Contact:** Lowepro, (707) 575-4363, www.lowepro.com.

Equipment can weigh you down on long hikes, but Tamrac's new Modular Accessory System helps distribute and organize the load. Attach lens cases, water bottles, film-management bags, filter packs and more to Tamrac hip packs, backpacks, camera bags or modular accessory belt. **Contact:** Tamrac, Inc., (800) 662-0717.



Irish Setter Boots

Ideal for photographers who spend lots of time in the capricious conditions of the outdoors, the new lightweight and waterproof Irish Setter boots provide comfort all day. The Prairie Falcon #822 nine-inch boots come with an abrasion-resistant Vibram Aspen cushion gumlite sole and full Gore-Tex® waterproof protection. List price: $180. **Contact:** Irish Setter, (888) 738-8370.

Pop-Up Blinds

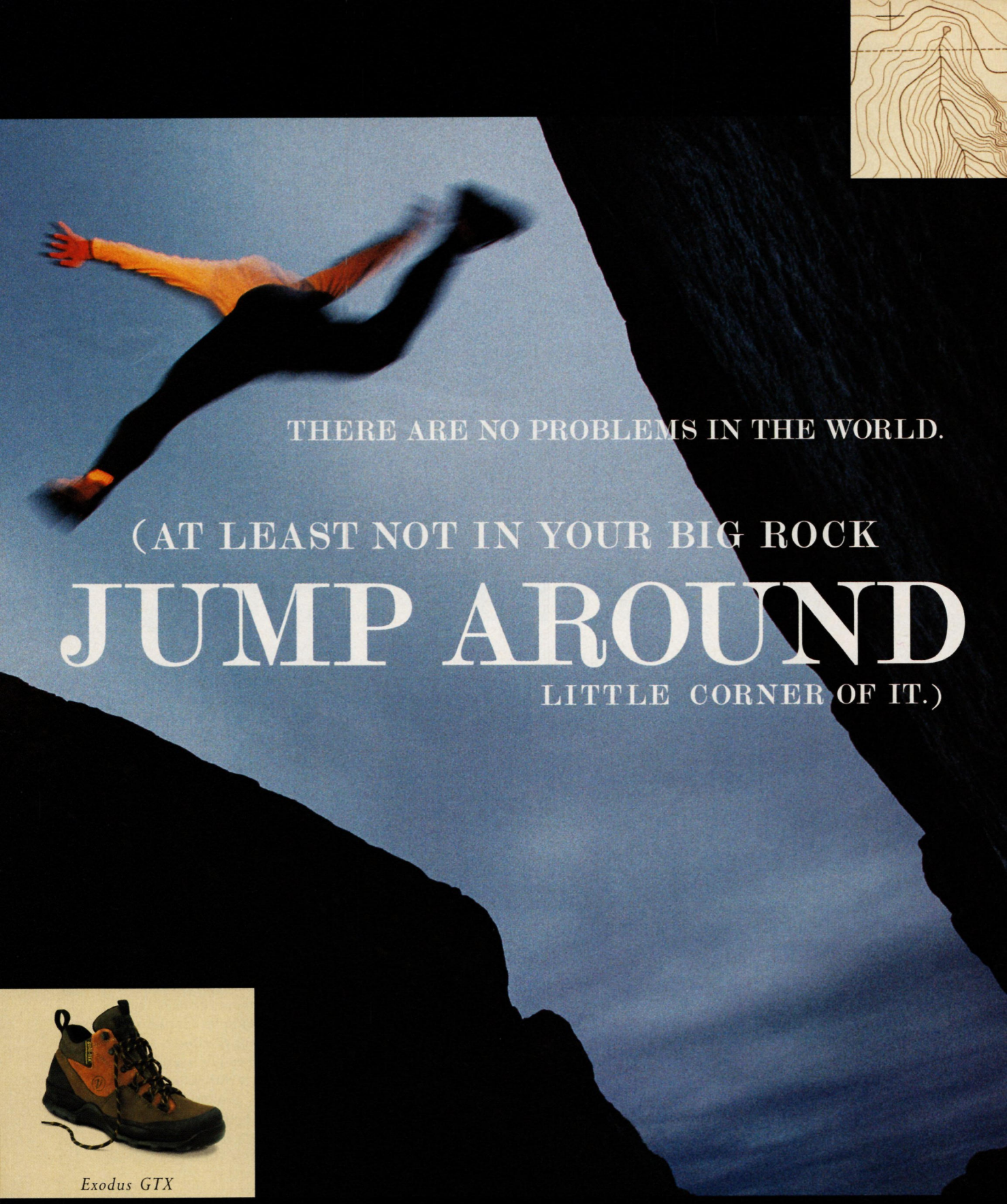
Set up your blind in less than 30 seconds, and look for that winning bird photograph! **The Portable, Field and Boat Pop-Up blind models, plus the new Pop-Up Lay-Down blind, are now available in Advantage Wetlands Camo, which provides a good match for marsh and stubble field terrain.** Pop-Up blinds are made of 500-denier Cordura, are weatherproof and contain inner heat and scents. List price: $389. **Contact:** Innovative Wildlife Specialities, (402) 454-3334, www.popupblind.com.

StaticWisk Brush

Make sure your optics are dust-free with the new StaticWisk SW-020. The blend of soft, natural hair and conductive fibers removes debris and static from film, lenses, binoculars, prints and more. Simply sweep the lens and release the dust. If the SW-020 gets soiled, you can wash it in shampoo and water without affecting performance. List price: $5.95. **Contact:** Kinetronics Corp., (800) 624-3204, www.kinetronics.com.

Online Photography Tutorials

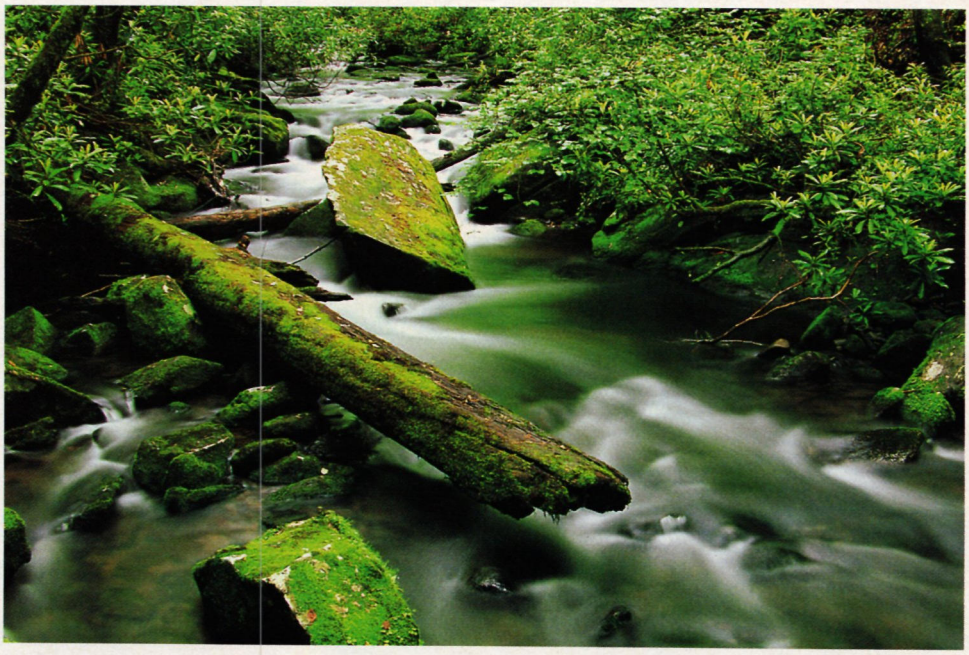
Get lessons from the 1998 Outstanding Nature Photographer of the Year (as picked by the North American Nature Photography Association)—Art Wolfe. The Mountain Zone is presenting an online photography clinic, featuring Wolfe's masterful tips on image-making and artful vignettes. **Contact**: The Mountain Zone, (206) 621-8630, www.mountain.com or Art Wolfe Inc., (800) 473-2205, www.artwolfe.com.



VASQUE APPROACH. For the nearest dealer, call 1-800-224-HIKE.

Vasque
For Over Thirty Years

▲ Circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card.



The Cherohala Skyway

LOCATION: A highway of spectacular vistas, wildflowers and wildlife, the Cherohala Skyway follows the ridge of the Unaka Mountains on the border of Tennessee and North Carolina. Designated as the 20th National Forest Scenic Byway, the 51-mile-long Cherohala offers a variety of both southern and northern forests as it traverses the Cherokee and Nantahala National Forests. It's bordered by areas of great natural beauty, including the Bald River Falls area and the Joyce Kilmer Memorial Forest.

You can reach the Bald River Falls area from the Tellico River Road, about 11 miles from Tellico Plains, Tenn. Bald River Falls has a vertical drop of approximately 100 feet and is surrounded by lush vegetation. The falls can be photographed from the highway bridge over the confluence of the Bald and Tellico Rivers.

Retrace your drive on the Tellico River Road and look for the turnoff to the Cherohala Skyway. At elevations of more than 4000 feet, you enter a northern hardwood forest with beech, birch and maple. The mountains are a riot of brilliant yellow, orange and red in early to mid-October.

If you enjoy photographing patterns and lines, you'll love the dynamic series of rock outcroppings located near mile marker 20. From spring to fall, wildflowers grow among the rocks. Rhododendron bloom along the Skyway in late June; other frequently found wildflowers include trillium, bloodroot, jack-in-the-pulpit, fire pink and crested dwarf iris. Purple thistles and black-eyed susans appear in late spring, followed by ironweed and goldenrod in late summer. August and September are the best months to photograph swallowtail butterflies among the flowers.

Common along the highway are red squirrels, red and gray fox, white-tailed deer and groundhogs. Many warblers migrate through the area in the spring, and hawks and other raptors frequent the slopes of these mountains.

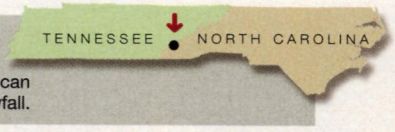
Forty-one miles from the Tellico Plains entrance, near Robbinsville, N.C., a sign directs you to nearby Joyce Kilmer Memorial Forest. This incredibly beautiful area is noted for its grove of virgin timber, accessible by a one-mile loop trail. This old-growth forest is composed of yellow poplar, hemlock and basswood. The number and variety of spring wildflowers mirror those on the Skyway.

WEATHER: The area basically has a mild climate. Winter snows can close the highway, but this happens rarely. At lower elevations, summers tend to be warm, in the high 80s to 90s with high humidity. Temperatures at higher elevations are often five to 10 degrees cooler. Afternoon thunderstorms are frequent occurrences anytime from late spring through summer. Spring and fall tend to be very pleasant.

PHOTO EXPERIENCE: A 24mm lens is effective for an overall view of Bald River Falls and can be useful for the "grand scenic" mountain views. Try a 100-300mm lens to isolate details in your scenics or to compress foliage to intensify fall color. A polarizing filter helps eliminate reflections off wet rocks and cuts through the frequent haze.

Contact: Cherokee National Forest, (423) 253-2520; Nantahala National Forest, (704) 479-6431. **OP**

BEST TIMES If possible, travel and photograph during the week. April is excellent for wildflowers and flowering shrubs and trees. Mid- to late June is great for rhododendron, flame azalea and mountain laurel and early to mid-October for spectacular fall foliage. Winter photography can be beautiful, but snows are unpredictable; the Skyway may be closed if there's significant snowfall.



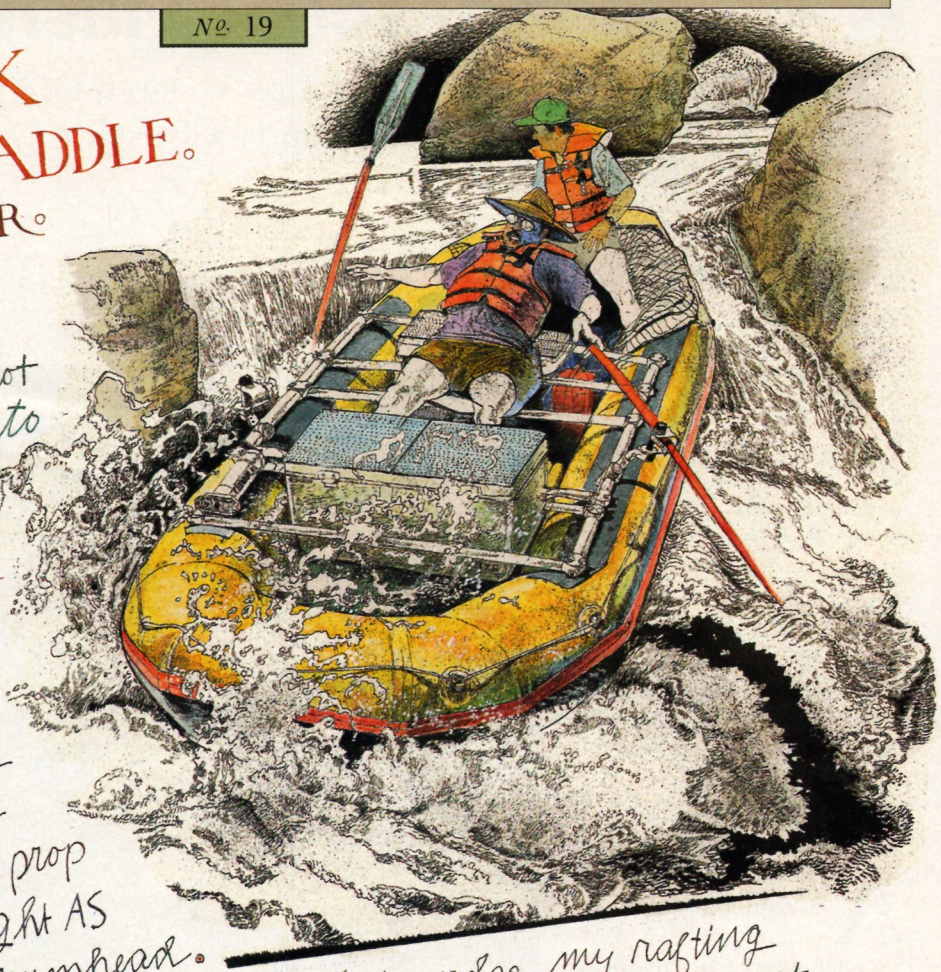
Text And Photography By Tom And Pat Cory

TOOL TALES

[REAL STORIES OF *LEATHERMAN® TOOLS* AND THE PEOPLE WHO USE THEM.]

№ 19

UP A CREEK WITHOUT A PADDLE. OR A MOTOR.



I lost an oar as our white water raft shot out the rapids and into the mouth of the Owyhee River, a wind swept, 10-mile long reservoir. As I started our small gas motor, a stray rope wound itself around the prop tight as a drumhead.

I tried, and failed, to wedge my rafting knife into the tangled mass. THEN I remembered my ever-present LEATHERMAN MICRA. Its scissors bit through that rope like a chain saw through butter. After my experience I'd say that "good things come in small packages" is a BIG understatement.

The little MICRA quickly cuts big jobs down to size.

Ralph Giffin,
Azalea,
Oregon

micra®

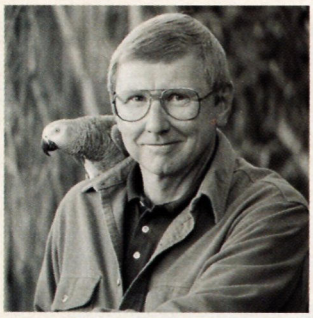
- PRECISION SCISSORS
- KNIFE
- NAIL FILE / CLEANER
- TWEEZERS
- SMALL SCREWDRIVER
- MEDIUM SCREWDRIVER
- FLAT PHILLIPS SCREWDRIVER
- BOTTLE OPENER
- LANYARD ATTACHMENT
- WEIGHT: 1.75 OUNCES
- SIZE: 2.5 INCHES
- 25 YEAR WARRANTY

The lightweight tool, a whopping two ounces, that performs like a heavyweight.

The Micra® packs tough scissors and a lot more into a tiny package. We don't know when you will need it. But you will need it. P.O. Box 20595 Portland, Oregon 97294. (800)-762-3611. www.leatherman.com

LEATHERMAN® [ONE TOOL. A COUPLE THOUSAND USES.]

▲ Circle No. 200 on Reader Service Card.



Iridescent Flash

Hummingbird Tips • Depth Of Field
Black Backgrounds • Desktop Darkroom
Old Lens Focus

BY GEORGE LEPP

Hummingbird Tips

Q *I recently photographed birds with iridescent chins and foreheads. The light source was a strobe next to the camera. I found I was unable to predict when the iridescence would be revealed or the wanted areas of color would be a dull black. Do you know of any way to arrange strobe lights to be sure the colors will show?*

J. Kern
St. Augustine, Florida

A The iridescence display of hummingbirds and other birds is a difficult phenomenon to capture on film. The animal has the ability to change the angle of the features to either display or hide the color in them. The camera "sees" the bird's display only when the proper angle of the camera, light and feathers lines up.

Having the flash close to the camera's lens is a good idea and will increase your chances. I've tried using multiple flashes to increase the chance of capturing the colors. Usually, it still depends on the bird's angling its feathers. I've had some success using my son's Project-A-Flash due to its close proximity to the camera lens and increased light focused on the subject.

The image of a rufous hummingbird shown here was taken in Colorado during the month of July. I had a Canon 300mm *f*/2.8L lens on the camera with a 2X AF teleextender (600mm) and a Canon 540EZ flash with the Project-A-Flash attached. The ambient light in the background was allowed to record due to an exposure of 1/125 at *f*/8. I took numerous exposures of hummingbirds that day, but only a few had the iridescence showing. Contact Tory Lepp about the Project-A-Flash at (805) 528-0701 or check it out at www.leppphoto.com.

Depth Of Field In-Depth

Q *I need a chart that would list the depth of field for different focal lengths at each aperture. None of my lenses have a depth-of-field scale on them.*

J. Wood
Sparta, Michigan

A There's a great free program available on the Internet at the site for Picture Window 2.0 (www.dl-c.com). Jonathan Sachs, the person behind this powerful, yet inexpensive imaging software ($39.95), has made available a simple program where you just fill in the blanks and it calculates depth of field and hyperfocal distance in a fraction of a second. Download the program, and you can make up a series of combinations to print out and take in the field. (Editor's Note: FotoSharp also makes some of depth-of-field cards. Contact them at (206) 248-1840.)

Black Backgrounds

Q *I've noticed some of the backgrounds in flower photographs are a clean black. I've had problems with shine and uneven black backgrounds. What's the trick to cleaning them up?*

J. Dodge
Anchorage, Alaska

A The most common method is a result of using electronic flash in close-up photography. If the background isn't very close to the subject, the light falls off quickly and doesn't light the background. The use of a faster sync shutter speed like 1/250 sec., and a small aperture like *f*/16 will add to the darkness of the background. These settings prevent the ambient light from recording on film while the shutter is open for the flash exposure.

Another method is to look for a shadow in the back-

ground and have the subject in the brighter sunlight. The black dropcloth in the background will work best if it's in the shade while the subject is again in brighter light. Also keep the black cloth as far back from the subject as possible.

Many photographers prefer to have the lighting on the background similar to the lighting on the subject to keep the image from looking like a night photograph. The choice is yours.

The Digital Desktop Darkroom Is Here Now

Q *For years I've happily been turning out 8x10 prints from my 35mm slides using the Cibachrome process. I've always used glossy paper and good optics for that tack sharpness. Now we've moved and, prior to building another darkroom, I'm wondering if there's a scanner for slides and a printer for my computer that will give me the optical clarity I'm used to?*

R. Cvar
Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

A The answer here is a full day's seminar. I'll distill the answer into a few general statements. I feel that the digital desktop darkroom is here now. Numerous scanners are available to scan slides and negatives into your computer, ranging in price from $500 to $1,800. The price difference involves resolution and information in the shadows of the scanned image. The new under-$1,000 scanners are amazingly good.

Desktop printers are also improving with each new generation. There are at least four excellent photo-quality, 8.5x11-inch printers (even one at 11x17-inches) available in the under-$500 range, with each having advantages over the other. The one fly in the ointment at the moment is the longevity of the prints. Inkjet prints are expected to last about five years, and the Alps printer's dry ink is said to last longer. We expect the longevity question to be solved soon as manufacturers address the problem.

The prints from the photo-quality printers like the Epson Stylus Photo and Canon BJC-7000 rival the color and sharpness of the Cibachrome (Ilfochrome) prints you've made in the past—especially if printed on glossy photo paper. The computer and imaging software will give you more control of color and contrast than ever before. I've had more fun with my photography now that I'm using the digital process than ever before. It's photography in a whole new light.

Ready For The Old Focus Home?

Q *I have an inexpensive 75-300mm manual-focus zoom lens and usually use the lens fully extended. At certain distances, the subject is seldom sharply in focus, though something in the foreground or background will be. Is the lens at fault, or is it my eyes? I use corrective lenses for nearsightedness.*

D. Bubalo Jr.
Brainerd, Minnesota

A At about the age of 40, our eyes start to go south. That doesn't mean we're in need of a new autofocus camera system, but you will need to pay close attention to critical focus. A lens set at 300mm and *f*/5.6 has approximately four inches of depth of field while the lens is focused at 20 feet—not much room for error. The fact that sometimes the missed focus is in front and other times behind the subject tells me that it's probably missed focus and not a defective or damaged lens. The next time you shoot, be especially aware of the focus plane. Also, focus faster—it's easier to see the focus change.

If wearing glasses, be sure that the correction you're using is for distant vision. Close-up glasses are good for evaluating images using a loupe on a light box, but not for focusing a camera in the field. If you're still missing the focus mark on a regular basis, maybe you're a candidate for autofocus.

Check the diopter setting at the viewfinder. Some cameras have an adjustment that takes the place of glasses. If that setting is wrong, you could have trouble focusing. With corrected distant vision, that diopter should be set at "0" or in the middle of the adjustment scale. I've seen a lot of cameras with this adjustment way off.

If you have any tips or questions, address them to: OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER, Dept TT, George Lepp, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175 or on the Internet at www.leppphoto.com.

THE NEW
SIGMA SA-5
THE "SMARTER" SLR

Combining sophisticated automation with simple manual operation, the new Sigma SA-5 delivers an ideal balance of cutting-edge functions. And the SA-5 now features a classic titanium silver finish. A new cross-type autofocus sensor takes autofocusing accuracy, speed and reliability to the highest level in a wide range of lighting conditions. Plus, a multiple exposure system lets you record up to nine images per frame.

Other features include improved flash control functions; the choice of five exposure modes (manual, shutter priority, aperture priority, shiftable auto-program exposure and auto-programmed exposure); auto-bracketing for +2 EV in ½-stop increments; three metering modes (eight-segment TTL evaluative, center spot and center-weighted average); shutter speeds from 30 to 1/4000 sec.; and automatic film loading, advance and rewind. And more.

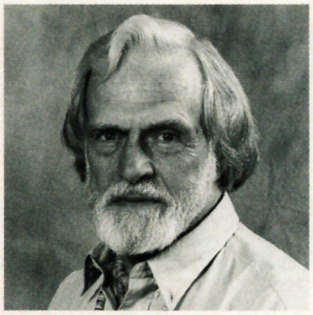
THE NEW SIGMA 28-200mm *f*/3.8-5.6 ASPHERICAL ZOOM
The Perfect Lens For The SA-5

This ultra-compact 7:1 zoom also features the new, stylish titanium finish and covers a wide range of focal lengths from 28mm wide angle to 200mm telephoto, offers an angle of view as wide as 63° and focuses as close as 59 inches. Its high-performance design incorporates 13 lens groups with 14 elements.

❑ Please send SA-5 color brochure ($1.00 enclosed).
❑ Please send Sigma full line lens brochure ($1.00 enclosed).

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SIGMA
SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
(516) 585-1144 • Fax: (516) 585-1895
Visit us on the Web at www.sigmaphoto.com
OP



Tell The Tale

Nature's story continues and so do the photographers who document it

BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

Environmentalist author Bill McKibben wrote an essay on wildlife photography in the Fall 1997 issue of *Doubletake Magazine*. The essay was reprinted in Harper's November 1997 issue and mentioned in *Audubon Magazine*'s January/February 1998 issue. I'm sorry to say that I had never heard of either Bill McKibben or *Doubletake*.

The furor caused by his essay prompted much soul-searching among photographers and a rebuttal in the January/February 1998 issue of the NANPA *Currents Magazine*. Titled "The Problem With Wildlife Photography," the gist of the essay was that all the wildlife photos needed have already been taken; that we as wildlife photographers are a hazard to the wildlife we photograph; that because of our photographs many people (trying to duplicate our work) are being injured; and that we're wrong in photographing game farm animals.

McKibben proposed that all the major magazines, book publishers, television and movie producers who use wildlife photographs band together and form a pool into which all currently working photographers could submit their work for a two-year period, after which time no more photography would be accepted. The editors and publishers would then go to the pool for their photographic needs. His statement that all photos that need to be taken have been taken except for newly discovered species was challenged by the major photo editors and photographers.

This is my 53rd year as a professional wildlife photographer. Most of the photographs being taken today are better than those I took when I started out because of the advances made in all aspects of photo equipment. The fantastic fine grain and great color saturation of Kodak's new Professional E200 Ektachrome film, pushed to 1000, stops wildlife action in a way I couldn't begin to dream of shooting when I used the first Kodachrome films (ISO 8). These new products will allow for a creativity in the photographs of tomorrow that wouldn't be in any pool of photography today.

I'm a naturalist first and foremost. I'm able to make a living that allows me to continue to study nature. I've been studying and taking notes on my observations of wildlife and nature for 64 years. Yet, every time I go out to photograph, I learn something new. Not by a long shot have I learned all there is to know about any creature. What I have learned about wildlife and nature has been translated into knowledge for others through my 25 books, 1000 columns and more than 4000 lectures.

My goal in life has always been to show others nature and wildlife, as most of them will never have the opportunity to see it for themselves. You don't miss what you haven't seen, and I know that through my work I've created interest in wildlife and nature—people care enough to want to preserve what we have left, helping to ensure a future for wildlife. I'm not unique nor alone in this endeavor. This tremendous increase in and dissemination of knowledge would stop if we stopped being wildlife photographers.

In my columns, in my books, in my lectures, I constantly stress that no lens shorter than a 400mm should be used when photographing deer, elk, moose, bison, etc. With a 400mm lens, you can stay 150 feet away from big game

(Cont'd on page 97)

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

A Sense of the Past Lingers As You Pass Through the Cobbled Square - A Journey in Tuscany, Italy

Michael Yamashita/PPS: Born 1949, San Francisco; third-generation Japanese American. Began taking pictures during a visit to Japan to explore his own roots; currently works mainly for National Geographic.

Photo Data: Sigma APO 70-200mm EX HSM, shot at 1/250 sec. at f/2.8

MICHAEL YAMASHITA SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA ZOOM

Suddenly, as if time had stopped, medieval streets appear beyond a field of rye. Captured for eternity, through the photographer's Sigma zoom, such scenes offer a fascinating glimpse of days gone by.

"This lens gives me the performance I depend on." Michael Yamashita

The Sigma APO 70-200 f/2.8 EX HSM lens delivers excellent, edge-to-edge image quality, even at wide-open aperture settings and throughout the zoom range. Balance and handling are perfectly stable as the length of the lens remains constant, even while zooming and focusing. And the hypersonic motor provides quiet, high-speed autofocus response. A fixed, non-rotating front ring makes polarizing filter use simple, and a detachable tripod mount is included as standard equipment. This 70-200mm zoom uses Sigma's dedicated 1.4X and 2.0X APO Teleconverters without sacrificing AF speed.

Send $1.00 for deluxe full line brochure to Dept. OP.

Zoom APO 70-200mm
f/2.8 EX HSM

High performance, easy operation, superior image quality.

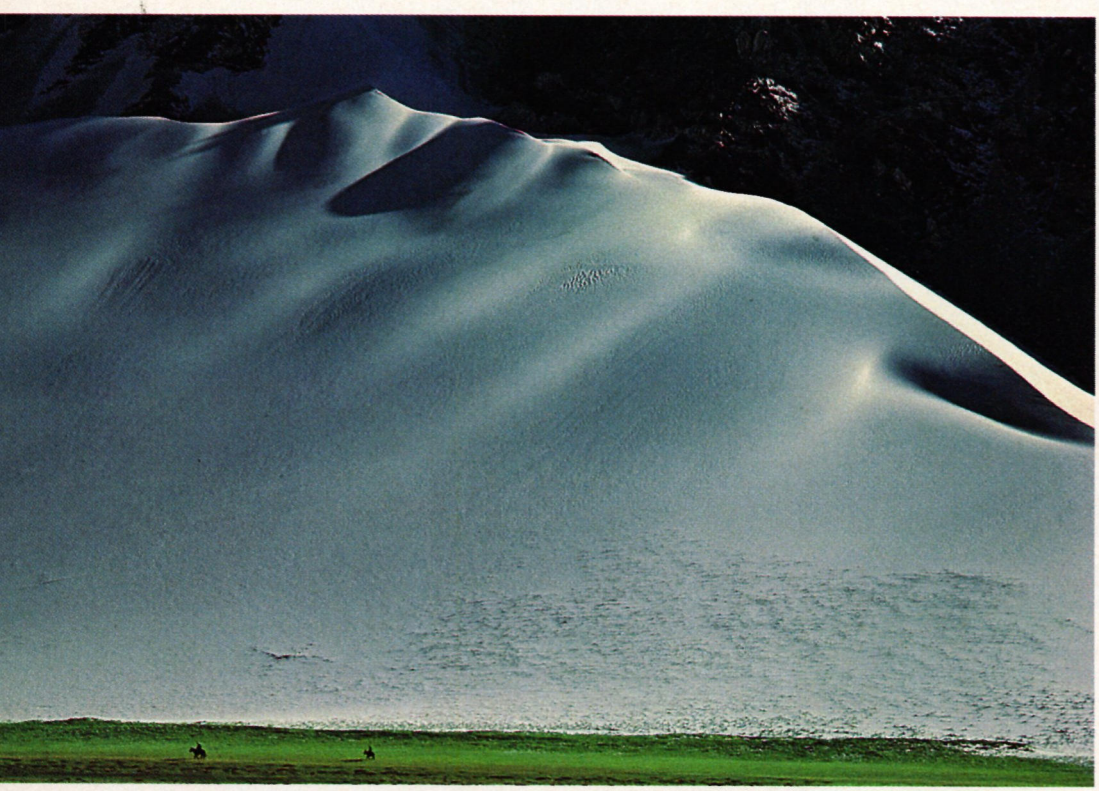
SIGMA ZOOM LENSES

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigmaphoto.com

Grand Illusions

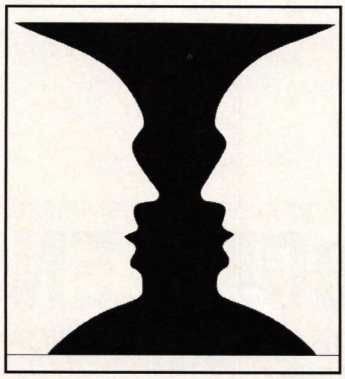
The emotional content of an image is affected by both viewer and photographer perceptions

BY GALEN ROWELL



No photograph is truly successful unless it triggers strong emotion. To make this happen, your viewer's attention must focus on the intended subject. And yet that subject isn't really there. All photographs are illusions. You're not looking at riders beneath a giant sand dune on this page. It's only paper and ink.

One of the more famous visual illusions shown in psychology books appears to be either a vase or a pair of faces. A person not familiar with the illusion sees only one aspect at first. When the other aspect is seen, the first one disappears. Though it becomes ever easier to go back and forth between the two apparent realities, no amount of familiarity will allow both subjects to be seen at the same time. Neuroscientists have proven that the different aspects are processed by different regions of the brain.



The vase and the faces are created in our imagination, based on the limited information on the paper in front of us matched to stored memories of similar real objects. As with all perceptions, we see only what we're prepared to see. If we just had been looking at a still-life photograph with a vase, we'd be far more likely to first see a vase. If, however, we had been thumbing through a book of portraits, we might be more likely to first see the faces.

For a photograph to convey the beauty of a vase, it needs to be composed so a viewer won't imagine faces instead and thus lose the emotional power of the shape of the vase. However, the more illusions the better in a photograph intended to convey mystery.

So it is for all visual arts. Illusions are created in the mind of each human being as the result of viewing a physical art object first imagined in the mind of another. Some people may love a particular photograph, while others loathe the same image as it downloads negative perceptions from their life experience. Still others withhold emotional involvement and say, "That doesn't do anything for me!"

All these responses relate to our unconscious assumption that a photograph represents more than a straight depiction of the world out there. Meaningful photographs ooze human endeavor to symbolize the meaning of our world and our lives upon it. Images that hold the most power for us tend to focus on loved

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Nature's Fantastic Creations Surpass Human Imagination - Discovery in a Malaysian Rain Forest

Kazuo Unno: Born 1947, Tokyo. Became a freelance photographer, specializing in insects, after studying entomology at Tokyo University of Agriculture and Industry; shoots natural science photos, both in his native Japan and in the rain forests of Asia and the Americas.

Photo Data: Sigma 105mm f/2.8 EX Macro, shot at 1/250 sec. at F11, using flash

KAZUO UNNO SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

Walking through the jungle, he sensed a slight movement and looked down to find a mantis, perfectly disguised as a dried leaf. Unno captured this wonder of nature on film through the eye of his Sigma Macro lens.

"I'm constantly inspired by this lens' remarkable definition." Kazuo Unno

The Sigma 105mm EX Macro delivers superb, distortion-free images throughout a broad focus range, from infinity telephoto through 1:1 (life-size) macro without accessories. Its exceptional clarity adds a sense of perspective, breathing life into any composition. A straight-drive focusing system and screw-in hood make polarizing filter adjustment easy. These features and other Sigma optical advances, including an uncommonly deep field of focus, make this an ideal lens for a wide variety of applications, from nature photography to portraits.

Send $1.00 for deluxe full line brochure to Dept. OP.

Macro, with superior operating ease.

SIGMA MACRO LENSES

NEW

105mm f/2.8 EX Macro

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144

In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

Visit us on the Web at www.sigmaphoto.com

HOT
REBATE
BUTTON

$25.00 Rebate
500si Series

$50.00 Rebate
800si

$15.00 Rebate
400si Series

Purchase one of these three hot cameras and get $15, $25 or $50 back!
Hurry. Limited Time Offer!
24-hour photo fax: 1-800-528-4767
www.minoltausa.com © Minolta 1998
MINOLTA

▲ Circle No. 213 on Reader Service Card.

STEINER GERMANY
Explore Your World with Steiner
From the wooded hills of Bavaria, we are proud to bring you Steiner binoculars. Hand built by master craftsmen, Steiners offer crystal clear resolution and incredible brightness.
The Steiner Safari offers unparalleled precision and durability. A must for the active traveler or nature enthusiast.
For the store nearest you or to place an order call
1-800-52FOCUS
Available through all stores. Satisfaction Guaranteed
Ritz Camera Price $199.95
Steiner 8x30 Safari
They're lightweight, tough and ready for adventure. The Safari's AP-Autolux glare blocking coating makes viewing cool and comfortable by shielding your eyes from unwanted UV light and glare; especially effective around water, in higher elevations and under artificial light, such as concerts or sporting events. Fantastic German optical performance at an unbelievable price!
RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

ones, leaders, tragedy or beauty.

This illusory emotional content depends on us not questioning a photograph's technical quality or validity. When our attention is drawn to technical aspects, we disconnect from emotional content as surely as we stop seeing the vase when we see the faces. As we see a nature photograph to be unsharp or manipulated, our brains shift gears.

Loss of emotional power is also related to the viewer's life experience and the context in which the photograph is presented. Imagine the difference in your emotional response to the same image appearing in *National Geographic* compared to *The National Enquirer* captioned "Bigfoot in the Wilds of British Columbia."

We photographers truly see images differently than the rest of the public because we tend to view all photographs with a more technical eye that reduces our emotional connection. More of our life experiences have been devoted to looking critically at photographs. This suggests why books and magazines with images chosen by editorial committee tend to have a flatter emotional response than ones where selections are made by a single, competent eye. Images that pass muster through a group of individuals with differing emotional and technical receptors in their minds are either so astounding that they hold universal appeal or so banal that they offend no one.

We can't escape seeing illusions because perception isn't a democratic process. We jump to unconscious conclusions. Even after illusions are explained to us, understanding won't take them all away. Were it otherwise, we'd be unable to enjoy photographs. The more we understood them, the less illusory reality they'd hold.

The illusion that a wild animal inhabits an image before our eyes isn't destroyed by our knowing that the photograph is an illusion or briefly noting that it's slightly off-color or unsharp. That understanding allows me to prevent getting stuck on the technical side of viewing or creating images by consciously tuning in to their emotional and illusory potential. When I'm in the field and something stirs within me, I need to assess the

technical side before pushing the shutter release, but if I simply take a photograph at this stage, it's rarely inspired. Only by consciously switching gears back to my intuitive emotional response can I begin to visualize the illusory power an image could have in the foreign language of film.

I start by asking myself what drew me to want to take a photograph. Almost always, these particular things are a lesser part of the scene before my eyes. When I stood before a great sand dune on the ancient Silk Road in western China in 1980, I was unaware of the central fovea of my eyes darting back and forth between a sand dune and a meadow.

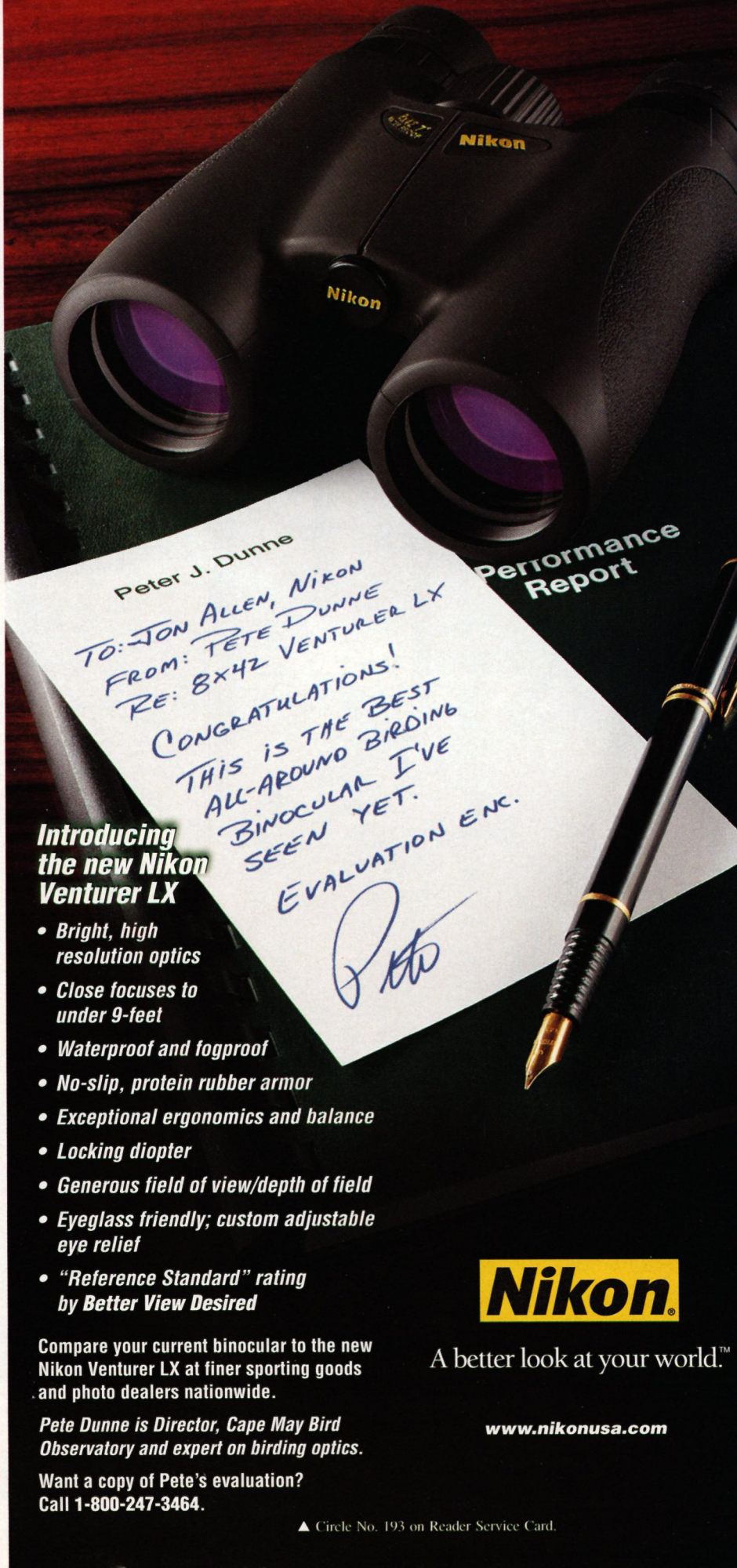
Yet I clearly sensed my emotional attraction to these subjects and realized that they would lose context and scale in a photograph that included extraneous subject matter. I decided to focus tightly on the dune with only a narrow strip of meadow to hint at its contrasting presence. Even a moderate amount of meadow in the foreground would have taken on added importance in two dimensions and overwhelmed the giant dune.

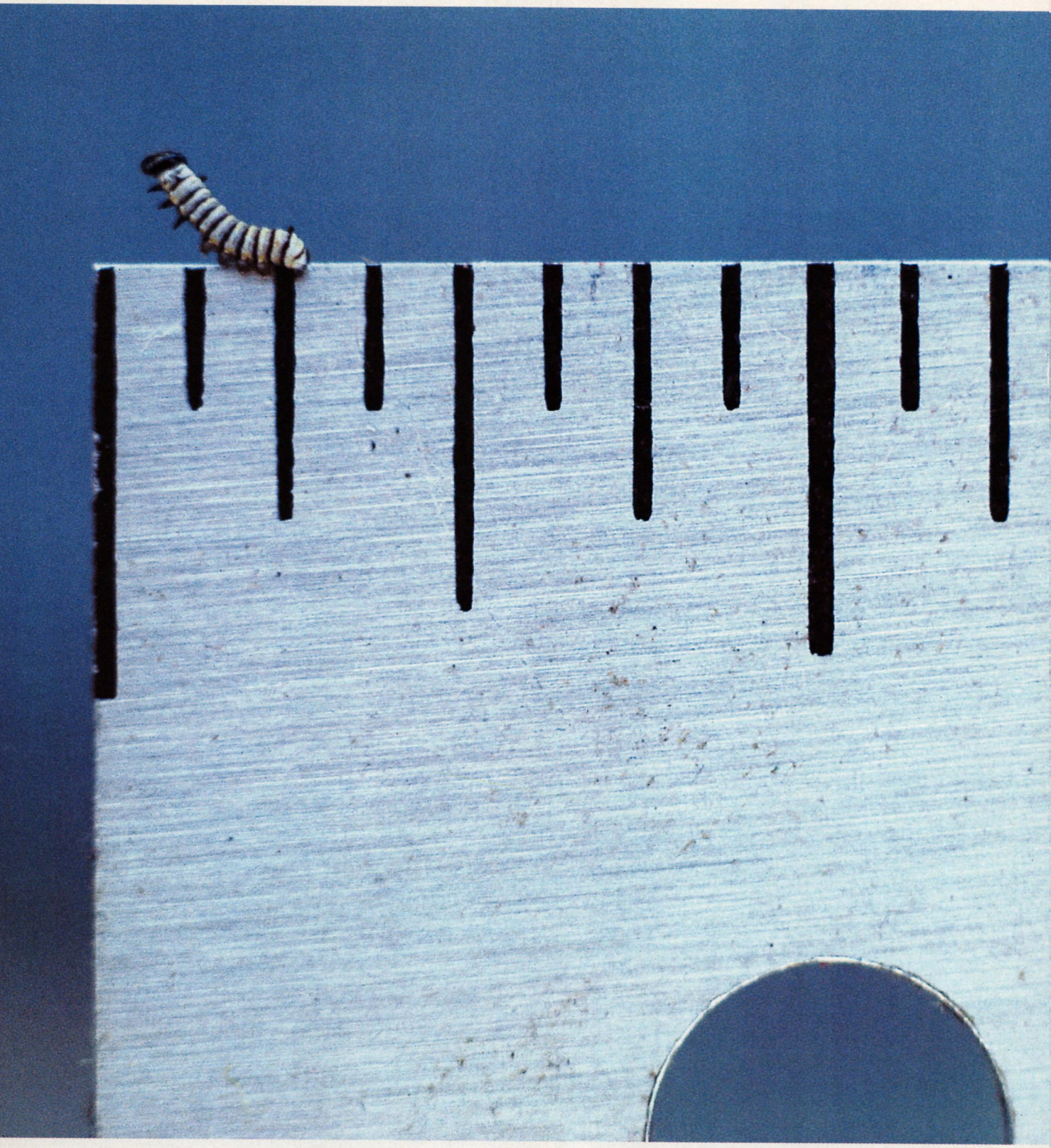
About 50 percent of the time, a first concept such as this produces my best photograph. When conditions allow, I patiently shoot many more concepts of a subject that has potential. Though the majority of these later compositions don't work as well, one of them often turns out to be far more evocative. So it was when I waited to see if two riders in the distance would come close enough to the dune to give it scale.

Many people who saw this photograph in a 1981 *National Geographic* told me that at first glance it created a whole different scene in their minds. It seemed to be a snowfield or a small bluff of sand until spotting the tiny riders created an illusory jump in their perception. Only then did they feel an emotional response to a new and a different illusion.

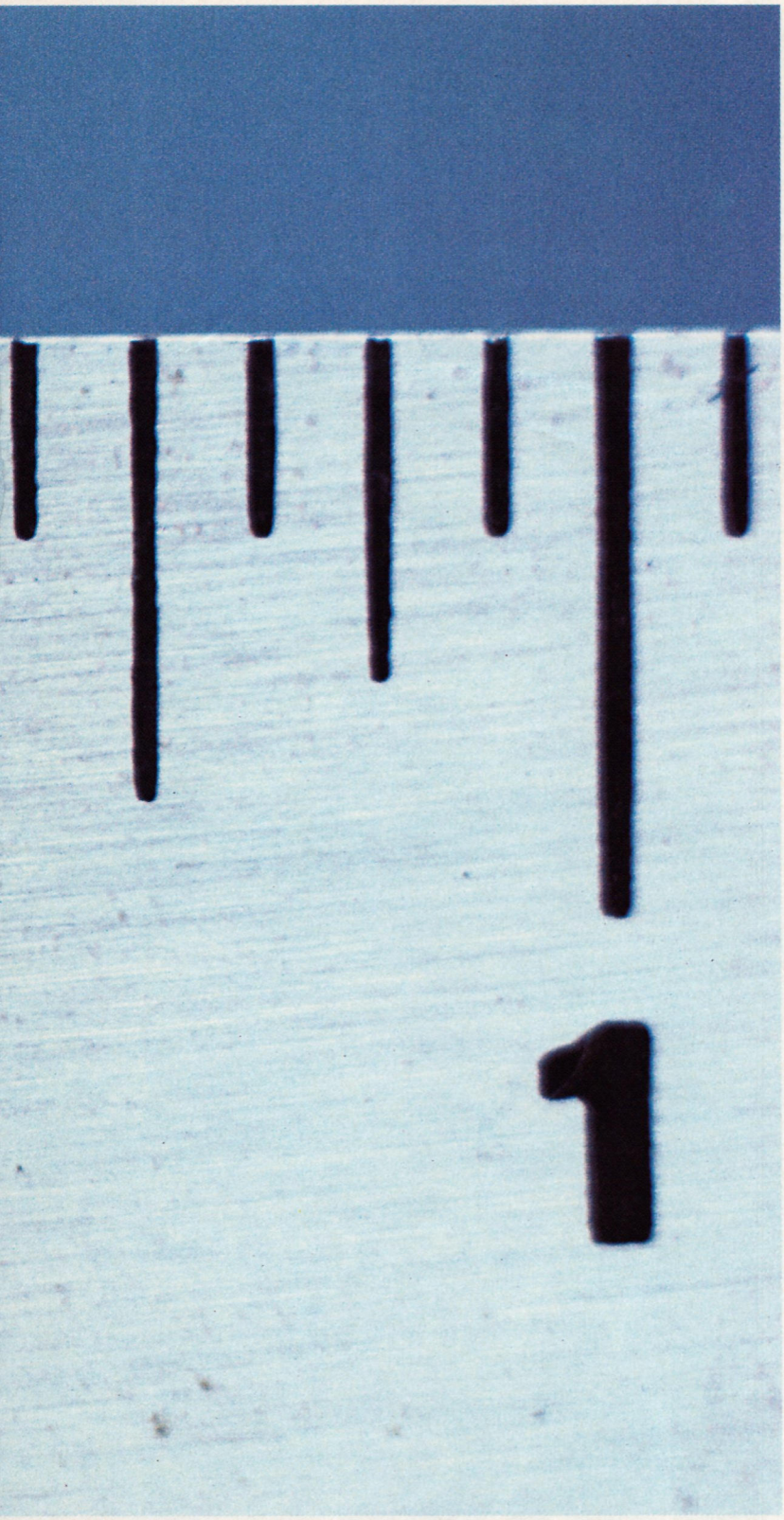
The lesson of multiple illusions is that emotional content isn't inherent in a photograph. Like Narcissus, each of us imparts the illusory power of our own being onto the inanimate surface before our eyes. OP

***Galen Rowell**'s Web address is www.mountainlight.com.*





A Sense Of Scale



BY FRANS LANTING

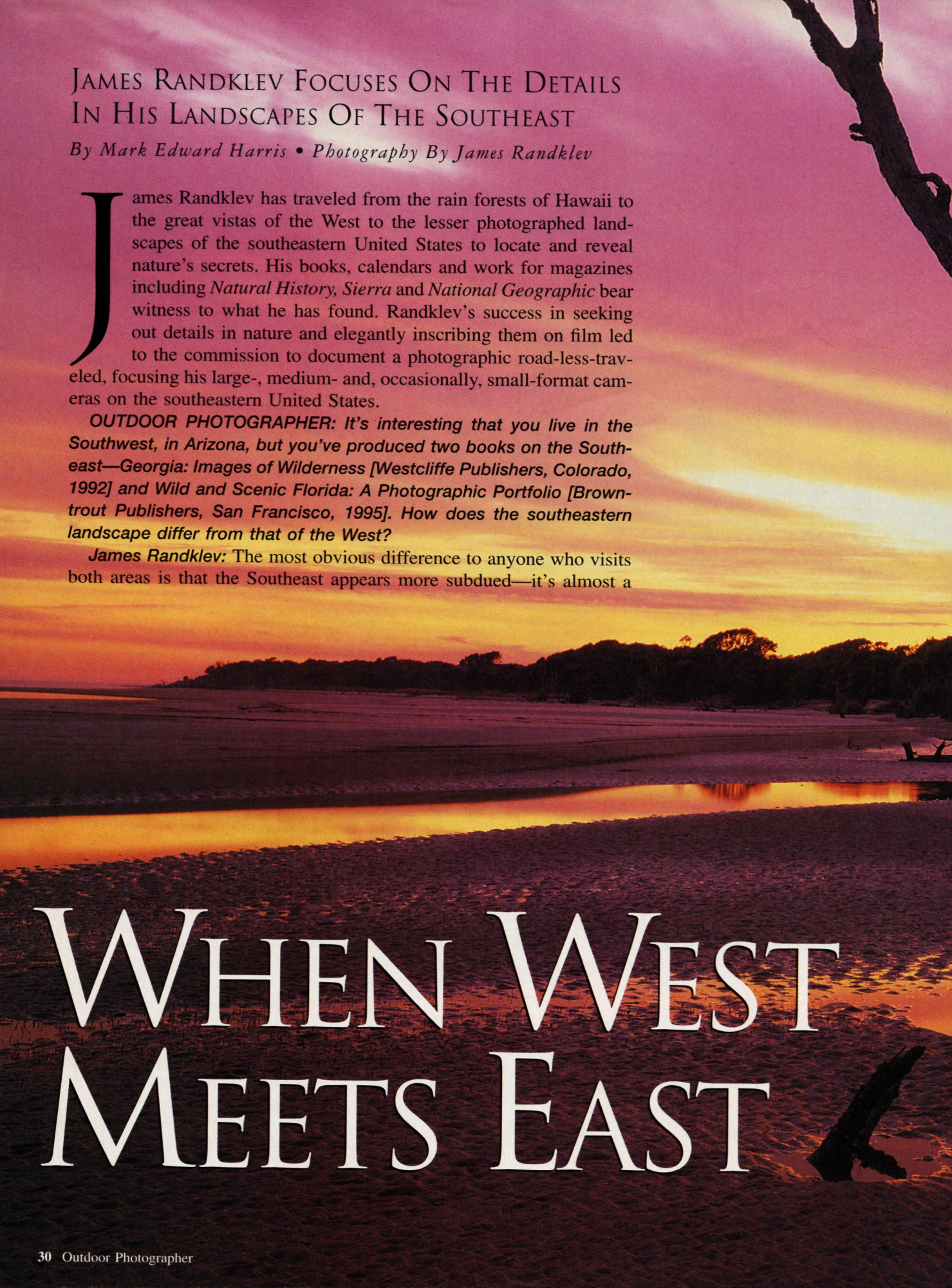
Monarch butterflies transcend their taxonomic status as merely one among more than 100 species of butterflies in the family of Danainae. They're heroes of the insect world, recognized worldwide because of their astonishing life history. Other butterflies migrate, too, but none cover such distances (up to 4000 miles), amass in such numbers (more than 100 million individuals partake in the annual journey) and travel to such a precise destination (from all over eastern North America to a single forest in central Mexico).

Faced with the challenge of making monarchs come alive for a museum exhibit, I raised them in my backyard. I witnessed the miracle of metamorphosis from earthbound caterpillar to free-flying butterfly—and was awed. Newborn monarch caterpillars are barely larger than a grain of rice, yet all knowledge for their amazing journey is already in place genetically. I tried to think of a way to contrast the epic flight with the creature's humble beginnings. The field biologist's solution to giving scale to a study subject is to place something familiar next to it, such as a coin or a Swiss army knife. Effective, but boring as a photo.

I was staring at the patterning on a caterpillar when the idea suddenly hit me: Stripes—just as on a ruler. The image was born at that moment. Making the photo took more time. It involved finding a ruler of appropriate simplicity; placing it against a harmonizing background; putting it upright so that a monarch caterpillar would feel comfortable inching along on the top; making sure the number "one" showed in the photo, which establishes beyond a doubt that the diminutive traveler someday capable of finding its way over thousands of miles to a destination it has never been to starts out as a tiny squiggle a fraction of an inch long.

Serendipity made the concept come alive when the caterpillar arrived at the end of the ruler and lifted up. Testing the air? **OP**

Frans Lanting's Web site address is www.lanting.com.



When West Meets East

James Randklev Focuses On The Details In His Landscapes Of The Southeast

By Mark Edward Harris • Photography By James Randklev

James Randklev has traveled from the rain forests of Hawaii to the great vistas of the West to the lesser photographed landscapes of the southeastern United States to locate and reveal nature's secrets. His books, calendars and work for magazines including *Natural History, Sierra* and *National Geographic* bear witness to what he has found. Randklev's success in seeking out details in nature and elegantly inscribing them on film led to the commission to document a photographic road-less-traveled, focusing his large-, medium- and, occasionally, small-format cameras on the southeastern United States.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER: It's interesting that you live in the Southwest, in Arizona, but you've produced two books on the Southeast—Georgia: Images of Wilderness [Westcliffe Publishers, Colorado, 1992] and Wild and Scenic Florida: A Photographic Portfolio [Browntrout Publishers, San Francisco, 1995]. How does the southeastern landscape differ from that of the West?

James Randklev: The most obvious difference to anyone who visits both areas is that the Southeast appears more subdued—it's almost a

two-dimensional landscape. From the air, the land looks like a sea of green, rich in plant life, with little to break the horizon. Out West, the scenic grandeur almost slaps you in the face, it's so three-dimensional. At times, you have elevation differences in a scene of 5000 to 10,000 feet. There's always something that impresses your eye right away, from massive glacial-carved valleys to windblown buttes.

The Southeast, however, is more muted. Your eye is forced to look from the horizon to your feet. It challenges a photographer to pay attention to what's right before him or her. You become more aware of details.

OP: Did you have to adjust your working methodology?

Randklev: With photographing anything, you really have to get to know it first. Out West, photographers tend to be more independent. They know where the major scenic areas are. They simply have to go there and experience it for themselves.

In the Southeast, I tried to use that same philosophy and fell flat. I realized it was crucial to get connected with people. The Georgia Conservancy and the Nature Conservancy of both Florida and Georgia were absolutely essential in my finding so many of the unique spots.

OP: How do Florida and Georgia compare geographically?

Randklev: You'd think they would pretty much be the same, but they're not. Georgia has much more of a diverse landscape than Florida. Florida is a beautiful state with an incredible coastline and an interior of diverse flora and fauna. Georgia, however, was a big surprise. When I first started working on the book, I photographed a tiny little area in the extreme northwest corner called Cloudland Canyon. Standing on the rim looking down almost 1000 feet, I couldn't believe this was part of the Peach Tree State.

OP: How did the Georgia project initially come about?

Randklev: I was working with Westcliffe Publishers as a teacher for its summer workshops. John Fielder, owner of the company, organized these great workshops near Crested Butte, Colo. There were about eight or 10 of us primarily large-format landscape photographers, including Carr Clifton, Larry Ulrich, Jeff Gnass, Steve Terrill, to name a few, plus myself. That experience gave me the opportunity to get to know John and the direction of his publishing at the time, which was to do books on states, really showing off the scenic grandeur of each state.

Fielder had many books on Colorado, and many of the western states had already been committed to other photographers. There were about four or five states they were considering to publish, Georgia being one of them. I had read a fascinating article years ago about the Barrier Islands in Georgia—not only its history, from the time it was inhabited by the Guale Indians, but the plantation development and the natural history of the islands themselves. Even though they're just a few miles offshore, their remoteness made them feel light years away from the

The Southeast can be a challenge if you're used to dramatic western mountain landscapes. Randklev learned to rely on the wisdom and experience of local guides to find the unique places to photograph for his book on Georgia. OPENING SPREAD: The Barrier Islands of Georgia are unique and remote subjects for photographers willing to explore a subtle landscape. LEFT: With a relatively flat landscape like this, try examining the space from the horizon to your feet. ABOVE: Barrier Island flora and a sunset make a dramatic image.

mainland. That was one of the natural treasures this state offered that convinced me to photograph Georgia.

OP: You divided the Georgia book into six geographic regions. How did you decide on this approach to such a broad area?

Randklev: Dr. Eugene Odum, professor emeritus at the University of Georgia, spoke to me about the six physiographic areas of Georgia: Valley and Plateau; Appalachian Mountains; Upper Coastal Plain; Lower Coastal Plain; and the Barrier Islands and Estuaries. He's considered the father of modern-day ecology. He has authored many textbooks on ecology, which are still being used in classrooms today.

It really made sense to divide the book's chapters into these headings. That gave me a direction of tackling one area at a time and going back seasonally to make sure I could photograph some of the blooms and so forth. In all, the photography required six trips over the course of 2½ years.

OP: What equipment did you bring with you?

QUICK TIP

The big icon landscapes of the West are pretty easy to find. Good landscape opportunities in other areas such as the Southeast are sometimes tough to locate. Try the local Nature Conservancy. This organization works with private individuals and companies to preserve important ecosystems and often has some stunning properties. **Contact** the Nature Conservancy at (703) 841-5300, www.tnc.org.

Randklev: I brought a Wista 45 SP field view camera with six lenses and a Pentax 6x7 with seven lenses. Having different focal lengths was imperative to help define each composition, whether it be a telephoto for a distant subject or a wide-angle to create a better depth of field. As far as filters go, I use primarily a UV or a slight warming filter like an 81A and, at times, a polarizer if it's necessary to reduce reflections such as the glare coming off wet rocks in a waterfall.

OP: What would dictate your usage of medium- versus large-format?

Randklev: My medium-format Pentax 6x7 is quite convenient for doing detail and macro work. I tried to use the 4x5 for most of the Georgia book. The Florida book, however, was different in its scope. I employed four different camera formats, including a

Fuji 6x17cm panoramic camera. I didn't photograph just the natural landscape, but included many historic sites, as well as lighthouses, architecture and wildlife, for which I used a Nikon 35mm system. Smaller formats do have their advantages when working in rapidly changing conditions.

OP: What impressed you most about Florida?

Randklev: There's no place like Florida because of its varied length of coastline. I particularly liked the Gulf side, with its dunes of sea oats and island keys. Bird life was impressive, and the Atlantic side has several outstanding wildlife refuges. What amazed me were the variations in the color of the ocean, from green to azure to turquoise. A polarizer really helped bring out the colors in the water.

OP: What type of film did you use?

Randklev: Fujichrome Velvia rated at ISO 40. Under some situations, either wildlife or aerials especially, I used Provia pushed a stop and a half.

OP: What prompted your initial interest in nature and photography?

Randklev: I was born and raised in Port Angeles, which is the largest city on the Olympic Peninsula in Washington state. Olympic National Park was at my back door. Growing up in that environment laid the foundation for my sensitivity to nature. I was always outdoors and forever curious about nature and all its workings.

My photography started in the late '60s after I earned a degree in biology. I was in the army at Ft. Lewis, Wash., and the base had a craft center with a huge darkroom of 10 enlargers and all the chemistry and paper you could use. I'd return home to take

LEFT: Randklev has included the key aspects of this Florida landscape and brought them into this single image. ABOVE: The lack of dramatic, hit-you-over-the-head features in the Southeast forces you to look at other aspects of a scene such as the sky and framing possibilities like this. NEXT PAGE, LEFT: When you reduce a scene to its core elements, like the distant hammock and the sea of needlerush and cordgrass, you get a feel for the nature of the landscape. RIGHT: Dogwood blossoms in the fog create a tranquil image of muted colors.

ALL IMAGES: Wista 4x5 or Pentax 67, Gitzo Tripod, Velvia or Provia

pictures of my adventures hiking with friends in the Olympic Mountains. Through a lot of trial and error, I learned photography. There were very few photo workshops available, so I had to be critical of my own work.

I moved to Southern California to take a job in pharmacology at the UCLA Medical Center. I ran the teaching lab and darkroom making prints and slides for the professors. On evenings and weekends, I began to learn color printing.

OP: How did you start getting your work published?

Randklev: I submitted work to the Sierra Club, which was one of the primary sources for new, unpublished nature photographers. It didn't have any restrictions, so it was a great opportunity to have your work showcased. I probably had more than 2000 large-format images before I had the guts to send them anything. To my surprise, that first year they selected eight images, including a cover. This was 1977, the same year I had my first magazine cover on *Backpacker,* which received an Art Director's Award. All this helped boost my ego to work even harder. Since then, I've published over 104 calendars of my own work.

OP: How did you make the transition to full-time photographer?

Randklev: The impetus to really get off my duff and commit myself full-time to photography was the Georgia book. That was early 1990. I left a 20-year career at UCLA and never looked back.

OP: You mentioned looking at published work was of great importance to your developing a critical eye. Which photographers influenced you?

Randklev: Eliot Porter was without a doubt my greatest influence. I used to spend hours looking through his books, studying his compositions, his use of color and lighting, all those elements that make a great photograph. I loved the way he captured reflected light off wet surfaces in his canyon work. It was mesmerizing and truly inspired me to work that much harder.

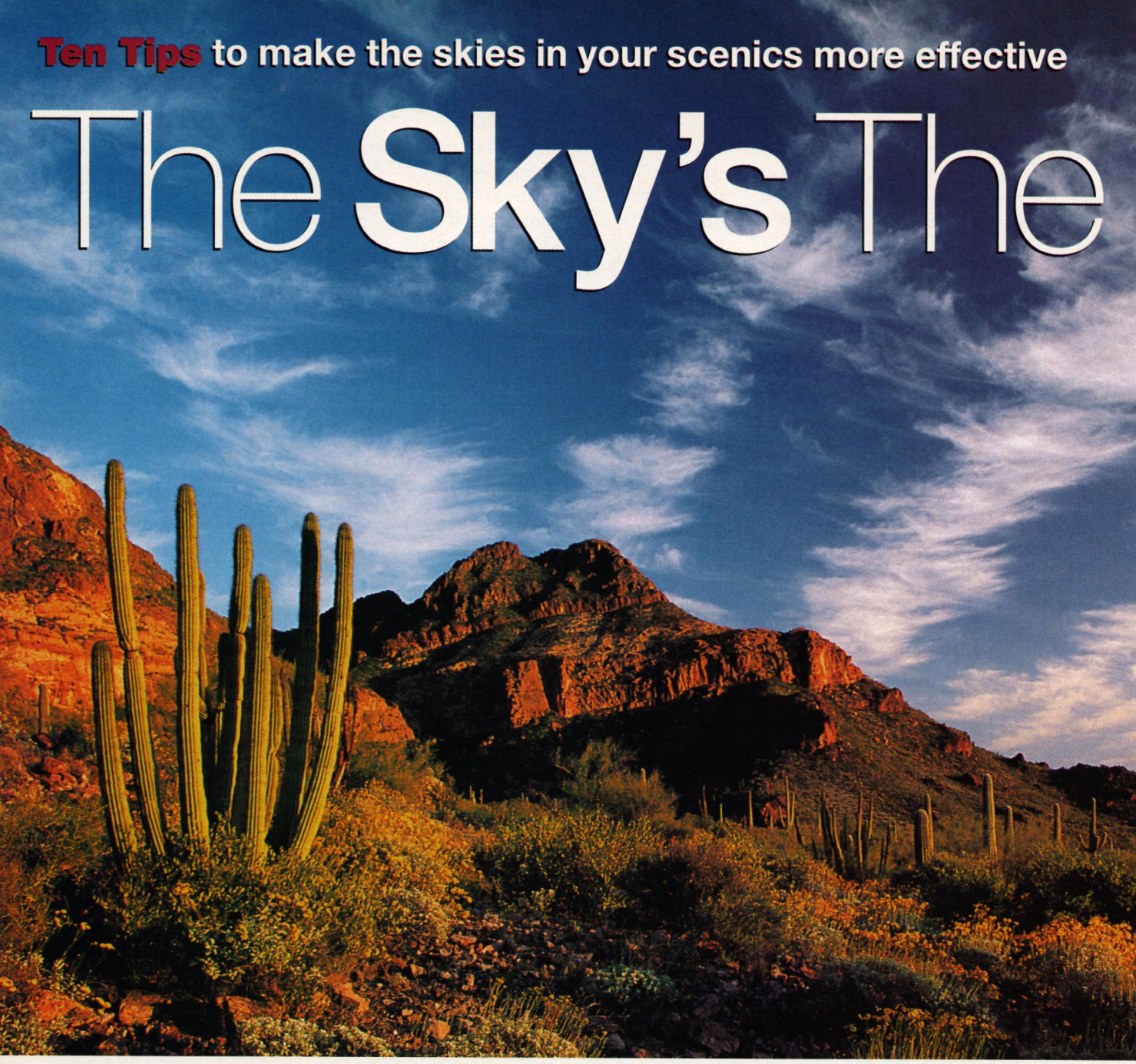
Though his scenics were great, I found his more intimate views even more compelling. I couldn't help but be drawn into his world and start creating images that expressed this more selective view of nature.

In time, I found I could previsualize a scene much better and decide what it was that I really wanted to say about an area. Nature is rather chaotic. The toughest part of photography is to effectively eliminate all the distracting elements. I learned to open myself up to the environment and become a part of it rather than taking something away from it. I found I could say as much about a place of beauty on a smaller, composed scale than a larger, wider viewpoint. **OP**

James Randklev

Ten Tips to make the skies in your scenics more effective

The Sky's The



Tip 1 ▲ *If there's an amazing sky, include a lot of it*

This should sound rather obvious, but don't forget to look at the sky itself. Good skies, combined with good foregrounds, yield good opportunities. And check out the clouds themselves for shapes and forms. Booming cumulus clouds are very dramatic. Fleecy, high-altitude clouds are more subtle, but they can be equally interesting. You might want to pick up a weather field guide so you can identify all those different kinds of clouds.

Tip 2 ▶ *Use a polarizing*

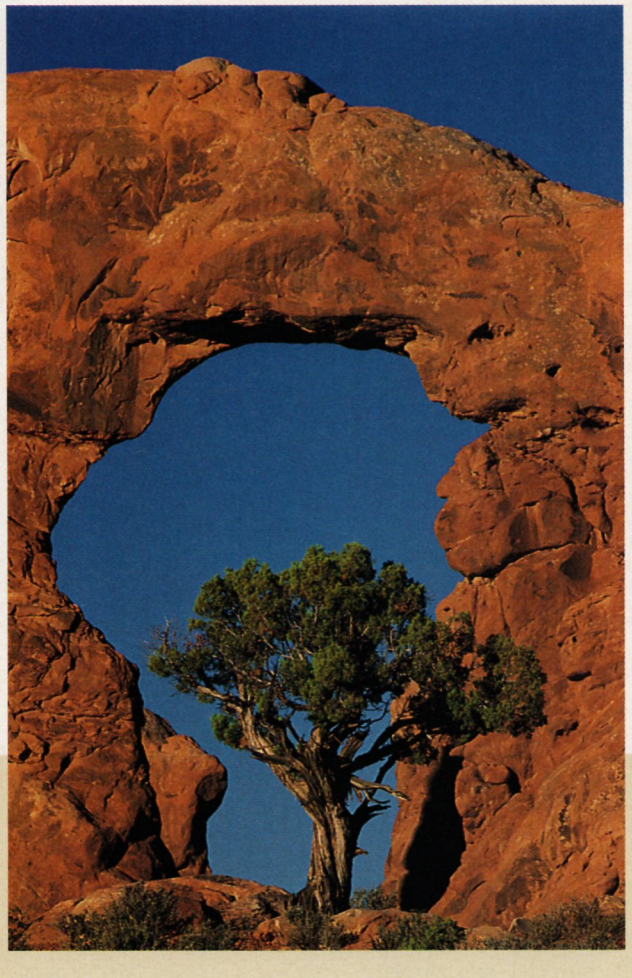
Polarizers are well-known for making the blue sky record on film as a saturated, dark blue. Most of the current E-6 films (Fujichrome Velvia and Sensia and Kodak E100S and E100SW) already have saturated colors, so don't overdo the use of a polarizer. After all, you don't have to turn a polarizer until it's at the very strongest effect. Don't expect a polarizer to improve a gray, overcast sky—it will have no effect whatsoever.

Polarizers exhibit their strongest effect on clear, blue skies when used at a right angle to the sun's axis. Point your index finger at the sun, then extend your thumb at a 90° angle to your finger, like a child's imitation play pistol. Keep your index finger pointed at the sun and rotate your wrist; your thumb will travel in a plane across

Limit

Text And Photography By John Shaw

We've all heard the old saying many times: "The sky's the limit." But in terms of photography, we definitely don't want the sky to be a limiting factor of our pictures. When we include the sky in the frame, we want it to be a positive addition to our compositions, not a detraction in any way. Here are 10 suggestions to help you in the field.



filter, but use it carefully

the sky, which is the area of maximum polarization, the area which will darken the most.

Wide-angle lenses accentuate this band of polarization because they "see" so much of the sky. Consider a 24mm lens, which has a picture angle of about 84°. Shoot through a polarizer, and one part of the frame might record as a deep blue polarized sky while the other side will exhibit little polarization effect. This isn't a polarizer problem, but rather a lens coverage problem.

If the graduated tone in the sky bothers you, there are several possible solutions. One is to use your wide-angle lens in a vertical composition rather than a horizontal one. In effect, this cuts down the picture angle, limiting the angle of view across the sky and, consequently, reducing the shift in polarization. Or shoot with a longer focal length lens. Once you get to about 135mm or longer, the lens' sky coverage is narrow enough that a polarizer's effect will be quite uniform.

Polarizers are available in both linear and circular models (both are round filters), but most current AF cameras need the latter to meter correctly. Usually, I determine if I want to use a polarizer by simply looking through the filter itself while I'm holding it up to my eye.

◂ Tip 3

If you have a blank, featureless sky, crop tightly

In compositional terms, a blank, featureless sky is extremely difficult to handle since nothing is going on up there. The worst possible thing you can do is let that area of a single, dull tonality take up a lot of the photographic frame. If there are no clouds in the sky or silhouetted objects rising above the horizon, then crop tightly to limit the sky area you include. Don't let that cloudless blue sky or the even-toned sky at twilight and dawn take up half the frame. Emphasize the lines, shapes and forms in the foreground and include just a sliver of sky.

Tip 4 ▸ *Shoot in bad weather*

In photographic terms, bad weather is often good weather since it can offer moody, dramatic skies. I'm not suggesting that you go out and try to photograph in the pouring rain or driving snow, but just before and after storms the sky can be spectacular: the slate gray of distant storm clouds, the lines of rain reaching from cloud to ground and sky phenomena such as rainbows or sundogs.

To enhance a rainbow, try using your polarizer. You'll discover you can either wipe out the rainbow totally (but why you'd want to get rid of a rainbow, I can't imagine) or emphasize it dramatically. Turn your polarizer as you view through the lens until you see the effect you like. By the way, the use of one of the "rainbow" effect filters is usually easily spotted. Real rainbows form in an arc 42° around a point directly opposite the sun when the sun is fairly low in the sky. I've seen too many "rainbow" shots taken at high noon on a clear, cloudless, day—impossible to say the least.

Tip 5 ▸ *Make the sun or moon stand out in the frame*

Ever wonder how those shots are taken showing a large sun or moon image? Well, there are only two ways to make any portion of a picture appear larger. One is to get closer to the subject (just kidding here; space travel isn't an option for most of us). The other is to use a long focal length lens. If you want both the foreground and the celestial object in focus, you'll need a "foreground" at some distance from your position. After all, you need enough depth of field to cover all the way out to infinity focus, yet a shutter speed fast enough to stop the apparent movement of the sun or moon.

A quick tip: Whenever you photograph the sun or moon, it will appear at roughly 1mm diameter actual image size on the film for every 100mm of focal length you use. For example, if you want the moon to be about 3mm in diameter on film, shoot with a 300mm lens. A 500mm lens gives about a 5mm diameter sun. You can see why shooting with a 50mm normal lens is so often disappointing; the resulting sun or moon image records quite tiny on the film at roughly ½mm in diameter.

This rule of thumb works regardless of the film format you're using, whether 35mm, 2¼ roll film or 4x5. A 5mm diameter sun image just appears a lot larger on a 35mm slide with its 1x1½-inch dimension than on a sheet of 4x5 film.

Be careful about double-exposing the moon into your skies. Both the moon and the Earth are lit by the same light source, our sun. The direction of the light falling on both should be the same. However, I've seen pictures of the full moon hanging over a sidelit foreground landscape, a physical impossibility on this planet. Must be a shot from another galaxy's planet by an alien photographer.

Tip 6 ▸ *Make a sunstar*

You can easily add a starburst effect to any picture in which the sun is included. Hide most of the sun behind a subject—a tree or rock, for example—then position yourself so that only a tiny point source of light peeks out. Stop your lens down as far as it will go, to the smallest aperture possible, and shoot. You'll automatically get that sunstar effect as a minute bit of light leaks around the diaphragm blades in your lens.

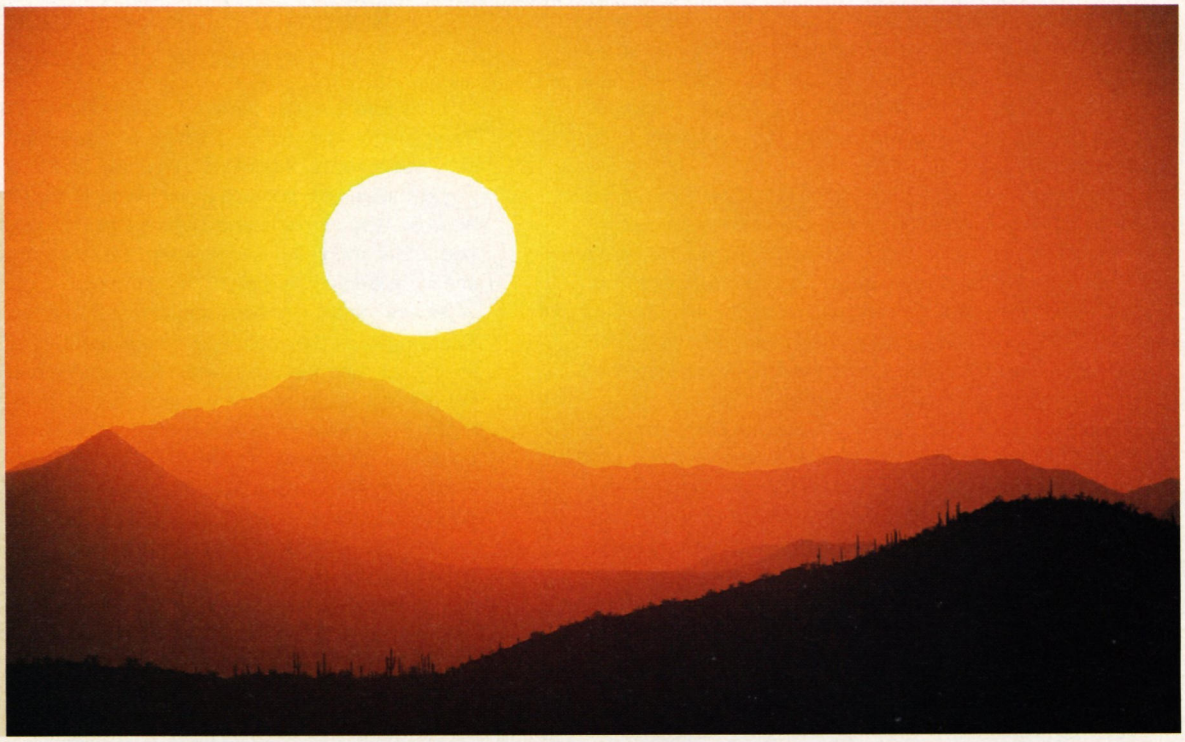
This is very easy to do with a wide-angle lens, which all by itself effectively turns the sun into a point source of light. It's slightly harder to get that sunstar with a long focal length lens, as you must position the camera far more precisely.

Tip 7 ▸ *Silhouette a subject against the dawn or twilight sky*

At dawn and twilight, the sky often takes on beautiful shades of purple and orange. Any foreground object—a tree, rock formation or cactus, for example—will be sharply delineated against this color.

Obviously, you'll want to use a tripod as the exposure times will be far beyond what you can safely hand-hold a camera. The only real problem you'll have is determining the exposure. Here's the solution: Spot meter the brightest area of the sky itself and place it at least one stop lighter than the meter reading. This ensures that the silhouetted object will be visible. With dark skies, opening up one stop will have no effect whatsoever on the black silhouette of the foreground and it will remain pure black.

With a "light" sky, the foreground will show up. If you use a medium-toned placement for the sky exposure, the object and the sky will be too close in tonality and will tend to blend together. This is especially true if you're shooting with a wide-angle lens. The edges of the frame will naturally be darker than the center since the edges are effectively off-axis to the light source; consequently, any silhouetted object just disappears except in the center of the frame.



Tip 8 ▲ *You can photograph gray skies, but not white skies*

The worst sky of all to include in your picture is a pure white, overcast sky. High overcast is a great light for details, but a rotten light for scenic photos that include the sky.

However, gray skies are another story. The stark, gray skies of a bitter winter day can actually help convey the feeling of cold, especially with a winter sun burning through the clouds. To my eye, a gray winter sky works best when the rest of the subject is monochromatic black and white. In essence, you're shooting a black-and-white picture, but using color film. In the summer, try to include as little as possible of a mediocre gray sky unless there are variations in tonality such as subtle shades of gray in the sky.

Tip 9 ▶ *Keep the horizon level*

Regardless of how spectacular your sky may be, a "leaning" picture will be far weaker than one where the horizon line is square with the world. We've all seen those shots that have a pronounced left or right tilt to them. I find myself holding my breath, waiting for the subject to slide off to one side and out of the frame.

One reason you get tilted horizons is that most tripods are too short. Consequently you have to shoot from a slightly bent-over position, leaning your head one way or the other to see through the viewfinder. If you use your right eye to view through the camera, you'll tip your head slightly to the left. Use your left eye, and your head will be cocked to the right. Whichever way you tilt your head, that side of the horizon will most likely end up dropped down slightly lower.

There are some quick and easy solutions. Once you compose a shot using whichever eye you normally do to focus, view your composition again but with your other eye. You'll immediately notice any tilt. Changing the focusing screen in your camera to an architectural grid screen, with etched lines to use as a reference, is also a good idea. Best of all, once you've set up a shot, take a giant step backwards, away from your tripod. Look at the camera back. You'll immediately see if it's square with the world. If the camera is level, so is your photograph.

Tip 10 ▶ *Watch out for lens flare and airplane contrails*

Lens flare is a killer for scenic photography. Suddenly it seems like you're recording UFOs streaking across the frame. This is especially true if you're shooting with a zoom lens. Zooms are optically very complex, incorporating many elements so, consequently, light bounces around inside and between all the optical components. Add a filter and you only compound the problem as you're adding one more element to the optical light path.

Here's the fix: Purchase the correct lens hood matched to the focal lengths of the zoom and always use it. By the way, I'd personally question the use of that filter; you probably have a UV or skylight filter on to protect the lens, but from what are you protecting it? If you can't name a specific problem that the filter is solving, take it off the lens. You'll have to take it off anyway if you want to use a polarizer since stacking filters is usually an invitation to vignetted, unsharp results.

Jet contrails, those annoying "linear clouds" that seem to appear just after you've set up your tripod and composed, are a problem with no real solution. Sometimes you're immediately aware of contrails, sometimes you hear the plane and search the sky, and sometimes, well, I've gotten film back and am convinced that my lab put that contrail into the picture because I sure didn't see it. **OP**

WITH OTHER PRINTERS, YOU SEE A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN BY MATTHEW ROLSTON.

WITH OUR PHOTO PRINTER, YOU SEE MATTHEW ROLSTON TAKING THE PHOTOGRAPH.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

THE WORLD'S FIRST 6-COLOR, 1440 DPI PRINTER DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Nobody focuses on detail like Matthew Rolston. Except, of course, EPSON.® Introducing the EPSON Stylus® Photo EX ink jet printer. 1440 x 720 dpi for incredibly crisp, detailed pictures on any media. 6-color printing for virtually continuous tone, and the truest flesh tones. And print speeds so fast you can create a brilliant 8" x 10" photo in under 5 minutes. You can even print up to 11.7" x 44" panoramas. All with PC/Mac compatibility. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3042 or visit us at www.epson.com for more information. Because to find great detail, you just have to know where to look.

$499

The wide format EPSON Stylus Photo EX Color Ink Jet Printer.

Price may vary. Print speeds will vary depending on system configuration, software application, page complexity, amount of page covered and print settings. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

toward the trees lends a special graphic element to the image.

A particularly inventive designer of geometric patterns is ever-present erosion. In the course of thousands of years, wind, water, thaw-frost changes and gravity have sculpted natural works of art.

Don't be afraid to include graphic human-made elements in the natural landscape. They often represent perfect examples of form and composition. Indeed, the scope of ordered geometric forms and structures can exceed that in natural scenics. Parks, flower beds, fences, jetties, railings and vineyards are all subjects for appealing landscape compositions.

Color, with its powerful messages, is one of my favorite elements in landscape photography. In the image of the moon between the rocks, I photographed the crack between rocks in front light shortly before sunset with a 600mm tele lens. Simple front light was the best choice because it illuminated the red rocks evenly. I preferred to have the color of the rocks as even as the blue of the sky. I composed the crack such that both its lower and upper ends were invisible, creating the illusion of endless sky in either direction. A special touch was accomplished by the inclusion of the moon, which I was able to position next to a slight indentation in the wall after a dangerous climbing feat across a maze of jumbled boulders.

Among my favorite graphic elements are silhouette images of bizarre trees or plants. For background, I often choose the clear evening sky several minutes after sunset, when the colors range from dark purple to bright orange. Take care to photograph the plants in aesthetic settings without overlapping in order to avoid chaotic results.

(Cont'd on page 93)

QUICK TIP

The moon makes a great element in a graphic landscape. To expose the moon properly so you can make out the texture of its surface, use the Sunny 16 rule (1/ISO at *f*/16). This works because it's always a bright, sunny day on the moon. If you're using slide film, try bracketing a stop on either side to be sure that you get the exposure right on.

OPENING SPREAD, TOP LEFT: The slightly gibbous moon and the curves of the rock faces create a simple geometric composition. BOTTOM LEFT: The pattern of the shadows on the dunes creates a zig-zag of light and dark areas. RIGHT: Try dramatic side and back lighting for graphic landscapes like this one of a tree and sand dunes. ABOVE, LEFT: The poplar tree is emphasized by direct sunlight while the rock faces are in shade. TOP: Here, the sky was eliminated to draw attention to the graphic composition of the lily pads. ABOVE: Be very selective about what you include in the shot. Each of the Quiver trees adds to the photograph without adding undue clutter.

MOON AND ROCKS: Nikon F4s, Nikkor 600mm; DUNES: Nikon F5, Nikkor 80-200mm; DUNES AND TREE: Nikon F4s, Nikkor 80-200mm; ROCK FACES AND TREE: Nikon F5, Nikkor 80-200mm; LILY PADS: Nikon F4s, Nikkor 300mm; QUIVER TREES: Nikon F4s, Nikkor 80-200mm; ALL IMAGES: Fujichrome Velvia

GO FOR THE

DREAM

Robert Buelteman refused to take no for an answer and was finally given access to document a rare, pristine landscape

By Lewis Kemper • Photography By Robert Buelteman

Life can sometimes be ironic. In the search for beauty, you may venture to exotic locales, while other times you have to look no farther than your own backyard. Some days, the pursuit of your livelihood can be in direct contrast with the pursuit of your artistic or spiritual quests. The balance of all these elements can lead to a very rewarding life. Robert Buelteman grew up on the San Francisco Peninsula and spent his life in the area. For the past 21 years, he has worked there as a commercial photographer. Aside from his commercial work, Buelteman has been actively pursuing his art by working on personal projects, creating portfolios of fine-art black-and-white images that he displays

and sells. He finds that the balance between the two pursuits enhances each of his separate goals.

While not many artists like to admit that they do commercial work, Buelteman is at ease with his choices: "There's a real kind of stigma for those of us who love to make art photographs, like we don't want to cop to the fact that we work commercially, as though it's a bad word. I tell people every chance I get that my doing studio work and my doing executive portraits and the rest—that commercial work shows up in that book of mine.

"Similarly, the freedom and the joy of making photographs from my heart shows up in the work I do for Nestlé or Bank of America and my other clients. There isn't this dividing wall that says I'm going to wear beads and sandals one day and commune with the world and then wear a tie the next day. This dividing line may be in our minds, but it's not the way it works in the real world."

There are certain aspects of Buelteman's life that remind me of Ansel Adams. Adams, too, had a commercial photography business that supported his family while he was pursuing his love of photographing Yosemite and the Sierra Nevada. And both photographers turned their art into a means of communication and preservation of the lands that are important to them.

Nominated for the Sierra Club's prestigious Ansel Adams Award for Conservation Photography, Buelteman was both excited and apprehensive. "I've spent a lot of time trying to distance my work from Ansel Adams. My work isn't about place and time, but about life, about being alive, about

Black-and-white is a great medium to explore. Its popular resurgence means that you can easily find traditional black-and-white films as well as color films that work like black-and-white (these have an added convenience in that you can have the film processed at your local color lab). Robert Buelteman chose black-and-white for his Unseen Peninsula project because it offers him some different creativity than color. OPENING SPREAD: Both images have dreamy, surreal subjects that are accentuated by shooting them in black-and-white. LEFT: The San Francisco Bay area is well-known for its thick fog. It provides a black-and-white shooter with an excellent opportunity to explore the textures in the clouds, both along the ground and in the sky. RIGHT: Buelteman shoots with a square-format Hasselblad. The square can give you interesting compositional chances like this. BELOW: Black-and-white photography can give you a new appreciation of the subtle tonalities in a landscape.
ALL IMAGES: Hasselblad camera and lenses, Kodak T Max 100

being awake to the central beauty that is our world." For Buelteman, photography is a means for expressing his fundamental beliefs of life.

As a child, Buelteman dreamt of exploring the area behind The Fence, which surrounds 23,000 acres of peninsula land that's undeveloped except for the reservoirs within its boundary. It's controlled by the San Francisco Water Department and is the repository for the drinking water of 2.3 million people in the San Francisco Bay area. Access to the public has been restricted for seven decades. Buelteman wanted to photograph within the boundaries of The Fence, to spend countless hours searching, composing and capturing the beauty of the land. He envisioned a portfolio of fine-art black-and-white prints that he'd exhibit locally.

For years, Buelteman worked to obtain permission to gain access to the watershed. It was an uphill battle. The water agency had been turning down requests from people for years. In order to gain access to closed or restricted areas, Buelteman has these suggestions. First, he says, "No one

Tokina Rebates

Now you can get cash back when you purchase one or more of the Tokina AT-X lenses listed.

ATX 270AF PRO (II) 28-70 f2.6-2.8	$40.00
ATX828AF PRO 80-200 f2.8	$60.00
ATX 340AF (II) 100-300 f4.0	$60.00
ATX 304AF 300 f4.0	$60.00
ATX 17AF 17 f3.5	$30.00
ATX 100AF 100 f2.8	$30.00
ATX 300AF (II) 300 f2.8	$200.00
ATX 400AF 400 f5.6	$40.00
ATX 840AF 80-400 f4.5-5.6	$50.00
ATX 235AF PRO 20-35 f2.8	$60.00

- Product must be purchased between 4/1/98 and 12/31/98 from an authorized Tokina dealer. Offer not valid in combination with any other promotion or discount program.
- Must submit with coupon, original THK Photo Products U.S.A. Warranty card which will be returned with rebate check, cut out Tokina AT-X lens warranty sticker from box, copy of stores cash register receipt with store name, date of purchase, and price paid legible.
- Request must be postmarked by 1/31/99. THK is not responsible for lost or late mail.
- Void where prohibited by Federal, State, or local law.
- Valid for U.S. residence only.
- Please allow 6-8 weeks for receipt of rebate.

Tokina

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.

2360 Mira Mar Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815

▲ Circle No. 202 on Reader Service Card

will respect you unless you respect yourself. You have to approach them on a professional level with a formal proposal—thought out, written out, typed or immaculately printed—these steps will help you gain respect." While these steps may not guarantee that you'll be accepted, Buelteman says at least you'll be listened to.

After three years, Buelteman heard he'd be granted a permit. He finally thought he had the officials convinced of what he wanted to do, so he went to the offices to pick up his pass.

"What day do you want your pass for?" he was asked. Buelteman was shocked. Again he explained about the portfolio he wanted to create and again was asked, "What day?" He explained that his previous portfolio had taken six years to complete, and he was given a permit—for a day.

Buelteman realized that getting his foot in the door would help, so he took the permit and made some pictures. He used these images to help him get his permit extended.

Through a mutual acquaintance of one of his commercial accounts, he was introduced to a perfect agency connection who also turned out to be a photographer! They hit it off "famously." His next permit was for a week, the longest pass that had ever been given to anybody. Buelteman renewed his permit for eight years! Finally, he was on the other side of The Fence.

As a result, Buelteman made more than 6000 images of which 50 appear in his book, *The Unseen Peninsula*, beautifully photographed in black-and-white using an old Hasselblad camera made in 1954 and old uncoated 50mm, 80mm, 120mm, 150mm and 500mm lenses. Buelteman is certainly one who doesn't believe that equipment makes the photographer. Many photographers who shoot with the square format prefer to crop their images to the familiar rectangle, but not Buelteman. His images are framed perfectly within the square format of the original negative.

All the images were shot on Kodak T Max 100 film. When asked about his film choice, Buelteman says, "I use one film because I know how it works. I believe that you should stick with one film until you master it."

Buelteman really believes in study. He has taken classes in trigonometry of optics, a couple of years of chemistry and sensitometry classes. He studied with Phil Davis, a noted black-and-white photographer and teacher, learning the Davis Incident Light System of exposure and printing. It's the practices he has learned from Davis that allows him to control the exquisite range of tonality in his prints.

In the introduction to Buelteman's book, Harold Gilliam, a noted environmental writer states: "Within these images are unspoken meanings. Like Walt Whitman, Buelteman is capable of seeing the whole universe through a blade of grass or a single leaf. Through focusing on details, this artist captures the spirit and mood of this extraordinary place, a microcosm of natural California that has been miraculously preserved in the midst of a booming metropolitan region...."

All you have to do is leaf through the pages of *The Unseen Peninsula* and you'll agree. From "Willow," the delicate imagery of a single branch suspended over the bubbly froth of an adjacent creek to the majesty and strength of the towering redwoods in the image he called "Fairy Ring," the spirit of both the land and the photographer become evident.

Buelteman sums up his beliefs about the values he tries to express through his art: "In a world fascinated by the grotesque, the perverse and the violent, this book stands as my tribute to the things I prefer to celebrate: That life is good, that we're whole and that our children have a future."

Buelteman can't find that conversation anywhere else at present; he doesn't find it in his religion, in his kids' school, in the business community and certainly nowhere in the radar of the political horizon. Buelteman believes that his work is more about the inner human landscape than the outdoor landscape from which the images are derived. There's a sense of being complete, a sense that life matters and that there's a purpose to life and that the design is intact. **OP**

***Robert Buelteman**'s book,* The Unseen Peninsula, *is available through direct mail from Oakrise Publications, (800) 886-7336.*

The light

might be fickle.

The scene,

breath-taking.

TOKINA CAN CAPTURE IT

AF 20-35mm f/2.8

AT-X 235 AF PRO N-D/C/M

The Tokina AT-X 235 AF PRO (20-35mm) internal focusing wide angle zoom lens will expand your creative potential. Rugged construction and professional reliability, the wide, lightning fast f/2.8 aperture puts low light situations under your control.

With Hoya Corporation, the world's largest optical glass manufacturer, Tokina designed the AT-X 235 AF PRO with two molded aspherical HLD (High refraction, Low Dispersion) glass elements, front and rear, for maximum performance at any focal length.

AT-X 270 AF PRO-II *28-70, f/2.6-2.8*

Advanced standard features include all metal body durability, multi-coated, HLD glass lenses, and a non-rotating front ring.

AT-X 828 AF PRO *80-200, f/2.8*

Built to professional specifications. A unique floating element system separately focuses the first three and last two elements in the forward lens groups. Improved exterior casing.

The Tokina PRO series feature the Focus Clutch mechanism, internal focusing as well as internal zooming, the highest quality glass, and all metal lens barrels.

▲ Circle No. 203 on Reader Service Card.

Tokina

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
www.thkphoto.com
2360 Mira Mar Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815
Tel: (800) 421-1141 Fax: (562) 494-3375

swiftwat

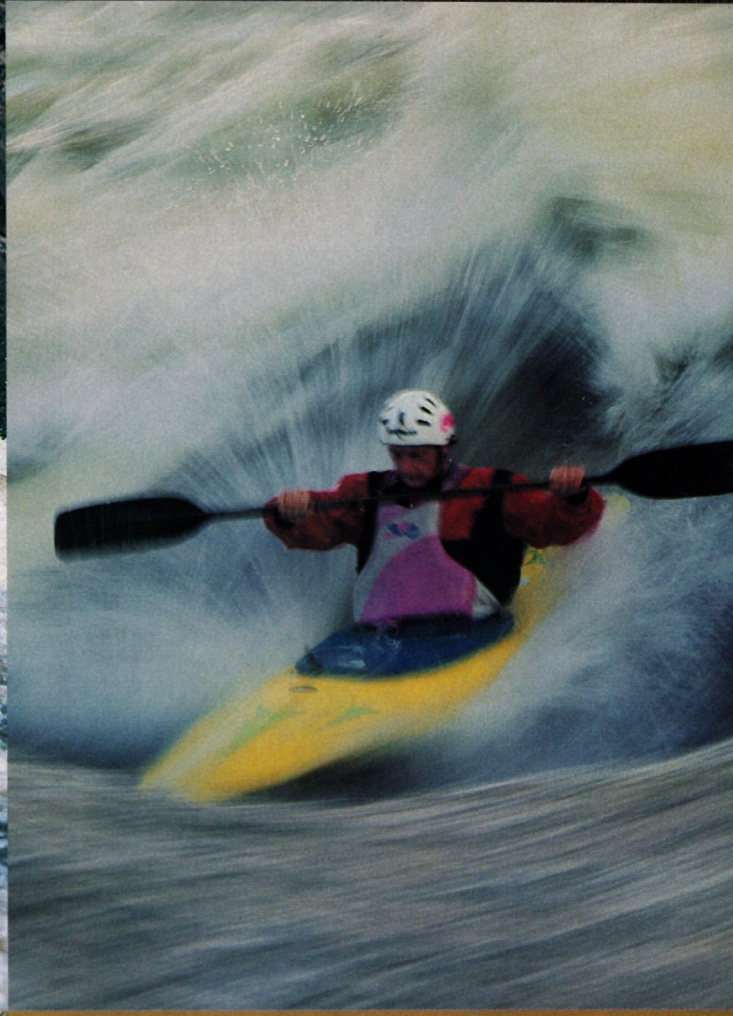
Capture kayakers and canoeists from raging rivers to tranquil lakes with Henry Georgi's advice

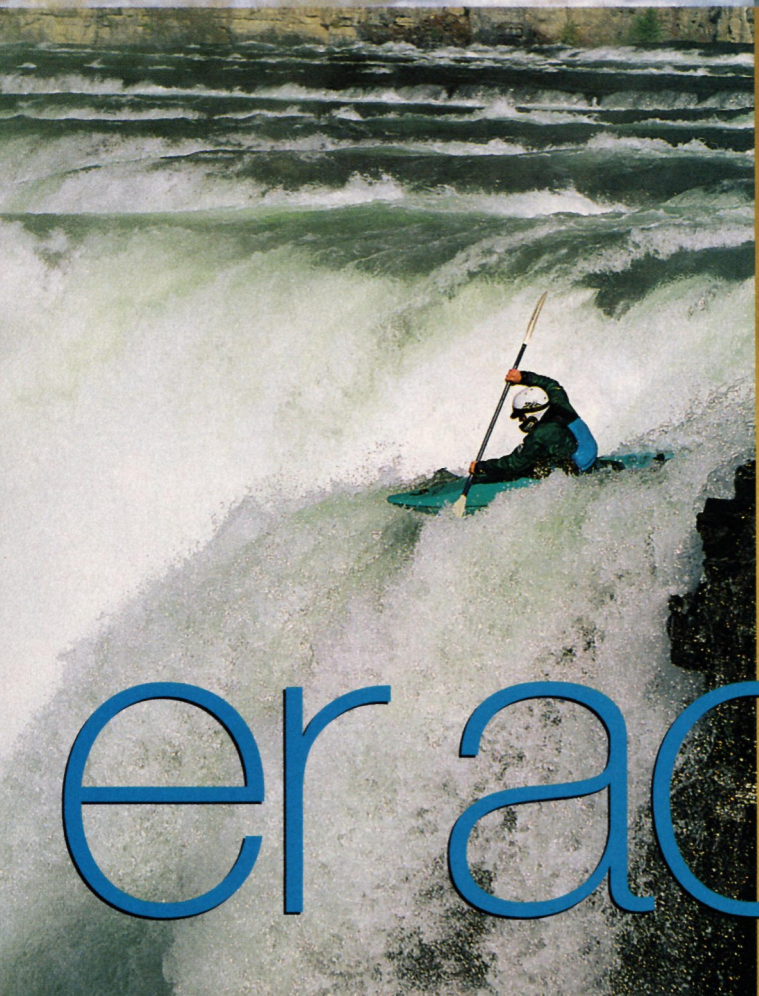
By Christopher Robinson
Photography By Henry Georgi

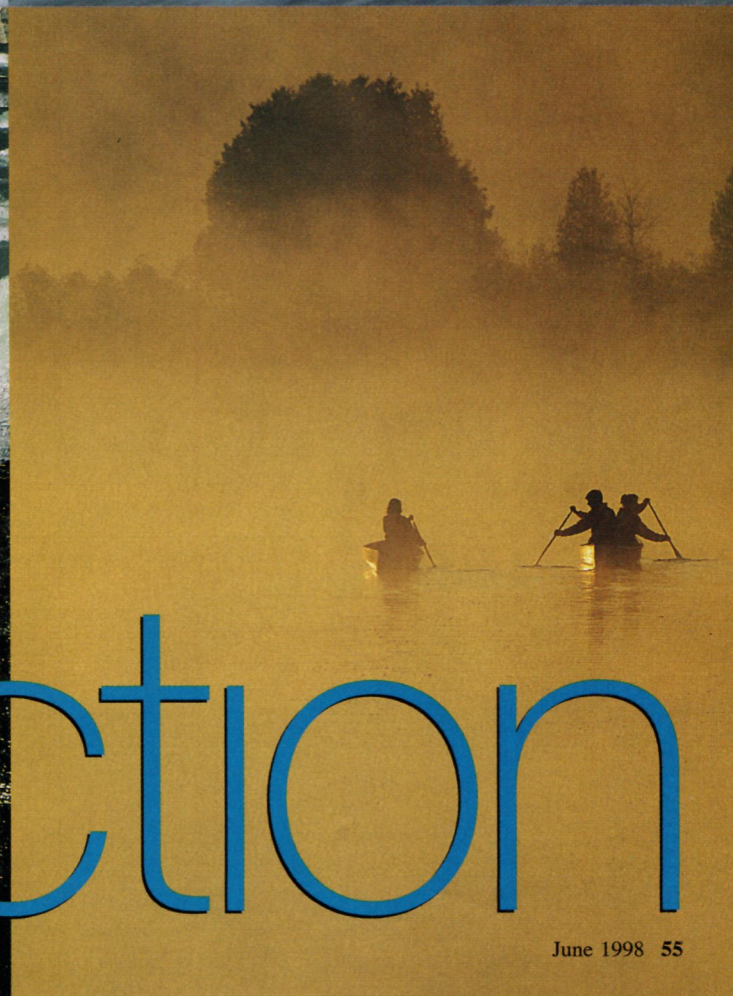
When Henry Georgi set out to make the jump from an amateur to a professional photographer earning his living shooting pictures, he became a ski photographer. After all, skiing was something that he loved to do and he had become quite adept at shooting good ski action on the slopes.

However, it wasn't long into that first year as a pro that he realized that it was going to take more than just skiing to keep him solvent. The problem was that there were a lot of well-established ski photographers already and he was having a tough time getting both work and a decent wage. So Georgi looked around for an aspect of photography that he found interesting and that would give him a chance to quickly become one of the best known shooters doing it.

Enter canoeing and kayaking. Georgi has always been drawn to the water and water sports. He was raised in Canada along the Ottawa River. It was the







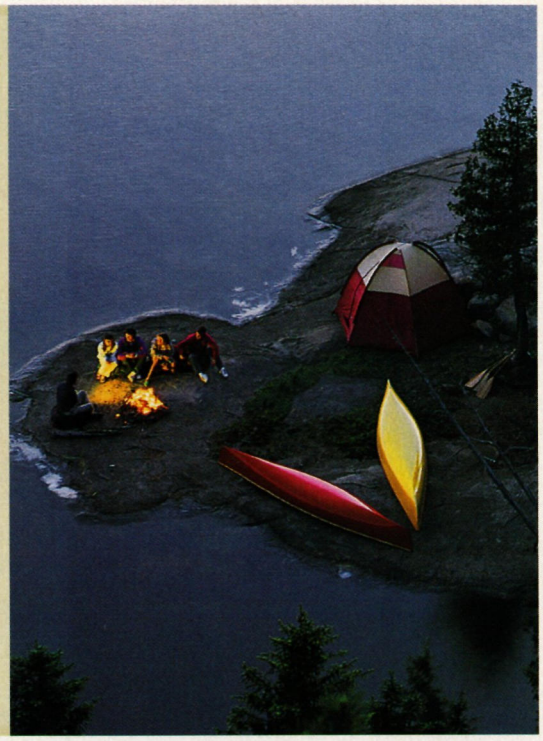
er action

Keeping Your Gear Water-Safe

Shooting near the water, whether it's whitewater kayaking or pastoral lakeside canoeing, can be hazardous to your photography gear. The water is an especially unfriendly element to a camera and lenses. Using the right case and a low-cost housing will protect your equipment and allow you to pursue the shots without worry.

First, a good waterproof hard case is ideal for hauling your complete setup. Henry Georgi likes to use a Pelican case, but there are a number of other manufacturers who make fine cases. Cases from Doskocil, Tundra Sea King, York and others will all do the job. In addition to protecting the gear from bumps on rock surfaces, these cases also float (in case you should fall in).

Next, a simple housing will keep your camera protected while you're shooting. There are specialty housings made for serious underwater use, but they're very expensive and really heavy. An Ewa Marine housing is easy on your bank account. It's a clear plastic and encloses the camera and lens. Georgi likes to use these types of housings when shooting along the edge of a rushing river or when he's actually out on the water in a canoe or kayak. **Contact: Doskocil**, (817) 467-5116; **Ewa Marine,** (516) 242-6801; **Pelican Products**, (310) 326-4700; **Tundra Sea King,** (303) 399-7493; **York Pack,** (207) 846-1205.



Ottawa, with its intense, short rapids, that taught him how to whitewater canoe and kayak.

Early on as a working professional, he went home to the Ottawa River where he got a contract with a local rafting operator to shoot photos of the rafts as they barreled through the rapids. He'd take the pictures, then have them quickly processed and printed so that finished prints were ready for the people when they got off the river. While shooting for the rafting companies became a growing business for Georgi, he was quick to see that there was a niche to be filled with the kayakers who were omnipresent on the river.

From his experience as a kayaker, Georgi had a good feel for what the boaters were doing on the river. The proliferation of so-called "play boating" and rodeo kayaking involves lots of experimenting and maneuvering on different features of the river for extended periods of time. As Georgi says, "We used to do our best to stay out and away from holes. Now the play boaters seek them out and spend a half-hour fooling around in them."

For photographers, this play-boating may be the best development to come down the river since multi-colored boats and life vests. As Georgi has discovered, you can find a good spot where the paddlers are "playing." From there you can kind of hang out, compose, focus and generally take your time. The kayakers are essentially staying in the same place. Also, the dramatic increase in play-boating has given rise to "rodeo" competitions. In the spring and summer, you can find large groups of brightly clad play-boaters ready to get wet and wild.

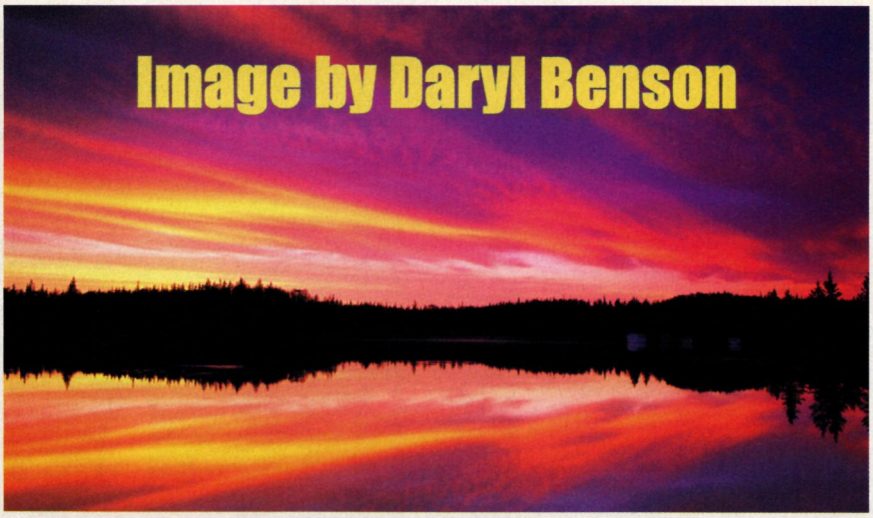
In addition to the big whitewater action, there are the more flat, tranquil water images that can be emotionally evocative. Again, Georgi's personal experiences canoeing on lakes has given him a perspective that translates into his photographs. Being out on a lake in a canoe in the early-morning mist is a beautiful, quiet experience that can be quite magical. Georgi has been able to capture the moment and the feeling on film very successfully. His photographs show a relationship between people and the majestic landscape. He considers these some of his trademark images and feels very strongly about them.

Georgi prefers to travel light. He carries what, on the surface anyway, seems to be a minimalist collection of gear—a Canon EOS-1N and a couple of Canon lenses. When it comes to a telephoto zoom, he prefers to carry the 80-200mm *f*/4. While many pros have traditionally preferred a faster *f*/2.8 or even *f*/2 if they can get it, Georgi gladly sacrifices the extra stop of lens speed in favor of the reduced weight. "These new zooms are just so good," he says. "They're like the regular-focus lenses used to be."

Considering his film of choice, the lost stop in lens speed really doesn't matter at all. "The new Kodak E200 gives me back that *f*-stop, and I'm comfortable pushing it to 400 for another full stop." He carries all of his gear in a protective Pelican hard case.

Shooting whitewater kayaking, canoeing and rafting can be fairly easy to get into with just the equipment that you have now. Most sports-action photography can require a substantial invest-

OPENING SPREAD, LEFT: If you want to try shooting from a boat like this, be sure that your camera is protected in a housing of some kind. RIGHT, CLOCKWISE FROM TOP LEFT: A high shutter speed will freeze fast-moving action; Try Georgi's "stationary pan" technique to get the look of rushing water; Early-morning mist gives you an opportunity to explore tranquil moments on the water; You can safely get onto rocks that jut into the river to bring you close to serious action. LEFT: From the water, a canyon takes on an entirely new perspective.
ALL IMAGES: Canon EOS-1N, Canon 80-200mm EF, 28-70mm EF, 17-35mm EF, Kodak E200 and E100SW



Intensified by Singh-Ray

*"With the **Singh-Ray Color Intensifier**, I know more of the natural color I see will be captured in my image," notes Daryl Benson, leading outdoor photographer and author. "All my warm and cool colors are richer and more vivid in a realistic way, without shifting neutral tones–you won't find a better intensifier."*

❑ **Singh-Ray Color Intensifier** naturally "boosts" color saturation across the entire spectrum without adding color cast...$160 each

❑ **Circular Polarizer PLUS™ Color Intensifier** offers the benefits of our Intensifier plus a true circular polarizing effect...$340 each

Filters fit the Cokin 'P' holder, other sizes available.

SINGH-RAY Filters
Excellence Since 1962
NEW ADDRESS: 2721 SE Highway 31, Arcadia FL 34266

1-800-486-5501 Phone or Fax 941-993-4100
BUY ONLINE! Visit our expanded website for example photos and more information
http://www.Singh-Ray.com

©1998 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOURISM DIVISION

▲ Circle No. 163 on Reader Service Card.

ment in fast telephoto lenses and other specialized gear. On the other hand, even for a pro like Georgi, whitewater action is fairly equipment non-intensive. That's because you probably already have most of the gear that you might need and the lenses you'd want to use.

The typical outdoor photographer's outfit includes a wide-angle, a normal-zoom and a longer tele-zoom (a 70-210mm or 100-300mm, for instance). This is the same setup that you use for whitewater action. The reason you can get professional-caliber images without a ton of really expensive, specialized equipment is because you can get nice and close to the action. Georgi shoots most of his whitewater action from rocks that jut out into the river's flow and put him very close to the boaters, yet all the while he's dry, safe and comfortable.

Georgi has some great advice for any aspiring photographer. He started getting into canoe and kayak photography because he knew the activities very well. It gave him an edge. "Shoot what you know about. The more you know about a sport, the more you'll be able to capture the essence of it."

This is what can help separate you and your photography from the large number of individuals snapping away on a regular basis. This translates to all aspects of photography. Get out and give it a try. **OP**

QUICK TIP

Stationary Panning

Action photographers pan the camera with the action while shooting the picture to help freeze the subject and blur the background. Henry Georgi uses a variation of this to get images of kayakers with blurry, rushing water. He calls it stationary panning (see the image on page 55). When you're photographing a kayaker playing around on a standing wave or other whitewater feature, use a tripod (or monopod) and a long exposure. The kayaker, or canoeist, will be stationary against a background of fast, flowing water.

The only light meter you'll ever need
New Sekonic L-508

zoom spot • incident flash • all weather

Photograph ©1998 Douglas Dubler Camera: Mamiya RZ67 PRO II Lens: Mamiya 210 mm APO

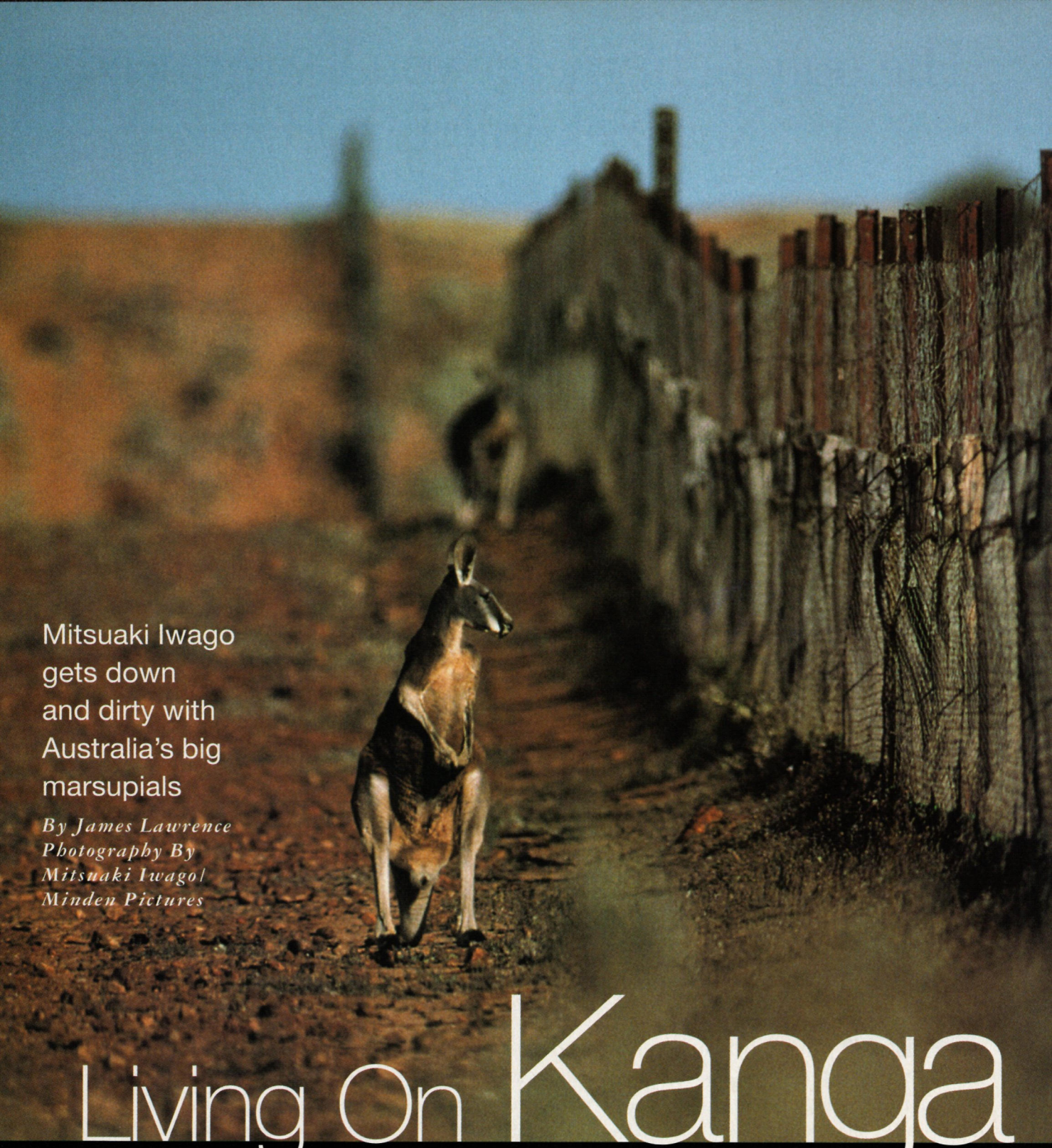
THE REVOLUTIONARY SEKONIC L-508 is the world's only light meter to combine three essential functions. **ZOOM SPOT METER** with 1°-4° zoom. The L-508 is a zoom meter that measures both reflected ambient and reflected flash, as well as mixed lighting. It can be switched from spot to incident instantly and effortlessly. The unique zoom spot viewfinder is parallax-free and can be zoomed to the ideal measuring angle anywhere from 1° to 4° for any subject area or distance, without being restricted to a single narrow angle. **INCIDENT METER** with retractable lumisphere. The L-508 is also a full-function incident meter for ambient, flash or mixed lighting. It features a 270° swivel head and built-in retractable lumisphere — a Sekonic exclusive. **FLASH METER** spot and incident. The L-508 Cord Flash operation allows convenient one-step flash triggering and exposure measurement. Auto-reset cordless flash eliminates the need to constantly reset the meter in-between flashes. Multiple flash cumulative measurement is possible in either spot or incident mode.

See it at your dealer or call or write for brochure

MAC

SEKONIC PROFESSIONAL DIVISION
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@sekonic.com • Web site: www.sekonic.com

SEKONIC
because light is the challenge℠



Mitsuaki Iwago gets down and dirty with Australia's big marsupials

By James Lawrence
Photography By Mitsuaki Iwago/ Minden Pictures

Living On Kanga

As I watch a kangaroo standing straight up on its two hind legs along the ridge line of the red desert, I imagine its simple needs, and the difficulty of meeting those needs in this harsh land.

—Mitsuaki Iwago
from *Mitsuaki Iwago's Kangaroos*

It's hard to imagine how kangaroos have survived through the aeons. They keep crashing into each other. Ask world-renowned Japanese wildlife photographer Mitsuaki Iwago. "One day I see a mother and her joey out from its pouch," Iwago remembers in his carefully measured English. "They are eating grass. I think, 'Oh, this is chance to get close to them.'" Suddenly, something startles the mother from the side. She and the joey explode into motion—and collide headlong.

"It is like cartoons," Iwago says with a laugh. "I saw this many times. When they were frightened, they run and hit together, boom!" He smiles quietly, then slowly shakes his head. "I think

LEFT: Iwago's image illustrates the major influence that ubiquitous high fences, erected to keep the high-jumping kangaroos out of ranch land, exert on their way of life. Many ranchers view the 'roos as dim-witted pests. ABOVE AND BELOW: Getting up-close portraits of a wild animal like this requires patience and understanding.

roo Time

I never understand this animal."

Iwago, internationally celebrated for his animal photography since 1970, is famous for getting down and dirty during the photographing of his animal subjects. As with his internationally acclaimed *Serengeti: Natural Order On The African Plain* (Chronicle Books), the driving force behind his three years

down under was to "make a book."

"It was a chance to see most of the country," the photographer remembers. Iwago's travels (with family in tow) brought him into contact with everything from saltwater crocodiles to koalas.

Along the way, he ate large, grotesque worms called wichety grubdies (witchety grubs) with the aborigines—raw—and found the taste abominable. "But I do it," he adds cheerfully, "to make friends."

Of all the bizarre animals he photographed in Australia, none got into his head more than the kangaroos. "I try to get all animals, but after two years, I became more interested in kangaroos." The result was an exhaustive and stunning look into the austere life of the animal, *Mitsuaki Iwago's Kangaroos* (Chronicle Books).

Deeper into his photographic quest, Iwago came to view the marsupial not only as national icon, but as a symbol of a land ravaged by the hand of man.

Imagine this: an America in which it's commonplace for hunters to kill bald eagles by the millions—because they're routinely regarded as pests.

That's how Aussies see them: as overabundant, stupid vermin. The irony is that Australians are hoist by their own petard—unwitting victims of pastoralist ancestors who remade the spare desert landscape into a grazing paradise for their sheep and cattle. But those pastures were even more of a paradise for the hardy kangaroos, who could hop over any fence, out-nibble the domestic animals and better survive the cyclical, searing droughts. The result: a super-abundance of kangaroos—and a head-on threat to the livestock industry.

Now you know why more than five million red and gray kangaroos are legally "harvested" each year. Which brings us face-to-camera with Mitsuaki Iwago's principal photographic challenge: Kangaroos have had it up to here with humans.

"Especially in daytime," says Iwago, who learned that kangaroos would rather run than do almost anything. Approach too fast, and the marsupial's ears start to swivel around like radar. If it senses a presence, its entire body tenses. "Some run immediately at the first sound of a motor vehicle. Others turn and slowly hop away."

The photographer's resourceful solution was to drive toward the large, bipedal mammals in languorous zig zags or gradually closing circles.

Often, simply finding the kangaroos was a challenge. To escape the constant heat, they often languish in shallow depressions. Frustrated in his efforts to get up close and personal, Iwago went looking for help. Bring on the heli boys!

Heli boys is Aussie-speak for helicopter cowboys. In no time, Iwago was pointing directions to his pilot from the right seat of a Robertson R22

***OPPOSITE PAGE:** This image was not the result of a happy coincidence. Iwago went back to the same spot for days before he got the photograph. **THIS PAGE:** Iwago spent long hours observing and learning kangaroo behavior—only then did images begin to emerge that captured the full scope of the marsupial's daily life.*

ALL IMAGES: Leica R2, R3 and R4 cameras, Leica lenses, Kodachrome 64 and Fujichrome Velvia

helicopter. Sometimes his perch was a two-seat ultralight aircraft. Rental rates are much cheaper in Australia than most other places, partly because big ranching outfits use small aircraft for tending to and driving livestock throughout the vast land.

Iwago took to the air like, well, like a bird. "I like the different perspective from the air. From above, kangaroos look unexpectedly white. On the ground, they seem redder." He surmised that the intense sun reflecting of the red earth actually deepened the red kangaroo's color.

Whether groundbound or in the air, Iwago found many mornings in the inland desert climate were shiveringly cold. He made a practice of dressing in layers, including gloves for holding his Leica camera. By noon, most days, the sun grew so strong that wearing even a T-shirt was too much. When night fell, it was back to the layers.

Telephoto lenses in the range of 200mm to 800mm were standard equipment on Iwago's 35mm Leica SLRs. Tracking shots were made with 200mm and 400mm lengths. "I used more 800mm than with my lions book, as well as 600mm."

A tripod was a regular tool as well, although not exclusively. Iwago claims to be able to hand-hold 400mm and 600mm lenses as slow as 1/30 sec., an impressive feat by any shooter's standards. "I take deep breaths: inhale, blow out, focus, boom." Then he adds with a chuckle, "Not all the shots come out sharp."

Iwago eschews filtration in deference to natural light and color. Twenty-five years of shooting in the wild have taught him to know his exposures for these conditions. "Sometimes it is difficult to capture this light. But many times it is easy. I think most experienced photographers know exposure. Many times my camera meter says to shoot at say, *f*/2.8 and 1/250 sec. But I know this is not right."

To back up his intuition, he'll meter with a different body. Generally, the second body will confirm his instinct that the first camera's reading was off.

Iwago generally uses the in-camera meters on his Leica R2, R3 and R4 bodies, with an occasional backup from a hand-held meter. He usually measures the light from the entire frame, rather than just the subject, and never uses a gray card.

Given the impracticality of refrigerating film in a land where there was

QUICK TIP

Mitsuaki Iwago has made it a point for 25 years to never interact with his wildlife subjects by touching them. "That's changing behavior. Even with the lion cubs or a little orphan kangaroo joey that was so cute, though you want to hold and cuddle them. But, no. Even people who touch whales, I don't believe in that." Touch your subjects with your photography, and share it with the world.

▲ Circle No. 199 on Reader Service Card.

often no electricity or even running water made emulsive agonizing irrelevant. "I never care," Iwago says of such concerns. "I just shoot." He does confess to finding the coolest spot in the house, such as under a table, to stash his Kodachrome 64 and Fujichrome Velvia 50 slide films.

Getting the film to a lab was an equal exercise in faith. "I had many friends and associates who visited me from Japan. They would take the film back for me while I stayed to shoot. I had a hard time in the beginning of my career. I never know what I got. I have to guess and hope."

In one of his first assignments, Iwago's photos were developed, edited and run in a weekly magazine series in Japan. It was months before he saw the images. "The first time was when my photos were in print." The baptismal process honed his skills. Today, he has the confidence to know what he's getting without having to review the "take."

Beyond the technical considerations, there's an underlying awareness practiced by most nature shooters of assimilation to the environment. Iwago uses an all-encompassing term, *okite*: the natural order of things.

The secret is no secret at all. You just have to be—there. "Where I lived, if you want to wash clothes, you have to find old dead trees. Start a fire, heat the water. It can take all day. Just to shower, three hours. So you get to know the place. You look at the kangaroos. At first they seem slow because they live in kangaroo time, not human time. Only when you slow down, then you see them clearly for who they are."

In his book, Iwago describes the unglamorous hard work of being outside for a predawn shoot:

Tonight there is a full moon. I have always wanted to photograph the kangaroos at night. When I light them with the searchlight of my car, I realize that the red kangaroos are surprisingly near.... They seem to be less defensive at night.

The kangaroos are surprised at their own shadows dancing on the ground.... They try to escape by jumping so frenetically that they lose their balance and sway left and right attempting to stay upright.

At 4:00 a.m., the moon is white and still rides high in the sky. I would like to photograph (them) silhouetted against the rising sun, so I move my car to a place where (they) often graze during the daytime.

I wait for sunrise and put my 600mm lens on (my car door camera mount). Now, it is up to the kangaroos to come here just as the sun rises from the horizon. When the sun finally rises, the kangaroos might not be here. Or, even though they are here, they might not be in appropriate positions.

At sunrise, the wind starts to pick up. It shakes the car....and vibrates even the lens.

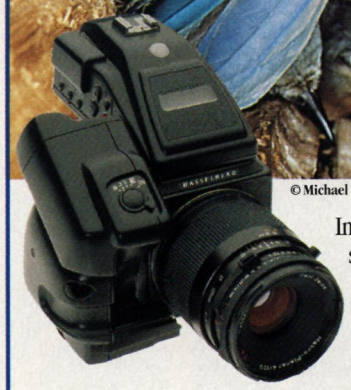
It took Iwago 10 consecutive days, getting up at 4 a.m., to get the shot.

"People ask me, 'Do you have to have patience all the time to wait so long for a shot?' I don't think I have patience. I don't feel impatient either. It is not good to be waiting. I am either shooting. Or sleeping. Or moving with the animals. Never waiting."

Call it living on kangaroo time. **OP**

The Only Medium Format Camera That Handles As Easily In A Tree As It Does On A Tripod.

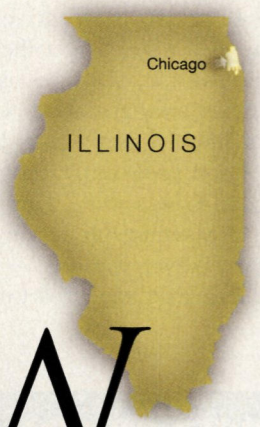
© Michael Smith – Hasselblad 500 ELM, 80mm lens with 21mm extension tube/1.0 close-up lens



Imagine big, incredibly sharp 6x6 originals that, when shot on today's ultra-fine-grain films, approach large format image quality. Now, imagine shooting them with a medium format camera that's as easy-handling and mobile as your 35mm. There's only one: Hasselblad. Call us today for the name of the dealer nearest you.

HASSELBLAD

Hasselblad USA Inc., 10 Madison Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004 (973) 227-7320 Fax: (973) 227-4216 ©1998
www.hasselbladusa.com



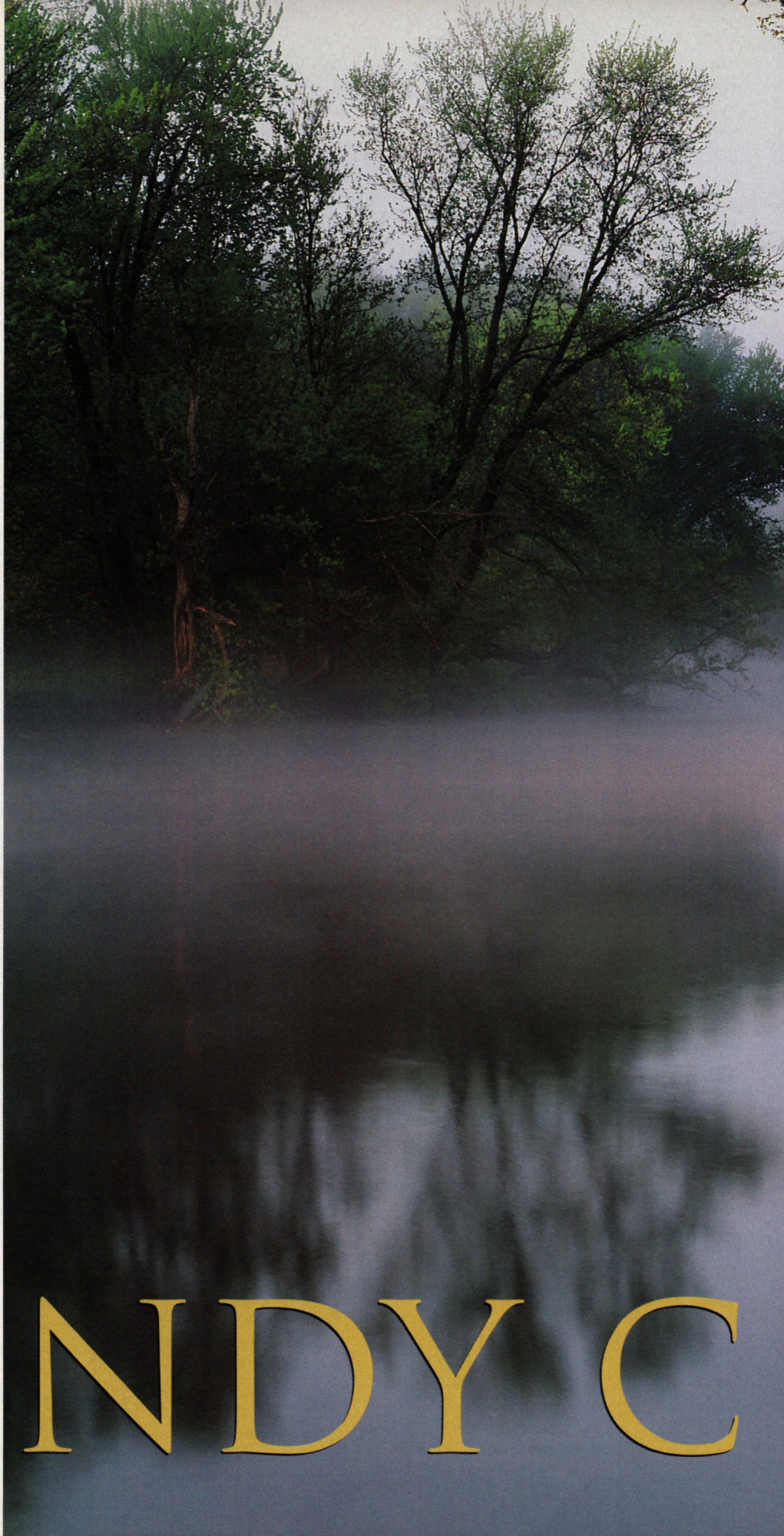
When most photographers think of the Chicago area and northeastern Illinois, they usually don't envision captivating natural beauty. Corn fields, industry and urban sprawl dominate the landscape. Traveling down most roadways is anything but scenic to the lover of nature. But what I found in this area while working on my new book, *Illinois: Seasons Of Light,* may surprise many photographers.

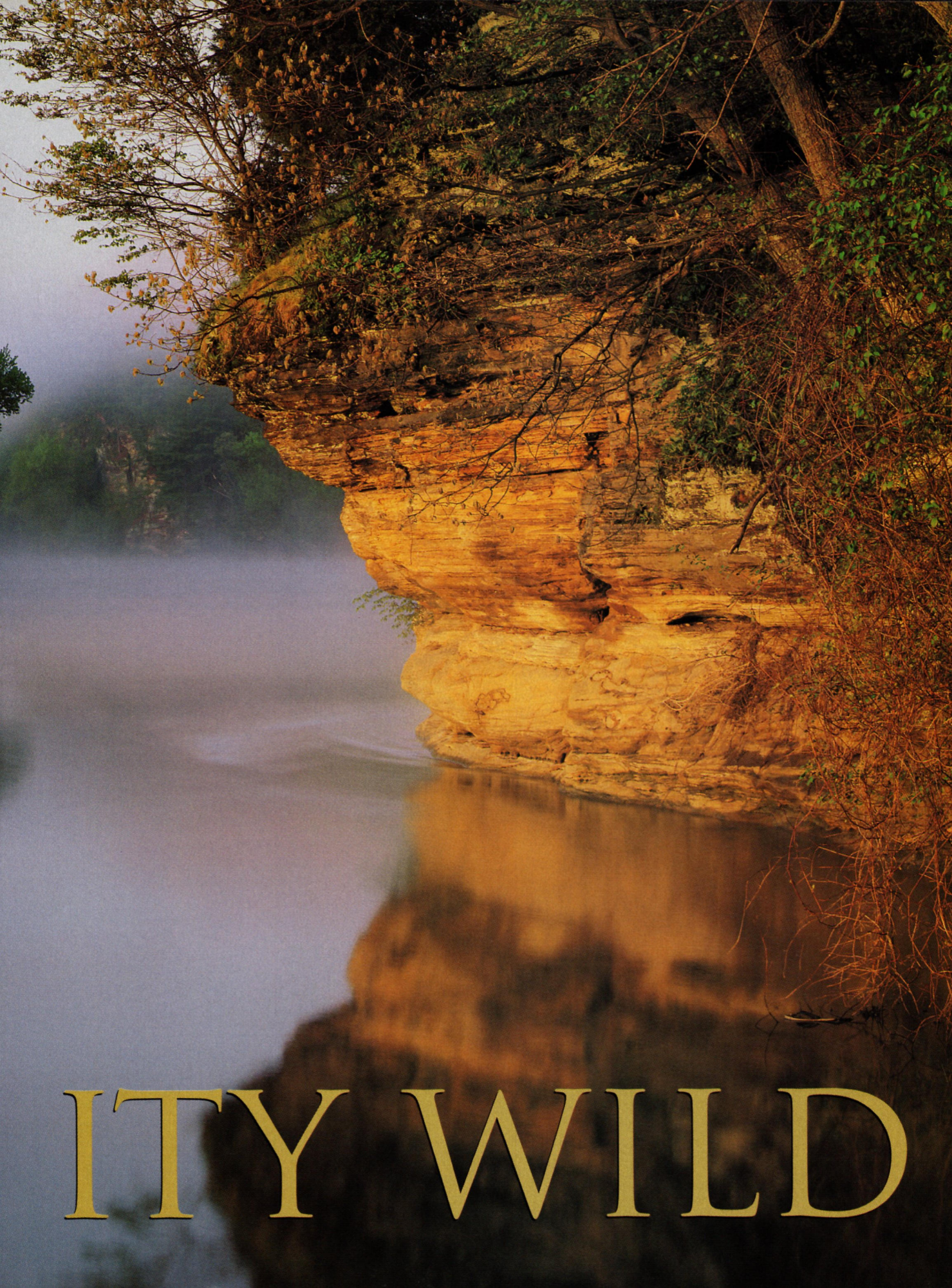
Illinois, along with the Chicago region, is comprised of a wide range of natural environments. While bordering Lake Michigan, the ecological diversity of northeastern Illinois is particularly unique. This area includes a broad

Photo opportunities abound on great day trips to natural areas in and around Chicago

Text And Photography By Robert Shaw

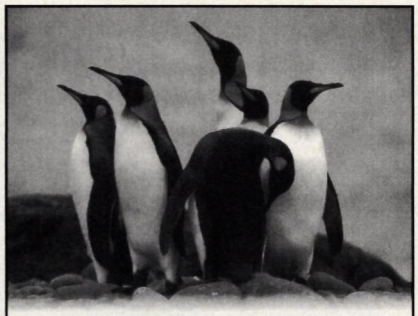
WINDY C




ITY WILD

***OPENING SPREAD:** A day trip out of the Windy City reveals opportunities like this luminous sunrise on the Rock River at Castle Rock State Park. **LEFT:** Several trails make photographic access easy for such dramatic landscapes as these yellow coneflowers and compass plants at the Nature Conservancy's Nachusa Grasslands. **TOP:** Waterfalls like this one in the upper dells at Matthiessen State Park run strong in the spring. **ABOVE:** Wildlife still has a place in the region; here, a white-tailed doe and her fawns enter a meadow.*

CASTLE ROCK, NACHUSA GRASSLANDS, MATTHIESSEN: Sinar 4x5, Sinaron lenses, Fujichrome Velvia; DOE WITH FAWNS: Nikon F4, Nikkor 600mm, Fujichrome Provia



SUB-ANTARCTIC ISLANDS
of Australia & New Zealand

Be part of a truly unique photographic expedition to the legendary wildlife islands of the Sub-Antarctic. With only 36 photographers aboard our exclusive ship, we'll encounter an amazing variety of seabirds and marine mammals —some are exceedingly rare species—around Macquarie, Auckland, Campbell, Stewart and Snares islands. Our itinerary maximizes photo opportunities offering flexibility with an unhurried schedule. Join Joe Van Os, Wayne Lynch, Aubrey Lang, and Dennis Mense for this unforgettable photography voyage!

December 8–22, 1998
From $7595 from Invercargill, New Zealand

Call, write or e-mail us today for a FREE color catalog listing all our great photo trips!

Visit us at our web site:
www.photosafaris.com

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383
E-mail: info@photosafaris.com

OP47

▲ Circle No. 226 on Reader Service Card.

TAMRAC EXTREME SERIES

Photo Backpacks, Hip Packs and Modular Accessory System

Tamrac's Extreme Series sets a new standard in high performance camera carrying systems. PowerGrid™ materials with extraordinary tear strength, combined with new innovative features make these action oriented camera bags the new "State Of The Art". All are compatible with our new exclusive **Modular Accessory System** allowing you to customize and expand your carrying system. See these among our more than 70 models to choose from.

Call for Free 52 page Color Catalog.

1-800-662-0717

Dept. O

©1998 Tamrac,Inc.

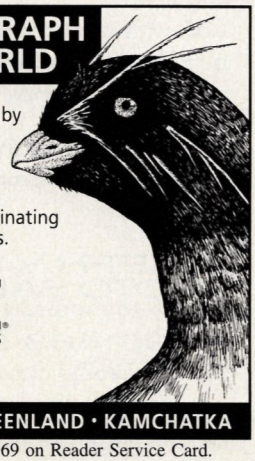
Tamrac, Inc., 9240 Jordan Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
www.tamrac.com

tamrac®

▲ Circle No. 161 on Reader Service Card.

PHOTOGRAPH THE WORLD

Small groups led by a team of expert photographers, naturalists and historians to our world's most fascinating and remote areas.



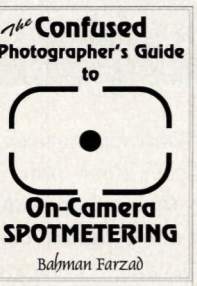
ZOE ZEGRAHM EXPEDITIONS

800-628-8747
www.zeco.com

ICELAND • GREENLAND • KAMCHATKA

▲ Circle No. 169 on Reader Service Card.

❑ Did you know that your on-camera's spotmeter (partial meter) is the most versatile and powerful exposure tool ever invented? Did you also know that 99 out of 100 photographers whose cameras have this powerful feature ***do not know*** how to use it correctly and effectively? This easy-to-follow book provides you with the skill you need to ***correctly expose your outdoor color images every time.*** Also included are cheat sheets for Nikon™ N90, N70, N6006, N50, Pentax™ PZ1p & ZX-5N, Minolta™ 500si & 700si, Canon™ EOS Elan II E, & Rebel series. [70+ Full page illustrations ❑168 pages ❑ Size: 8½×11 ❑ For 35mm ❑ Satisfaction guaranteed]



To order your copy, please send a check for $19.99 payable to:
CPG Books
PO Box 660014
Birmingham AL 35266

variety of prairies, savannas, forests, streams and wetlands. Several of the natural communities still preserved here are among the rarest in the world, including 181 species listed as endangered or threatened in Illinois. Because it possesses the largest concentration of tallgrass prairie and savanna remnants east of the Mississippi River, it's the only urban area in the United States to be designated by The Nature Conservancy as a "Last Great Place."

Each natural community offers different photographic possibilities, and each differs with every month of the year. Many flowers begin blooming in the forests and on the prairies by April. Woodlands tend to have a larger number of blooming species in early spring, while prairies have a greater concentration of blooming flowers in late spring

...it's the only urban area in the United States to be designated by The Nature Conservancy as a "Last Great Place."

and throughout the summer. By June, many prairies can be cornucopias of color. This is when the popular pale purple coneflower reaches its peak. Every year varies depending on the type of prairie, the amount of moisture and the weather. Until late October, when fall colors reach their climax, new species continue to emerge and bloom. This transformation with plant life through the year is also true with wildlife.

The shores of Lake Michigan are major flight routes during the spring and fall migrations for many species of birds. May and October are good times to photograph birds that only travel through during the migrations. Some species stay around all summer, while others, like the cardinal, can be found year-round.

I use blinds to do my bird and mammal photography and have always preferred natural light and natural settings. Butterflies and other insects can be found in both woodlands and prairies where their food source is located.

(Cont'd on page 94)

Photo by Martin S. Silverman © 1998

GET INTO THE FIELD

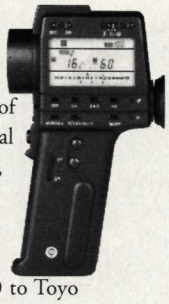
WITH THE ALL-METAL TOYO 4X5

HUGE 4X5 NEGATIVES let you make prints sharper than you ever imagined. Record every nuance of light and shade, tonality and detail. Experience composition on a large 4x5 ground glass. Control your focus, depth of field and perspective with precision and freedom.

NOW YOU CAN CHOOSE A RUGGED, ALL-METAL TOYO-FIELD folding 4x5 field camera to fit your back pack…and your budget. Choose from the Deluxe Toyo 45AII including Revolving Back and Folding Focusing Hood. Or get the Basic Toyo 45AX, with Reversible Vertical/Horizontal Back **for under $1600**. Either way, you get the precision, system capability, and value of an all-metal 4x5 system camera. Both feature sturdy drop bed and double extension construction for use with lenses from 47mm superwide to 360mm telephoto, and polymer coated shift, rise, tilt and swing movements for smooth operation and durablitiy under all outdoor conditions.

Both camera backs come with a Toyo Superbrite™ Fesnel lens, and also accept 6x7, 6x9 and all brands of 6x12 panoramic roll film backs. They both accept a full system of optional Toyo accessories including recessed lens boards, lens board adapters, compendium lens hoods, and roll film backs to meet the needs of the most demanding outdoor photographer.

BONUS GET THE SOPHISTICATED SEKONIC L-778 SPOT METER ONLY $100 ($700 value)



The Dual Angle Sekonic L-778 spot meter is the logical accessory for any field camera. It's a spot meter that measures shadow, highlight and midtones of distant subjects with ease. It features 1° or 3° spot measurement of ambient or flash, direct viewfinder LCD readout, dual ISO setting, memory, and more. For a limited time, from April 1 thru October 31, 1998, purchase a new Toyo-Field 45AX or 45AII camera and send proof of purchase (bar code label, copy of sales receipt, USA warranty card) with a check for $100 to Toyo Professional Division, Mamiya America Corp., and receive the Sekonic L-778 meter direct from Toyo. See Toyo-Field cameras and Sekonic meters at your professional dealer, or contact us for a free field camera buying guide.

TOYO PROFESSIONAL CAMERA DIVISION
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@toyoview.com • Web site: www.toyoview.com

GET THE BIG PICTURE WITH
TOYO-VIEW

Whole New Creative Possibilities

Minolta's Vectis Weathermatic Zoom lets you photograph with confidence in any condition

By Rob Sheppard
Photography By Rob Sheppard And Michael Guncheon

Many great photos await you in conditions you might not be comfortable with if you had to shoot with your favorite SLR. Winter snow looks pretty, but not when it melts on your camera. A rainy day can bring great muted colors or the potential for great light as the storm breaks, but there's no Gore-Tex® covering for camera and lens. And how about that special trip to the Caribbean and getting something, anything, to capture those stunning fish?

Minolta may have come up with the perfect answer. Its new Vectis Weathermatic Zoom opens up whole new creative possibilities for the discerning photographer who wants to go beyond the standard fair-weather shots that everyone else has.

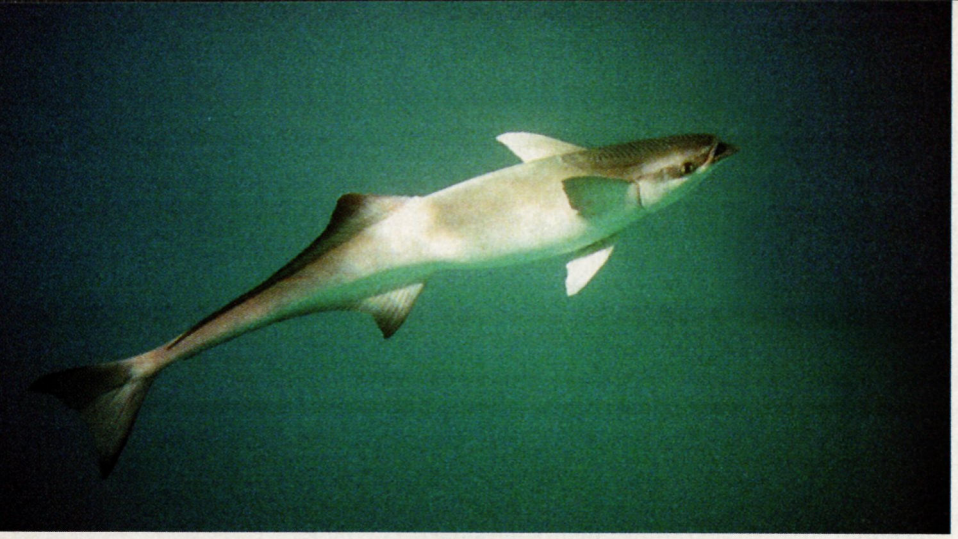
The Vectis Weathermatic Zoom is an exceptionally compact, fully waterproof, fully autofocus camera with a zoom that sells for under $400 (list price is $500). No other camera matches all of those features. It also represents, to us, an excellent application of the Advanced Photo System (APS) by offering a feature-rich camera in a very compact size (it would be difficult, maybe even impossible, to make a fully waterproof camera, autofocus, with zoom, into a package this size in 35mm).

To put the camera to the test, we took it into the snow in the mountains near Salt Lake City (Rob Sheppard) and into the waters of the Caribbean (Michael Guncheon, columnist for *PCPhoto*). The camera was a gem. It took up little room, so it was easy to carry both while traveling and anywhere we went on location. And we didn't worry about it, whether shooting while the clouds dropped snow or when working from a boat.

It's a point-and-shoot, so the camera doesn't offer the controls of an SLR. That doesn't mean it's without control. You can control the focus of such a camera by locking it on an important part of your subject. And you can adjust exposure by locking exposure (and focus, so be careful how you do this) on areas around your subject that are lighter (to darken exposure) or darker (to lighten exposure) than your subject.

The Minolta Vectis Weathermatic Zoom features a 30-50mm *f*/4-6.4 lens (equivalent to 38-63mm in 35mm terms) with an autofocus range of 16 inches to infinity (20 inches to infinity underwater). The auto exposure is a center-weighted metering system that auto sets ISO from 100 to 3200.

Like all APS cameras, the Weathermatic Zoom offers a choice of framing formats (C, H or P) and drop-in loading of film. We'd strongly recommend using longer rolls (40-exposure) with this camera since conditions will usually make



From the snowy slopes of Utah to the Caribbean waters of the British Virgin Islands, the Minolta Vectis Weathermatic Zoom came through. The flash was turned on for the snowy trees to give the image more color and contrast. Underwater, the flash was turned off because of sediment in the water. The images still look great. Underwater work does take a little practice, so get some photos processed before you leave your location.
SNOWY TREES: Fujicolor Smart Film 100;
UNDERWATER: Fujicolor Smart Film 400

it hard to change film too often.

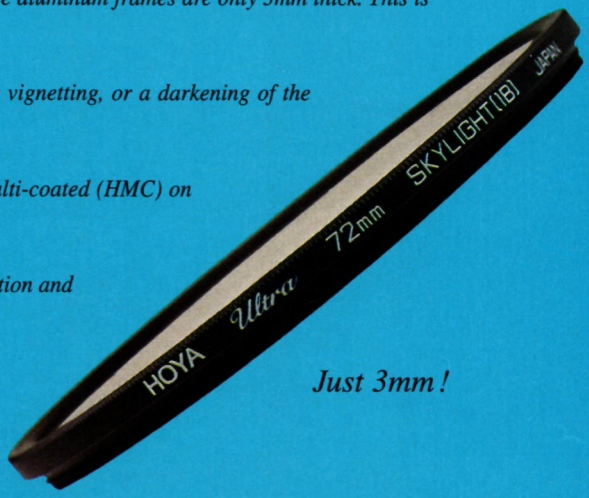
The camera has a built-in flash that can be turned on or off. In bad weather, the flash can actually intensify the weather by overexposing snow or raindrops near the camera. Underwater, it can be a problem, though, as it can make debris in the water objectionably intensified (this is true for any on-camera underwater flash).

We really enjoyed using the camera in the field, and the resulting images were great. We got back beautiful prints from our local processor (even in tough snow-exposure conditions) that demonstrated the cameras well-designed exposure metering system and the excellent optics of the lens. We were also able to use a Minolta Dimâge Scan Dual film scanner to get the most from the negatives. The combination of APS and a film scanner is a superb way to use a computer to process your film for absolutely stunning prints. You can truly get the full range of tonal values that the film captured, a range that you won't always get from prints from your local mini-lab.

Sure, the Minolta Vectis Weathermatic Zoom won't match a Minolta Maxxum SLR or even a Vectis S-1 SLR in image control or ultimate quality for big prints, but we can say that this is no slouch of a point-and-shoot. The camera handles very well, offers truly excellent APS results and gives the photographer who really wants better results in tough, but possibility-rich conditions new creative opportunities.

For more information, contact: Minolta Corp., (201) 825-4000, www.minoltausa.com. **OP**

Hoya, the world's largest optical glass manufacturer, has introduced a line of filters whose aluminum frames are only 3mm thick. This is half the width of a standard filter frame. Filters without this ultra thin design can cause vignetting, or a darkening of the edges of a photograph, when used with wide angle lenses. The Ultra series are Hoya Multi-coated (HMC) on both sides of the glass to nearly eliminate image degrading flare and ghosting. For protection and convenience, a slip-over lens cap is included with each one. Ultra series available in Skylight 1B, UV(0), ND2X, 4X, 8X, Neutral, UV-PL-Cir.



Just 3mm!

HOYA Ultra THIN

Hoya also makes a full line of high quality portrait, color correction, and special effects filters.

▲ Circle No. 204 on Reader Service Card.

Call 1(800) 421-1141 for a free color catalog.

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
www.thkphoto.com
2360 Mira Mar Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815 Tel: (800) 421-1141 Fax: (562) 494-3375

"I was suffocating in my office job. Then, thanks to NYI, I was able to earn the extra money that freed me to move to the mountains of New Mexico."

"We'd been coming up to these beautiful mountains for years, and I always hated to go home to my office job. But I never dreamed I could afford to move here. Then I saw an ad for your Home Course, and everything clicked into place. Your training enabled me to earn the extra income to make the move.

"And that was only the beginning. Within six months I opened my own studio, sold over a hundred pictures to two big catalog companies, and had the thrill of seeing one of my photos printed in the Exxon Travel Club worldwide calendar.

"So thanks, NYI, for giving me the training and confidence to turn my dream into reality. I couldn't have done it without you. And tell my instructor-by-mail that his constant encouragement helped make it happen for me!"

Karen Lorensen

Karen Lorensen
Gallup, NM

Learn professional photography at home with the acclaimed program from the New York Institute of Photography

Have you ever dreamed of seeing your photos in a national magazine? Or earning a tidy second income in your spare time? Or starting a new full-time career? Or simply becoming the best photographer you can be?

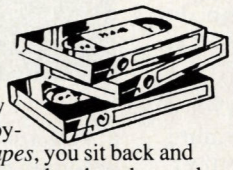
Why not profit from an aptitude that comes naturally?

If you love photography you can make it all happen – at home, in your spare time. You just need the training and inspiration of NYI's world-renowned home-study program in professional photography.

Step-by-step training at your own pace

NYI's beautifully illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons come to you by mail. But you don't just read them. You *listen* to lively *audiocassettes* that guide you step-by-step from basics through advanced techniques includ-ing sports, travel, glamour, portraits – even video. It's like having the world's most patient teacher at your side!

Training on videotape too!



But that's not all. You learn by *watching* too. With NYI's copy-righted "Live-Action" *videotapes*, you sit back and watch top pros in action. You see what they do – and you are taught how to use the same techniques too.

That's only the beginning

Best of all, you learn by doing. You shoot your own photographs, and send them to the school for personal evaluation. Patiently, a top New York pro talks to you – by name – on audiocassette, offering you specific suggestions and "tricks-of-the-trade" to enable you to make your photos totally professional.

There is, quite simply, no finer course anywhere. Our 80 years of experience, low tuition, thousands of successful graduates – plus our full money-back guarantee – are proof that this remarkable course can make you too into the photographer you want to be!

"I wanted to go to photography college, but I couldn't afford it. That's when I got the best advice of my life."

"A local studio owner suggested I take the NYI Home Course the same way he did many years ago. NYI showed me how to make money in my spare time. Today I specialize in high school graduations and proms, collecting $2500 to $4000 for just 3 hours work!"

Robert Howard
Lebanon, PA

"I never dreamed that during my NYI Course I would sell $200,000 in photos!"

"The NYI Dean called me to compliment a picture I had submitted for my first Photo Project, and to suggest I try selling it. The rest is history. Thanks, NYI. You made it all possible!"

Louis Barton
Dallas, Texas

"Thanks, NYI. You helped me get close to the action at the Olympics as a photog for the U.S. Air Force."

"Stationed in Germany, in my spare time I'm able to pursue a career as a freelance photographer, shooting social events, sports, concerts, and portraits. Your home-training was ideal overseas."

Alan K. Williams
APO, New York

Getting started is a snap.
For FREE CAREER GUIDE
Call 1-800-336-NYIP
or MAIL COUPON TODAY
No obligation.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. U68, 211 East 43rd St., New York, NY 10017

❑ YES, please rush me, with no obligation, my FREE CAREER GUIDE and CATALOG describing the NYI Home Study Program in Professional Photography and how it can help me succeed in photography.
❑ Under 18, check here for special information.
❑ GI Bill information, check here.

Name_____
(Please print)
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____

Visit Our Web Site
www.nyip.com

Founded 1910 • Licensed by New York State Dept. of Education

FILMS With Merritt

Kodak's new Ektapress films offer some distinct advantages for wildlife and general photography

Text And Photography By Rob Sheppard

Getting close to wildlife is always a thrill and, if you can make some nice photos as well, the excitement builds. So driving along the Black Point Wildlife Drive in the Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge near Titusville, Fla., was an absolutely wonderful experience. The great variety of wild birds, from wood storks to pelicans, spoonbills to egrets, are used to cars on the one-way dirt road, so they generally pay little attention as you slowly drive through.

You'll need at least 400mm for most shooting, since the birds aren't right on the road. Turn off the engine and shoot through the open window. There are also some hiking trails in the refuge for interesting landscapes and close-up details. The refuge is low and flat, with many wetlands, and some drier hardwood and pine hammocks. One of the most fascinating parts of this barrier island is that the refuge coexists with NASA's Kennedy Space Center. The best times for visiting are fall through spring.

I had gone to central Florida for a meeting of the North American Nature Photography Association (NANPA), but I needed to try out Kodak's Professional Ektapress new color print films, so I headed for Merritt Island. The PJ800, PJ400 and PJ100 films are actually designed for photojournalists (hence the "PJ" designation) and are heavily used by newspapers across the country. The new films are the 400- and 800-speed versions, which have several great advantages for general-purpose and wildlife photography:

• The speed makes slower telephoto and zoom lenses more useable. With a 400-speed film, a 400mm *f*/5.6 becomes the equivalent of a 400mm *f*/2.8 lens with a 100-speed film in terms of shutter speed you can use.

• Tele-extenders are easier to use. A good 2X tele-extender with a good lens is a viable way of getting a longer focal length, but you also lose two *f*-stops. An 800-speed film gains back those *f*-stops plus an additional one.

• Longer lenses are more readily hand-held. A 300mm *f*/4 lens at *f*/4 with a 100-speed film just before sunset might give you 1/125 sec.—not hand-holdable for optimum sharpness. With

the 400-speed film, you get 1/500 sec., with the 800, 1/1000 sec.

• Faster action-stopping shutter speeds are possible in lower light levels. Wildlife is busy as the sun goes down. Light levels drop fast. An 800-speed film gives you three whole shutter speeds faster than 100-speed films.

• Higher-speed films tend to have more exposure latitude than slower films (especially compared to slide film). You rarely have to bracket.

I was very impressed with the new films and so are whole herds of photojournalists who shoot the film for everyone from your local paper (likely) to *Sports Illustrated* (including the cover). The color, sharpness and grain structure of both films are all excellent. In a 4x6 print, you won't notice grain at all with the PJ400, and you have to look hard to see it in the PJ800; 8x10s are stunning from both films.

We always get the question, if these films are so good, why don't more pro outdoor photographers use them? The answer is the same as we stated in the October 1997 issue: Slide film is more easily sold to multiple markets.

Speed with great color and fine grain. The wood stork was shot at sunset with a slow zoom lens with PJ800! Even a still subject looks good with PJ400 (the ferns). Both photos were taken at the Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge in Florida.
Canon A2E, Tokina 80-400mm *f*/4.5-5.6 zoom

As people explore the possibilities of print film, this could change. You can capture a much larger tonal range of your scene with a negative than with any slide film. This range is most fully realized with custom printing or with the computer. Using the computer with color print film actually gives color photographers the same tonal range capabilities that Ansel Adams so finely exploited in black-and-white. Kodak's PJ400 and PJ800 have also been improved to provide better quality scans.

The films offer even more flexibility when you hit really tough situations with falling light levels, as both are highly pushable. Already, Kodak has designed Ektapress PJ800 to be push-processed to EI 1600 or 3200 and PJ400 to 800 or 1600. Do some tests to see what you can use as the correct exposure index (EI) for your situation.

To keep films straight as to pushing or any other notes on a particular roll, you can actually write on the cassette. The metal exterior has been finished with a surface to accept writing, and there's even a blank space for a small note!

Since these are considered pro films, they're only packaged in multiple-roll form, in either five- or 20-pack boxes. The frosted plastic film can is a departure for Kodak, but a good one, since you can now quickly see what the film is without opening the container.

Contact: Kodak, (800) 242-2424, www.kodak.com/go/professional; for more information on Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge, call (407) 861-0667 or the Titusville Chamber of Commerce, (407) 267-3036. **OP**

Fascination and Precision.

Designed so nothing on it will get in the way of a great photograph. Except the lens cap.

After six years of research and development, the R8's design is advanced — but not cluttered. All of the controls are ergonomically positioned, making them convenient and easy to operate. As well as giving the camera a unique, elegant shape. We've also added some new features. Such as a 1/8000 of a second shutter speed, a 1/250 second sync speed, multi-pattern metering, and state-of-the-art flash technology. But most importantly, you'll have even more creative freedom. And when its rugged, reliable body is combined with our legendary optics, the R8 is the ultimate professional tool. Just don't forget to take off the lens cap.

USA: 800.222.0118 · In Canada: 800.361.9682
www.leica-camera.com
▲ Circle No. 177 on Reader Service Card

Leica LEICA

A Hiker's LENS

Afoot and afield with the versatile, new Sigma 28-105mm *f*/2.8-4

Text And Photography
By Christopher Robinson

The new Sigma 28-105mm aspherical zoom lens was a welcome companion on a couple of recent trips. We traveled to Utah and spent a day photographing in the Wasatch Mountains and also had a chance to get out into Vasquez Rocks State Park north of Los Angeles for a day. As it happened, these two little excursions were perfect to get a look at the new lens under very diverse conditions. The day in Utah was marked by overcast skies and very flat light, while our trip to Vasquez Rocks was as crisp and clear as it ever gets.

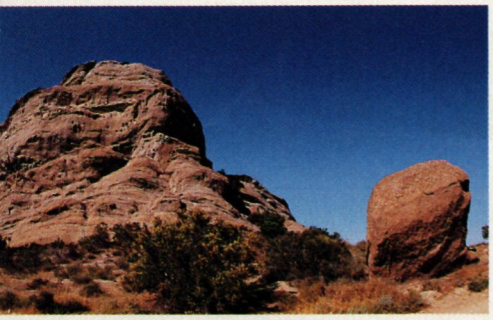
This kind of day hiking can put a premium on what you carry. We went out with only the Sigma 28-105mm on our Nikon body and felt well-equipped. It's really nice to be able to hike like that and still have confidence that you have the right equipment.

Nice and compact, the lens features internal focusing and a rotating ring to activate the zoom. The autofocus mechanism is fast and accurate. If you prefer to focus manually, the manual-focus ring is a snap to use, thanks to a large profile. Even when we were wearing gloves, we found it easy to focus manually.

We snowshoed up away from the base of the mountain, following a partially frozen-over stream. In the flat light, it was challenging to find subjects that would

show up well. The Sigma's aspheric design gave us the most contrast possible in the light we had.

Taking the lens for a day in a Southern California park was a 180-degree different experience. It was hot enough that we were happy to leave everything but the bare essentials in the



The new Sigma 28-105mm f/2.8-4 offers a superb focal length range for the day hiker who wants to travel light.
Nikon FM2, Fujicolor Sensia 100 (left), Kodak E100SW (above)

trunk of the car. Again, we knew that we had the right lens for just about anything that we wanted to photograph. The 28-105mm range is really ideal for this kind of minimalist adventure. We used a polarizer to bring out the rich blue of the crystal-clear sky, which made a nice color contrast with the reddish-tan rocks that are a hallmark of Vasquez Rocks.

We really liked this lens. It's in a very comfortable focal range where being able to quickly go from 28mm to 105mm is a great asset. We tend to do a lot of shooting in this range, reserving a big telephoto and a 20mm for specialized situations. The Sigma isn't the most compact zoom in this range, but considering how much we rely on its focal length, a bit of space is well worth it. The 28-105mm range is our personal favorite to work with. It goes from a slight wide-angle to a slight telephoto. In this area, you get minimal wide-angle distortion at 28mm and a little compression at 105mm.

This new zoom offers a wide maximum aperture of f/2.8 at 28mm and goes to f/4 at 105mm. We've heard about some people being critical of zooms that go from f/2.8 to f/4 in this

(Cont'd on page 96)

Manfrotto®

Before we put our name on a tripod, we view it from every angle.

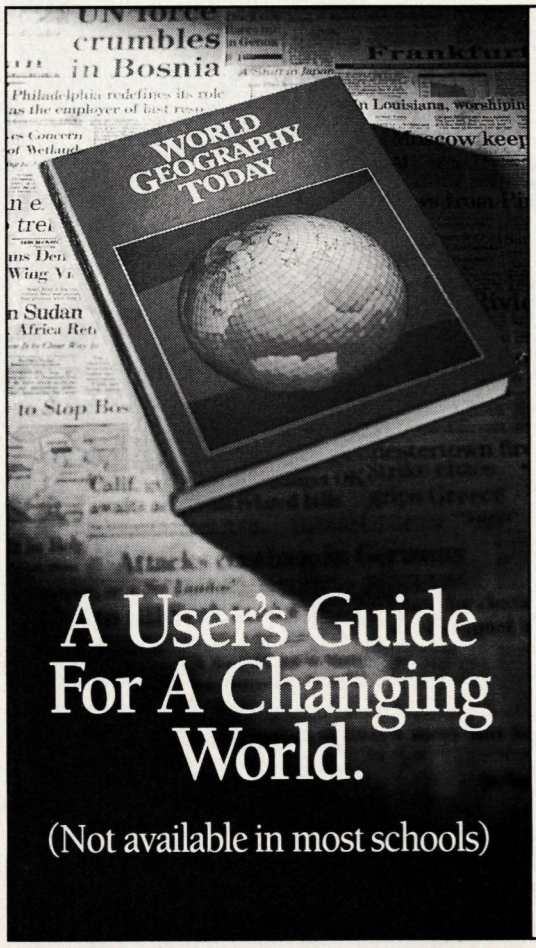
From top to bottom, Manfrotto tripods are designed to give you rock-solid stability from any viewpoint, plus outstanding ease of operation and versatility. Made of hard-finish, high strength aluminum alloys, these tripods feature removable heads with a unique locking system. Whether you work in the studio or on location, whether you use 35's, medium format, view or video cameras, we have a tripod for you. And all are available with a wide choice of heads, dollies and accessories so you can select the combination that best suits your needs. For more information, see your dealer, contact us or visit our web site.

Bogen Tripods are now branded under the manufacturer's name... Manfrotto

Exclusively bogen

Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506
(201) 818-9500 • Fax: (201) 818-9177 • e mail: info@bogenphoto.com • web: www.bogenphoto.com

▲ Circle No. 209 on Reader Service Card.



A User's Guide For A Changing World.

(Not available in most schools)

Equip the next generation of leaders for the environmental, economic and political challenges they'll face. Make sure geography is taught in your local schools. If it's not, ask your principal to include it.

For information about improving America's future through geography education, write: Geo-wise, P.O. Box 96582, Washington, D.C. 20090.

Put Geography back in the classroom. For future generations.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

FILTER Systems

Adorama Pro Optic

Expand your creative range with their limitless options and convenience

By Graeme Fordyce

There are two great reasons for using filter systems in your outdoor photography. One is to render on film the realism of the scene you witnessed. You'll often be posed with situations where your film can't handle what your eye can see. At those times, it makes sense to know the ins and outs of a filter system so that you can create a final image that gives the viewer an accurate and pleasing experience of the moment.

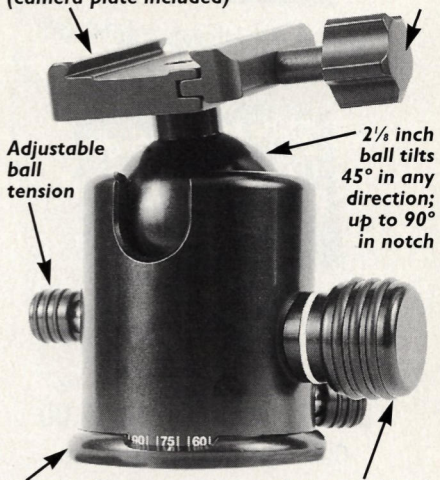
The other reason to use filters is to alter and enhance your subject. We've all had those days in the field when nature simply didn't cooperate. Instead of coming home with images destined for the rubbish bin, consider the possibilities of shooting with an effect. It's one more way that you can be expert in photographic image-making and have fun exercising your vision and expertise.

Whenever you use a filter, remember that any element you place in front of your lens not only increases chances of lens flare and other reflective aberrations, but also takes a toll on image quality. You won't notice this with a single high-quality filter, but it's something to keep in mind before you stack them up to achieve an interesting effect.

Cokin

Lee Filters

Get ready for the new world-class KIRK Ball Head



By popular demand, Kirk Enterprises introduces our NEW quick-release Kirk Ball Head. Extra tough and strong enough to support large-format cameras and telephoto lenses, it's also smooth and responsive enough for your action and macro work. Plus you get a **FREE** Kirk universal body/lens plate (a $39.95 value). Made in the USA, the BH-1 is designed by Kirk Enterprises to be world-class, and is protected by our Satisfaction Guarantee and a full 5-year Warranty.

BH-1	Kirk Ball Head (wt. 2 lbs.), with FREE body/lens plate	$ 329.95
BH-2	Kirk Ball Head (wt. 1.75 lbs.), with 1/4" mounting platform	299.95

Call now for your FREE Kirk catalog

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

www.kirkphoto.com

KIRK ENTERPRISES

24-hour toll-free order line (U.S. Only)

800-626-5074

Kirk Information Line 219-665-3670

333 Hoosier Dr., Angola, IN 46703

Quality Color Prints
From 35mm Slides
■ Since 1973 ■
We're The Experts
The Slideprinter:

Inside Many A Slide
There's A Great Print
Waiting To Come Out
Let Us Prove It
The Slideprinter:

8 x 12 ..... ONLY $5.00
Quantity Discounts Available
Write for our complete price sheet
and postpaid mailers.
The Slideprinter:
P.O. Box 9506V Denver, CO 80209

Lite-Link
A True
Wireless TTL Slave Sensor

Slide almost any Nikon or Canon compatible TTL strobe into the "Lite-Link" to obtain the same completely wireless TTL that would be provided by a dual cord. Several "Lite-Link" units may be used for multiple flash photography. The "Lite-Link" has two sensors which read the start and stop of the on-camera TTL flash. Proportional lighting is achieved by strobe placement, with TTL compatibility maintained within 1/10th of one f/stop.

Canon & compatilbe
Models #4098.2
Nikon & compatilbe
Models #4099.2

Send
$150.00
for Immediate PP Shipment to:
Ikelite Underwater Systems
50 W 33rd St. Indianapolis, IN 46208
317.923.4523
Dealer Inquires Invited

Singh-Ray

A rule of thumb: Shoot straight unless you have a specific optical or aesthetic reason for adding a filter.

A big advantage to rectangular filter systems is the sheer breadth of what's available. Resin filters are lightweight and shatterproof. You can get your hands on literally hundreds of kinds of filters. Also, you can use the same filter with all your lenses. Adapter rings screw onto your lens, and from that point you quickly slide your filters in and out of the holder. Another major boon is that you can move graduated filters up and down, changing the position of the tinted line, which isn't possible with a circular filter.

Bear in mind that filter systems are really best for tripod shooting because they can add a fair bit of weight to the front of your lens. Also, rectangular filters are typically made of plastic or high optical-quality resin and are thus more susceptible to scratching when compared to glass circular filters.

Filter systems do have some other advantages over screw-in filters. Screw-ins are expensive. Every time you want to change one, you have to go through the time and hassle of unscrewing it and threading another. Your shot may not wait. Also, in cold weather, it's easy for these types of filters to get stuck. If you want to add multiple filters for an effect, using screw-ins is more likely to cause vignetting.

As with any other optical element you place in front of your lens, your rectangular filters need to be kept clean. Dust and fingerprints can ruin an otherwise carefully rendered shot by degrading sharpness and contrast. Carry a can of compressed air and a micro-fiber cloth to clean your filters. Be careful—resin filters scratch very easily. Handle your filters only on the edges. Carry them in soft, protective, lined optical pouches or cases. Don't

Gelatin Filters

Gelatin filters are yet another dimension in the world of filter systems. **Kodak Wratten** gelatin filters come in 3x3-inch or 4x4-inch sizes, and there are hundreds of choices that run the gamut of filter effects. Wratten filters are high-quality and frequently used for studio photography; the most frequently used are color correction and neutral density. They're delicate, though, and easily damaged. Both **Voss** and **Kenko** make gel filter holders, which take the extensive Kodak Wratten line. **Calumet** polyester filters are also very similar to the Wrattens. They come in the same sizes, but are a bit tougher and less expensive. They're impervious to water, making them easy to clean. Contact: Kodak, 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650-0229, (800) 242-2424, www.kodak.com.

sandwich them together—a grain of sand could score them with the slightest friction.

There are a few critical filters you'll want to have in any system. The first is a polarizer, which helps reduce haze, reduces reflections and glare on non-metallic surfaces, saturates colors and darkens the sky (optimally when pointed at 90 degrees from the sun). Rotate the polarizer while looking through the viewfinder and you'll see the effect.

Linear polarizers you use with filter systems are a bit tricky, though, as they thwart autofocusing and throw off exposure metering. A little precision is required when shooting with them. You can focus and meter manually, without the polarizer on your lens; then, after attaching it, compensate by opening up a stop or two. (You'll want to test the density of your polarizer; most are about 1.5 stops.) Another method is to read the scene with the polarizer up against a hand-held meter.

Sometimes you're presented with a scene where there's a color cast and, in order to render the reality of your surroundings most faithfully, you'll need a color-correcting filter. Two that you'll get a lot of use from are the 81A warming filter (a pale orange hue) and an 82C cool filter (a pale blue hue). The warming filter will balance the bluish tint of an evening scene, and the cooling filter will give a more natural rendition of a deep sunset.

Another important component in your system is a neutral-density filter, the most commonly used being one, two and three stops. As the name suggests, these are color-neutral gray filters that decrease the amount of light which reaches the meter, without altering anything else, so you can use a slower shutter speed for some desired effect.

Often when you meter a landscape, the land and sky can be off by a few stops. Underexpose the land or overexpose the sky? Graduated neutral-density filters are half-clear and half-tinted, so you can compensate by moving the clear part over the land and the gray part over the sky. Be careful about using

GOSSEN

Because exposure shouldn't be a challenge

Often, you can't personally select the lighting conditions that illuminate your subject, but we can help you evaluate those conditions accurately. For over 60 years Gossen meters have been the photographer's best assistant. Made in Germany to the highest quality standards, Gossen meters offer unique features and versatility with convenience and accuracy. From the most affordable ***Scout 3*** *to the* ***Ultra-Spot 2*** *and* ***Color-Pro 3F****, all our meters are renowned for quality, accuracy and reliability. Whether you're a seasoned professional or just getting started, there's a Gossen meter for you.*

For more information, see your dealer, contact us or visit our web site.

Exclusively bogen

Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506
(201) 818-9500 • Fax: (201) 818-9177 • e mail: info@bogenphoto.com • web: www.bogenphoto.com

▲ Circle No. 208 on Reader Service Card.

Highest Quality
Best Prices

- Prints from slides
- Slides, film & negatives digitized to photo CD
- Slide imaging as low as $2.95
- Photo restoration

LINHOFF
Slides to prints
8 x 12's
as low as
$5.00

LINHOFF
Since 1954
Photo & Digital Imaging
P.O. Box 24005
Edina, MN 55424
(612) 927-7333 / (800) 874-8338

▲ Circle No. 225 on Reader Service Card.

CAN YOUR TRIPOD DO THIS?

BENBO® CAN!

SAUNDERS®
21 Jet View Drive • Rochester, NY 14624
Free Fax (800) "FYI-FOTO" (394-3686)
See BENBO on the Web!
http://www.saundersphoto.com

small apertures—even though the division between gray and clear is somewhat gradual, a small aperture can make the line more apparent. Also, meter the difference between the land and sky before adding the filter. The tinted division can fool your meter.

The **Lee Filter System** takes resin filters in its patented, customizable holder. Lee filters, at 4x4-inches and 4x6-inches, are big enough that you'll easily cover most lens sizes. Lee filters are very high-quality, are extensively used in the movie industry and you have around 200 from which to choose. You can fit three filters in one Lee holder and, if you want more than that, there's a special adapter that lets you attach multiple holders together and rotate them independently. (Lee also makes polyester filters to fit the Cokin size A filter holder.)

Adorama's Pro Optic filter system is compact and of a slightly different design than most. The filters are circular (except the graduated filters). They come in plastic cases, whose lids grip the filters when you pull them out. You slide the filter into the holder, never having to touch the edges with your fingers. The Pro Optic filters are compatible with the Cokin A series, and there are about 100 Pro Optic filters available.

Both **Cokin systems**, the A and P, use a filter holder that attaches to your lens via an adapter ring. The two systems work the same way, but the size A system is smaller (2.6x2.5-inches) and recommended for focal lengths of 35mm and above. The P system is larger (3.3x3.9-inches), so you'll have better coverage with wider-angle focal lengths. You can buy an A/P adapter and use A filters with the P system, so you don't need to replace A filters you already have. You can also buy a coupling ring to attach a second filter holder. There are over 250 filters in the A and P systems.

Cokin also has a new **X-Pro Series creative filter system**, with approximately 50 new filters measuring a very large 6.7x5.1-inches.

▲ Circle No. 128 on Reader Service Card.

▲ Circle No. 127 on Reader Service Card.

▲ Circle No. 140 on Reader Service Card.

The X-Pro series has a newly designed universal filter holder that uses lens adapter rings from 62mm to 112mm in size.

Singh-Ray makes excellent filters that come in either Lee or Cokin P holder sizes. The circular Warming Polarizer PLUS, Intensifier Polarizer PLUS and UV Correcting Polarizer are available in Cokin polarizing rings to fit in Cokin P filter holders. Singh-Ray rectangular filters, like the grad ND filters, intensifiers and other specialty filters, all fit Cokin P holders.

Tiffen also makes an extensive line of filters to fit the Cokin P holder. **Ambico** makes a filter system with a rear standard that takes any 3x3-inch filter up to 1/16 inches thick. The front standard accepts special masks and vignetters. **Calumet** sells a holder and 4x4-inch and 4x5-inch resin filters based on the Lee system. There are more than 80 filters in the Calumet filter system. **OP**

Resources

Adorama Pro Optic
42 W. 18th St.
New York, NY 10011
(800) 888-4563

Calumet
890 Supreme Dr.
Bensenville, IL 60106
(800) 225-8638
www.calumetphoto.com

Cokin (Minolta)
101 Williams Dr.
Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-4000
www.minoltausa.com

Lee Filters
2301 W. Victory Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91506
(800) 576-5055
www.leefilters.com

Singh-Ray
2721 SE Highway 31
Arcadia, FL 34266
(800) 486-5501
www.singh-ray.com

Tiffen
90 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(800) 645-2522
www.tiffen.com

▲ Circle No. 130 on Reader Service Card.

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

Outdoor Photographer

Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213

Changing your address?

Please give 6 weeks notice. Attach the label with your old address, write in your new address below.

Entering a new subscription?

Check the boxes and fill in the coupon. (To order gift subscriptions, please use a separate sheet of paper.) Please allow 6 weeks for mailing of the first copy. Gifts are announced.

Renewing?

Please attach your address label (make certain it's correct) and check the boxes.

Please attach your OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER address label below, or copy it in the space provided

Name *(please print)* 5596

Address

City State Zip

❑ New Subscription
Please send *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* for 1 year (10 issues) at $19.94

❑ Renew my Subscription
for 1 year (10 issues) at $19.94

❑ Payment Enclosed (I get an extra issue free)

❑ Bill me Later (U.S. only)

❑ Please Change my Address/Name

• OR CALL 800-283-4410 •

Name *(please print)* 5596

New Address

City State Zip

Foreign and Canadian subscribers add $7.00/year for postage.

The Wildlife Of China

August 30-September 14, October 17-31, 1998

Specializing in photo tours to see the great landscapes and wildlife of China, native-born Chinese and professional photographer Keren Su knows exactly where, when and how to take the best pictures in China and will guide you to highly photogenic places where you can photograph wildlife such as the giant panda, Siberian tiger, golden-haired monkey and more. Explore the hidden beauty of Mount Huangshan, the Li River and the Terrace Land among other locations.

For more information, contact: China Span, 18419 NE 27th Way, Redmond, WA 98052, (425) 882-8686, fax (425) 882-8880, e-mail: chinaspan@msn.com, www.chinaspan.com.

KEREN SU

Cities And Ghost Towns Of Colonial Mexico

Fall-Winter, 1998

Visit and photograph Mexico's dramatic colonial cities—San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Patzcuaro and the spectacular ghost towns of Pozos and Real De Catorce. The December tour includes a visit to the monarch butterfly sanctuary of the state of Michoacan. Led by experienced guides and photographers Sue Smith and Woody Speigner, the tours feature small groups (12-15) and are paced for photographers and painters.

For more information, contact: Visual Adventures Photographic Tours, P.O. Box 1215, El Prado, NM 87529, (505) 751-1410, fax (505) 751-9265, e-mail: suesmith@newmex.com, www.newmex.com/phototours.

Christmas In Provence

December 13-23, 1998

Provence—land of light and inspirational source of the major artists. Spend Christmastime in the historic town of St. Remy de Provence at L'Hôtel Les Ateliers De L'Image, a space that allows photographers and artists to combine recreation, artistic discovery and creative reflections. The workshop is led by photographer Antoine Godard. Photography plays a distinctive part here—there's a workshop/projection room, black-and-white darkroom, gallery and color development. Bilingual workshops are offered year-round. Photographers from around the world teach various subjects and techniques. The environment is conducive to exchanging ideas, creativity and love for art.

For more information, contact: L'Hôtel Les Ateliers De L'Image, Traverse De Borry, 5 Avenue Pasteur, 13210 St. Remy De Provence, France, 33-0-490-92-51-50, fax: 33-0-490-92-43-52, www.shamaweb.fr/ateliers/, e-mail: ateliers@shamaweb.fr.

Out Of Bounds With Jim Brandenburg

July 16-19, 1998

Join internationally acclaimed wildlife and nature photographer Jim Brandenburg at his newly constructed Ravenwood Studios in the remote Northwoods near the Boundary Waters Canoe area outside of Ely, Minn. This is a workshop sure to challenge both vision and preconception, definitely not a "how-to" of nature photography. Appropriate for all disciplines, the workshop will address the spirit of the image and of the image maker. Limited to 12.

For more information, contact: Vision Quest Photographic Arts Retreat Center, 2370 Hendon Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108, (612) 644-1400, fax: (612) 644-8777, www2.bitstream.net/~beasley.

Lake Como, Italy

August 3-13, 1998

In a Renaissance villa within the medieval Italian village of Varenna on the shores of Lake Como, spend 11 days mastering the art of photography as you explore the surrounding countryside—hill town villages and architecture, colorful shops, boat-strewn beaches, mauve sunsets over the lake and the foothills of the Alps and much more. In the mornings, you'll meet outdoors in the fragrant gardens of the workshop home, the Villa Cipressi, for sessions about the fundamentals of photography, then gather indoors during some afternoons for lectures, slide shows and ongoing review of work. There will be class field trips as well as ample free time. Led by photographer Holly Smith Pedlosky, the workshop is for all levels of photographers. On the last day, each participant will present to the group a final project in the form of a slide show or print portfolio. Limited to 20.

For more information, contact: ICP, Education Dept., 1130 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10128, (212) 860-1776, ext. 156, fax: (212) 722-3674, www.icp.org/.

Domestic

200 SUMMER & FALL WORKSHOPS

PHOTOGRAPHY • FILM & VIDEO
DIGITAL MEDIA

Join us in...

Rockport, Maine • Tuscany, Italy
Provence, France • Oaxaca, Mexico
Martha's Vineyard Island
Skopolos, Greece

Call us for a new catalogue or visit us on the web!

The Maine Photographic
WORKSHOPS

2 Central Street · PO Box 200
Rockport, ME 04856

Phone: 207-236-8581 · Fax: 207-236-2558
info@meworkshops.com · http://www.meworkshops.com

MOUNTAIN LIONS WOLVES—BEARS

Canadian lynx, Bobcat, Coyote and most well-known N. American mammals. Wild but controlled by experienced trainers. Can be photographed in completely natural settings near Glacier National Park.

TRIPLE "D" GAME FARM, INC.
P.O. Box 5072 Kalispell, MT 59903
(406) 755-WOLF, http://www.cyberport.net/Triple D

▲ Circle No. 146 on Reader Service Card.

Daniel B. McIntyre
PHOTOGRAPH THE EASTERN SIERRA

1998 Schedule

Bodie State park
One of the West's Best Preserved Ghostowns
July 17-19, July 24-26 & August 14-16

Ancient Bristlecone Pines
Photograph Some of Natures Oldest Living Trees
July 10-12

Alabama Hills, CA
Grand Vistas and the Towering Sierras
July 31-August 2

Small Groups. Experienced Staff.

To receive an information packet, Please write:
D. McIntyre Workshops
31921 Camino Capistrano, #119
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-3210
(714) 493-5943 • E-mail dmac@ix.netcom.com

Berkshire Mountain

Photographic Workshops

June – October 1998

Join us in the beautiful Hills of western Massachusetts for introductory to advanced level workshops taught by enthusiastic, qualified, professional photographers!

P. O. Box 1310
Stockbridge, Massachusetts 01262

413-528-0174

Outdoor Photographer YOUR MESSAGE IS READ **LOUD & CLEAR**

For advertising information, call (310) 820-1500

Photograph in the Black Hills

Bring your family for a unique vacation experience.Photograph **elk, bison, mule deer, pronghorn antelope, Texas longhorn cattle,** and many other photographic subjects. 2 hour **photo tours,** 3 day **Workshops,** and **custom tours** are available. Campsites and lodging on site. Call for schedule and pricing.

Wishbone Ranch near Edgemont, SD.
Ken or Annee Cassens **605-662-7554**

▲ Circle No. 197 on Reader Service Card.

WILDERNESS photography EXPEDITIONS

AUTUMN IN YELLOWSTONE
Photographic seminars with Tom Murphy, a professional who lives there.
402 S. 5th Street
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-2302, (800) 521-7230

ROCKY MTN. NAT. PARK!
SCENIC & WILDLIFE PHOTO WORKSHOP
June 19-23, 1998, Estes Park, Colorado

Presented by **Rocky Mountain Outdoor Writers and Photographers**
Joe Roybal, Jack Olsen & John Catsis return for another memorable course.
Again sponsored by Kodak. For complete, free information, contact:

Phone: 405-743-0999 • Fax: 405-744-7104
E-mail: catsis@okway.okstate.edu

UTAH CANYONS WORKSHOPS

Capitol Reef/Burr Trail
OCTOBER 8–12, 1998

Zion Canyon
OCTOBER 30–
NOVEMBER 5, 1998

INSTRUCTORS: Michael Plyler, Jim McGlasson
For info, write or call:
Michael Plyler, P. O. Box 296,
Springdale, Utah 84767 phone: 435.772.0117

sponsored by Z-Arts!

PHOTOGRAPH AMERICA NEWSLETTER

Where, when, and how to discover the best photography in America

phone: 1-800-GET FOTO
1-800-438-3686
www.photographamerica.com

PHOTO WORKSHOPS
MACRO TOURS

Small Groups · Quality Instruction · Reasonable Prices
Colorado Wildflowers–July 25-Aug. 1
Canadian Rockies–Sept. 12-19
For Brochure write or call Bert Banks at MACRO TOURS,
P.O.BOX 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041
(415) 826-1096 or (800) 369-7430 (Outside Calif.)

▲ Circle No. 109 on Reader Service Card.

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

REACH NEW HEIGHTS!

Summer Intensive Career Training
in Montana
June 1- August 14
1998

Over 24 exciting workshops
with Galen Rowell, John Shaw, Dewitt Jones and more

Call for a free catalog today!
800-394-7677

210 N. Higgins, Ste. 101, Missoula, MT 59802
rmsp@marsweb.com • www.rmsp.com

▲ Circle No. 124 on Reader Service Card.

Joe Englander PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOPS AND TOURS

Greece & Crete	April 15-25
Turkey	Apr 26-May 6
Ireland	May 19-31
Venice & Islands	June 5-13
Florence & Tuscany	June 14-25
Switzerland	Aug 30-Sept 8
Florence & Tuscany	Sept 11-22
Himalayas: Bhutan	Sept 27-Oct 12

800 474-9709

Port Townsend Photography Immersion Workshops

On the spectacular Olympic Peninsula of Washington State
July 12-18 / August 9-15 – Tuition $450
1005 Lawrence St., Port Townsend
WA 98368 (604) 469-1651

International **FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS** Organization **IFPO**

more than 63,000 Members

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE
beginners, serious amateurs, professionals

Lifetime Membership: ~~$74~~ now only $39

Join NOW. Get Lifetime Membership, FULL BENEFITS, COMPLETE Membership KIT *including* Permanent Membership Card, Certificate, LIFETIME Subscription to *Today's Photographer* magazine and MORE. IFPO is the

FREELANCER's HEADQUARTERS FOR:

- Making Money
- Credentials and I.D.
- Getting Published
- Contests & Exhibitions
- PRESS Assignments
- Workshops & Merits
- Portfolio Home Pages
- Certification
- Freelance Assignments on the Internet ..and MORE

join now only $39
credit cards 1-800-654-9557

or FAX 910-945-3711 or $39 to IFPO-OP, P.O. Box 777, Lewisville, NC 27023-0777.

IFPO: http://www.aipress.com

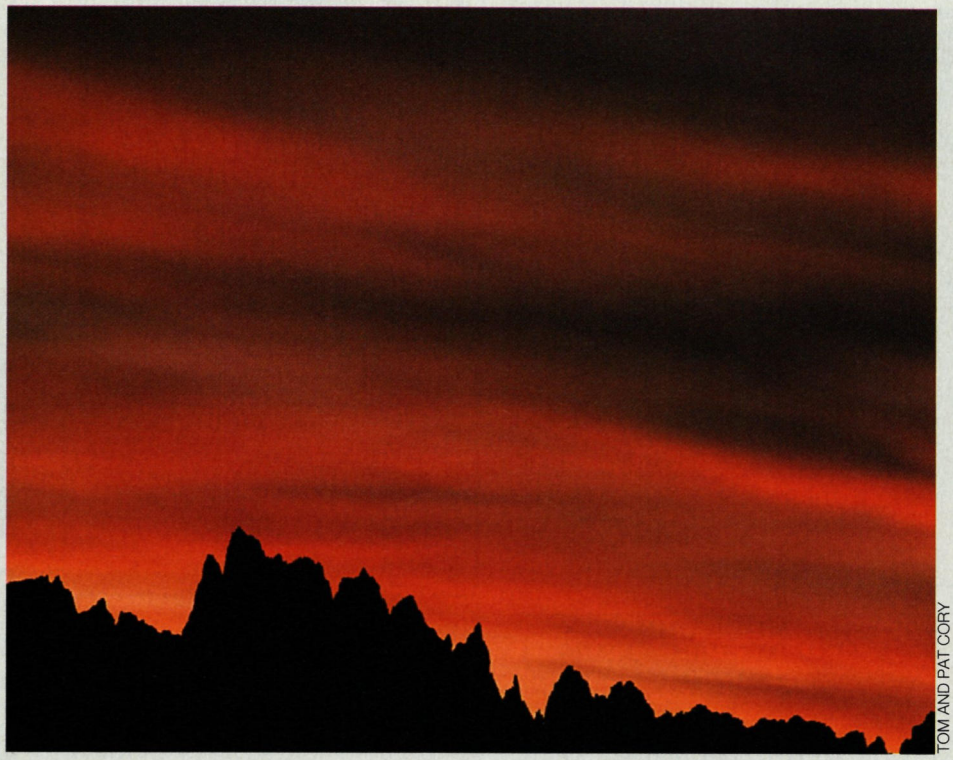
▲ Circle No. 110 on Reader Service Card.

The California High Sierra And The Pacific Northwest

Summer, 1998

Join Tom and Pat Cory for two photography workshops set in California's High Sierra and the lush Pacific Northwest. The eastern side of the High Sierra offers diverse subjects such as the ancient bristlecone pine forest, the Owens Valley and mountain scenery with clear, rushing streams, alpine lakes and wildflowers, as well as the ghost town of Bodie and Mono Lake, with its unique tufa towers (July 18-24). The Pacific Northwest workshop features explorations of Olympic National Park, including the Hoh Rain Forest, ocean beaches, waterfalls and Hurricane Ridge, with its spectacular mountains and very approachable wildlife, plus Mount Rainier National Park, which is not only famous for its 14,410-foot, glacier-clad peak, but also for its beautiful waterfalls and wildflower meadows (July 25-Aug. 1).

For more information, contact: Cory Nature Photography, P.O. Box 42, Signal Mountain, TN 37377, (800) 495-6190, (423) 886-1004, e-mail: TomPatCory@aol.com.



TOM AND PAT CORY

Botswana's Bush Babies

December 6-18, 1998

In late November, the rains of the Kalahari bring new, vibrant colors to Botswana's normally dry habitat. It's during this special time—the locals call it the "Green Season"—that zebra, impala, wildebeest, giraffe, baboon, warthog and many other wildlife give birth, providing a rare opportunity to observe these animals during their first days of life against a lush, green backdrop. On this safari, the small group of six will stay in secluded camps. From there, you'll set out on game drives, short walks and boat trips where you can also observe the area's big game, including elephant, lion, leopard, cheetah, buffalo, African wild dog and sable. The safari itinerary also includes visits to Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe; Chobe; the Okavango Delta; and Moremi.

For more information, contact: Natural Habitat Adventures, 2945 Center Green Ct., Boulder, CO 80301, (800) 543-8917, (303) 449-3711, fax: (303) 449-3712, e-mail:nathab@worldnet.att.net.

Photography For The Kids Or The Whole Family!

Summer, 1998

The summer lineup at Palm Beach Photographic Centre features innovative programs for the whole family. Young people will have something interesting and fun to do this summer at FOTOCamp, which provides an opportunity for them to learn photography, from the basics of picture-taking to photo manipulation in the computer. During two-week sessions in June and July, campers aged 11-17 will learn about the 35mm camera, film, composition, darkroom developing and printing black-and-white images. Alternative processes such as hand coloring and Polaroid transfers will also be taught. FamilyFOTO Vacations allow parents to spend a week of quality time with their children (ages 8-17) exploring photography in a fun, camp-like environment. Classroom sessions are divided, with joint field trips and assignments.

For more information, contact: Palm Beach Photographic Centre, 55 NE 2nd Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33444, (561) 276-9797, fax (561) 276-1932, e-mail: PBPhoto@gate.net, www.workshop.org.

Focus On Flowers

July 6-10, 1998

For those who appreciate the beauty of nature, this workshop offers an opportunity to photograph in some of the most wonderful gardens in the New York metropolitan area. Led by professional photographer Allen Rokach, you'll visit formal gardens, old-fashioned flower gardens, fountains and more. Through intensive on-location sessions at the Conservatory Garden, Wave Hill and the New York Botanical Garden, students will learn to differentiate between what's beautiful and what's photogenic and will improve their knowledge of garden design. Daily critiques will sharpen photo skills and aesthetic awareness. Practical skills to be covered include using flash during close-ups and how to improvise in bad weather. Students will develop problem-solving skills they can take anywhere in nature.

For more information, contact: ICP, Education Dept., 1130 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10128, (212) 860-1776, ext. 156, fax: (212) 722-3674, www.icp.org/.

Joe & Mary Ann McDonald
1998 WILDLIFE

Venomous Reptiles 'Super Shoots' June 24-27, June 27-30
Complete Nature Photo Courses July 26-Aug.1, Aug. 2-8
Alaska-Denali and Katmai Aug. 29-Sept. 10
Fall Yellowstone Wildlife Tour Sept. 20-26
Kenya Photo Safaris (5 trips) Oct., Nov., Dec.

Call or Write for COMPLETE brochures
McDONALD WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY
73 Loht Road, McClure, PA 17841-9340
Phone and FAX: (717) 543-6423
http://www.hoothollow.com

▲ Circle No. 116 on Reader Service Card.

Wild and Beautiful West
Photo Bus Tour

September 17-October 2

- **Tetons National Park**
- **Yellowstone National Park**
- **Black Hills of South Dakota**
- **Wisconsin Dells**

WASHINGTON CHARTER and TOURS
(724) 222-4041
1-800-488-1287
Professional Photo Instructors On Board

NORTHEAST PHOTO WORKSHOPS

CATSKILL MOUNTAINS	May 15 -17
SOUTHERN VERMONT	June 5 -7
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NP	June 9 -13
ROCKY COAST OF MAINE	July 7 -11
ACADIA NATIONAL PARK	July 13 -17
NEW HAMPSHIRE WHITE MTS	Sept 8 -11

THE IMAGE EXPERIENCE 1998 WORKSHOPS
55 Bobwhite Drive, Glenmont, New York 12077
or EMAIL: images@peterfinger.com
www.peterfinger.com/photoworkshops.html

Photo/Adobe PhotoshopWorkshop
August 2-7,1998 Ouray, Colorado
"Switzerland of America" $695.00
Magic Menagerie Studio P.O. 2032
Ridgeway, Co. 81432 (970) 240-6986

Animals of Montana, Inc.
Do your photos lack something?
WILD... Wolves, snow leopards, wolverines, badgers, grizzly bears, mountain lions...
Phone: **800-315-6948**
Fax: **406-686-4979**
www.animals-of-montana.com
email: animals@animals-of-montana.com

▲ Circle No. 172 on Reader Service Card.

1998 "MARKETING YOUR IMAGES" SEMINARS
with Byron & Susan Jorjorian
A step-by-step plan to build your own successful stock photography business.
Knoxville, TN-June 13 • Atlanta, GA-August 22
Birmingham, AL-September 19 and other cities
For our complete '98 schedule, contact:
Byron Jorjorian Photography
P.O. Box 270072 • Nashville, TN 37227 • 1-800-262-8164
Web: http://www.bjphoto.com

▲ Circle No. 224 on Reader Service Card.

Alaska

NorthLight Expeditions & Workshops
North America on Film
with Brent McCullough

— Expert Guidance in Small Groups —

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK	July 11-17
YELLOWSTONE & GRAND TETON	Sept 12-19
ACADIA & MAINE COAST	Oct 11-16
ZION, BRYCE, SLOT CANYONS	Oct 31 - Nov 7

96 GORDON ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, NY 10941
1-800-714-1375 or 914-361-1017

DRAMATIC LIGHT NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY
with Joseph K. Lange, APSA

1998 WORKSHOPS

Yellowstone and Grand Teton N.P. in Spring	June 13 -19
Glacier N.P., MT	July 11 - 17
Canadian Rockies	July 18 - 26
Olympic Peninsula, WA	Aug. 15 - 21
Oregon Coast	Aug. 22 - 28
Yellowstone in Autumn, WY	Sept. 19 - 25
Grand Tetons in Autumn, WY	Sept. 26 - Oct. 2
Anasazi Ruins & Rock Art, AZ, CO, UT, NM	Oct. 24 - 30
Zion and SW Utah in Autumn	Oct. 31 - Nov. 6

2292 SHIPROCK RD. • GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO 81503
1-800-20-PHOTO (74686) OR (970) 244-8855

CELEBRATE THE
World's largest concentration of
BALD EAGLES

Eagle Viewing & Speakers
Arts & Entertainment
Family Events
Educational Seminars

Alaska Bald Eagle Festival
Haines, AK • November 12-15, 1998

PO Box 1449 • Haines, AK 99827
TRAVEL PLANNING KIT 800-246-6268
http://seaknet.alaska.edu/~chamber
e-mail: chamber@seaknet.alaska.edu

▲ Circle No. 156 on Reader Service Card.

First Light Photography Tours
With Andy Long

Mountain Goats	**June 19-22**
Bears-Katmai Coast	**July 7-11**
Mt. Rainier	**Aug. 1-7**
Rocky Mtn. National Park	**Aug. 15-21**
Fall in the Tetons	**Sept. 12-18**

Accepting Visa and MasterCard
P.O. Box 11066; Englewood, CO 80151
(303) 762-8191

▲ Circle No. 164 on Reader Service Card.

COLONIAL INTERIOR MEXICO
Photograph and Visit
Dramatic Cities and Ghost Towns
San Miguel De Allende, Patzcuaro, Pozos, Real De Catorce, etc.
8, 10 & 12 day tours: Sept., Nov., Dec.
Write for details to: Visual Adventures Tours
P.O. Box 1215, El Prado, NM 87529 • PH: (505) 751-1410
email: suesmith@newmex.com
www.newmex.com/phototours

CampAlaska Tours
(800) 376-9438
Affordable Adventures in The Last Frontier!
Because you can't experience Alaska in a hotel lobby.
P.O. Box 872247, Wasilla, AK 99687
www.campalaska.com

To take the picture... you have to be there!

Explore the National Parks, Alaska, the Canadian Rockies, the Desert Southwest and Mexico with the leader in North American Adventure Travel. Hike, mountain bike, horseback ride, canoe, kayak, raft and photograph incredible scenery and wildlife!
Tours start at $40 per day.

Call TrekAmerica at
800-221-0596
www.trekamerica.com

NORTHWEST ALPINE
Wilderness Photography Seminars
Join professional photographer & climber Gary Brill for a unique view.
Olympic Mountains July 10-15 • Sohole Peak Sept.18-23
800-328-5925 www.mountainmadness.com

WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP & KAYAK TOUR

June 19 - 21, 1998 Explore the ***"Wilds"*** of ***South Carolina's*** ACE Basin with award-winning photographers Eric Horan & Doug Gardner on a photographic kayak tour down beautiful black water rivers. Get away and relax while enjoying the beauty and adventure of the lowcountry backwaters. $395: workshop, kayaks, excellent Southern meals & plush accommodations.
For More info call 803-842-3233 or 803-473-3414.

▲ Circle No. 206 on Reader Service Card.

The Inside Passage at its Best!
Haines, Alaska
Southeast Alaska's Best Weather
Abundant Wildlife
Colorful Native Culture

Haines Visitor Center • P.O. Box 530 • Haines, AK 99827
800-458-3579 • (907) 766-2234 • FAX (907) 766-3155
www.haines.ak.us • e-mail: hainesak@wwa.com

▲ Circle No. 233 on Reader Service Card.

International

FALKLAND ISLANDS

with Jim Martin

Dec 4 – 20, 1998
From $6,395

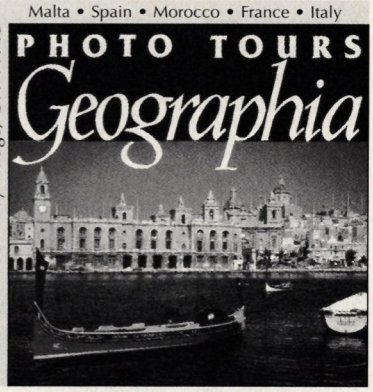
JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
info@photosafaris.com
(206)463-5383 OP52

▲ Circle No. 228 on Reader Service Card.

AMAZON !

Great Photo Opportunities in the world's largest Rainforest, with Stephen Kirkpatrick. Comfortable accommodations. A great locale. Friendly and knowledgeable leader.
PHOTO TOUR DEPARTING: October 24, 1998
On the WEB at: www.greentracks.com
GREEN TRACKS Call: 1-800-9-MONKEY

Malta • Spain • Morocco • France • Italy



World Vista Found. • 440/835-9526
410 Elmwood • Bay Village, OH 44140

Photo Safaris

TANZANIA '98'
with Professor Andrew Davidhazy
Rochester Institute of Technology
June 29 - July 15
Call today for a free Brochure!
1-888-4ARUSHA
www.uniqueadventures.com

Unique ADVENTURES
UNIQUE SAFARIS • TANZANIA

Photo Adventure in Canada's Yukon Territory

Imagine the ultimate photo experience—wildlife, glaciers, fly outs to the Cirque of the Unclimbables and Virginia Falls in the NWT. Floatplane and helicopter from the finest resort in Canada's North.

INCONNU LODGE
Box 29008D OK Mission RPO
Kelowna, B.C. Canada V1W 4A7 • Phone or Fax: 250-764-2885
Home page: http://www.inconnu.com

FREE LANGUAGE COURSE CATALOG

CALL 1-800-216-9955 EXT.71

- Best-selling, self-study foreign language courses from Living Language (A Random House Company)
- Choose from over 150 audio/book courses; cassette & compact disc; basic, intermediate and advanced level courses.

LIVING LANGUAGE®
A Random House Company

We'll Help You Line Up Your Subjects

We've pioneered for more than a decade some of the most popular and exciting trips now available to the outdoor photographer, led by top pros. **Upcoming 1998 & 1999 photo departures include:**

Winter in Yellowstone (January)
Wildlife of Japan (February)
Harp Seals (March)
Spring in the Smokies (April)
Arches & Canyonlands N.P. (May)
Botswana & Madagascar (September)
Chile & Peru (November)
Wildlife of Wager Bay (July '98 & '99)
Wildlife of Alaska (August '98 & '99)
PLUS, the Legendary Polar Bears of Cape Churchill – only a few spaces remaining for 1998! !

Contact us now for our latest newsletter!

International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 15, Vashon, WA 98070
(800) 593-8881
E-mail: info@wildlifeadventures.com
Web: http://www.wildlifeadventures.com

CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS

Photo-Adventures Worldwide

- Smallest Groups • Large vans
- Pro photographic leaders
- Itineraries paced for photography

Call for a complete 1998 trip list:
Alaska, Colorado, Switzerland
Pacific Northwest, Yellowstone
Italy, Bryce & Zion, Nepal

858 - 56th Street
Oakland, CA 94608
800 457-9553

CHINA SPAN

SPECIAL PHOTO TOURS
Tel: 425-882-8686 Fax: 425-882-8880
http://www.chinaspan.com

▲ Circle No. 142 on Reader Service Card.

POLAR BEARS

in Churchill, MB and Sila Lodge, NWT

Frontiers North offers wildlife viewing and photo tours to Churchill and the NWT, Canada

- Polar Bears and Beluga Whales
- Moose, Elk, and Bison in Riding Mountain
- Horseback Riding and Guest Ranch Stays
- Aurora Borealis and Dog Sledding
- Musk Ox Photo Tour
- Arts and Culture Programs
- Excellent Photo Opportunities

Call or write: Frontiers North
173 Ragsdill Rd., Winnipeg, MB, R2G 4C6
Tel: (800) 663-9832, (204) 949-2050
Fax: (204) 663-6375
E-mail: frontiers_north@mb.sympatico.ca

Galápagos Islands!

Plus Ecuador & Peru!
Best boats & naturalists available! Weekly cruise departures from $2180!
International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 1410, Vashon, WA 98070
(800) 593-8881
Internet Web Site:http://www.wildlifeadventures.com

GALAPAGOS travel

Specializing in comprehensive, professionally-led, natural history & photo tours of the Galápagos Islands. Monthly departures/ 16 passenger yachts.
GALAPAGOS TRAVEL, P.O. Box 1220
San Juan Bautista, CA 95045 • (800) 969-9014

▲ Circle No. 153 on Reader Service Card.

African Wildlife Photo Tours

Geared for the serious photographer. Maximum 5 persons per tour. With more than 180 game reserves in Southern Africa, it is a feast. Specify your desires and an exciting program will be tailored just for you.

H (BERT) MANSON APSSA
PERSONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES CC
Box 2810, Somerset West 7129, Republic of South Africa
Fax + 2721 851 1447 • e-mail: bertfoto@iafrica.com

PATAGONIA'S TREASURES

The Wildlife & Mountains of Chile & Argentina
with Wayne Lynch
Nov 14 – Dec 1, 1998
From $4,495

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
info@photosafaris.com
(206)463-5383 OP50

▲ Circle No. 227 on Reader Service Card.

FRANCE PHOTOGENIQUE

photographic tours of Europe
led by European photographers

romantic medieval castles
lush river valleys, ancient
hilltop villages, undulating
vineyards, pre-historic cave
paintings, street markets.....

SOUTH-WEST FRANCE
9/28-10/8 10/9-10/18

shoot Europe with the experts. Tel/Fax:(310) 378-2821

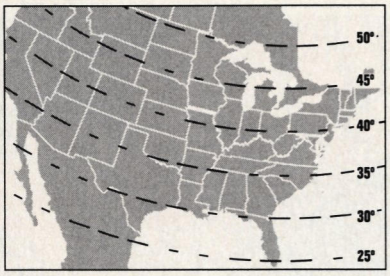
Outdoor Photographer

YOUR MESSAGE IS READ **LOUD & CLEAR**
For advertising information, call (310) 820-1500

ALMANAC

Presented by

AGFA FILM



This chart will help you be in the right place at the right time by allowing you to plan your sunrise, sunset, moonrise and moonset photos ahead of time. You'll know exactly where to be with your camera for the photo composition you want to make long before the sun reaches the horizon. Find the nearest date at top and the latitude nearest your own in the column at left. Where the two intersect, you'll find the true (or map) bearings for rise (R) and set (S), rounded to the nearest degree. When using a compass to find the spot on the horizon where the sun or moon will rise or set, obtain the magnetic declination (variation) for your area from a USGS topographic map or other source. If the declination is east, subtract it from the bearing listed below to obtain the magnetic compass bearing. If the declination is west, add it. The result is the compass bearing to use in the field. *All data in Almanac is based on the comprehensive SUNTRACKER program, written by Charles Krebs, (206) 644-0077, fax (206) 644-1103.*

SUNRISE/SUNSET

Latitude	June 6	June 13	June 20	June 27
25° N	R-064	064	064	064
	S-296	296	297	296
30° N	R-063	062	062	062
	S-297	298	298	298
35° N	R-061	061	060	061
	S-299	300	300	300
40° N	R-059	058	058	058
	S-301	302	302	302
45° N	R-056	055	055	055
	S-304	305	305	305
50° N	R-052	051	051	051
	S-308	309	310	309
55° N	R-046	045	045	045
	S-314	315	316	315
60° N	R-037	036	035	035
	S-323	325	325	325
65° N	R-020	016	014	015
	S-341	345	347	345
70° N	R- --	--	--	--
	S- --	--	--	--

FULL MOONRISE/MOONSET

Latitude	June 7	June 8	June 9	June 10
25° N	R-105	108	110	111
	S-257	254	251	249
30° N	R-106	109	111	112
	S-256	253	250	248
35° N	R-107	110	112	113
	S-255	252	249	247
40° N	R-108	111	114	115
	S-254	250	247	245
45° N	R-109	113	116	117
	S-253	249	245	243
50° N	R-112	116	119	121
	S-251	247	243	240
55° N	R-114	119	123	125
	S-249	244	239	236
60° N	R-118	124	129	131
	S-246	239	234	230
65° N	R-124	132	138	141
	S-241	233	226	221
70° N	R-135	146	157	163
	S-234	222	212	202

MOON PHASES

◑	First Quarter	June 01
○	Full	June 09
◐	Last Quarter	June 17
●	New	June 23

The world's just too big to be left unexplored!

Ford is a proud sponsor of Tread Lightly!

There are millions of acres of public land open for outdoor recreation. We encourage you to seek out and enjoy them, but remember to Tread Lightly!

Tread Lightly!, Inc. is a not-for-profit educational organization that works to promote responsible outdoor recreation. For more information on how you can become a member:

Call us at **1.800.966.9900**
Send e-mail to **tlinc@xmission.com**
Visit us on the internet: **www.treadlightly.org**

tread lightly!®
LEAVING A GOOD IMPRESSION
800-966-9900

PCPhoto MAGAZINE

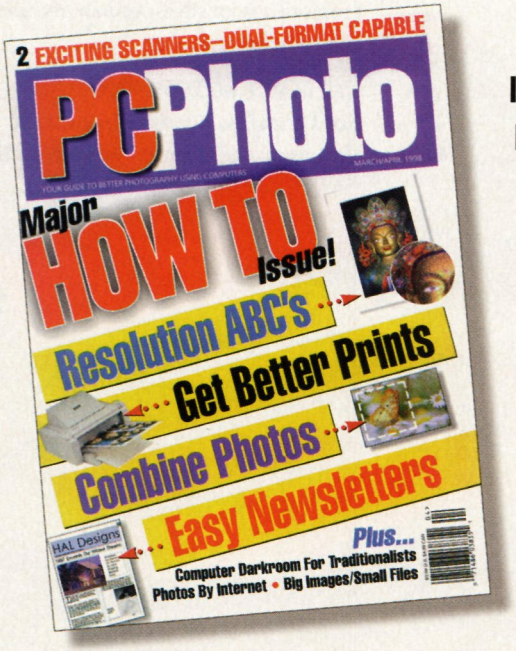
PHOTO BY TIM FITZHARRIS

SHOWS YOU HOW...

▶ **PCPhoto** shows you how to give your photos better compositions, improve colors and enrich tones, retouch old photos, combine photos into a single image—the possibilities are endless!

▶ **PCPhoto** shows you how to make prints like the pros, plus get terrific enlargements—all from the comfort of your home.

▶ **PCPhoto** shows you how to use your computer to create greeting cards, calendars, school reports, correspondence, web sites, invitations, promotions and much, much more.



It's fun...
It's easy...
It's affordable...
PCPhoto Magazine shows you how.

800-537-4619

6 issues only $11.97!

PCPhoto

Box 56380, Boulder, CO 80322-6380

Graphic Landscape

(Cont'd from page 47)

A good example of an aesthetic layout of plants is the image of the moon and Quiver trees. I photographed in front light several minutes after sunset. To avoid dark silhouettes, I waited until the brighter light of the sky had adjusted to the tones of the trees. I took the image from an angle where no overlapping occurred and where different heights of the aloe plants created a third dimension in the picture.

Water is another medium that offers itself up for graphically arresting photos. I chose the mirror-like surface of a small lake as an even background for water lily leaves painted golden by the setting sun. The graphic qualities of the image are accentuated by omitting a horizon line or pond banks.

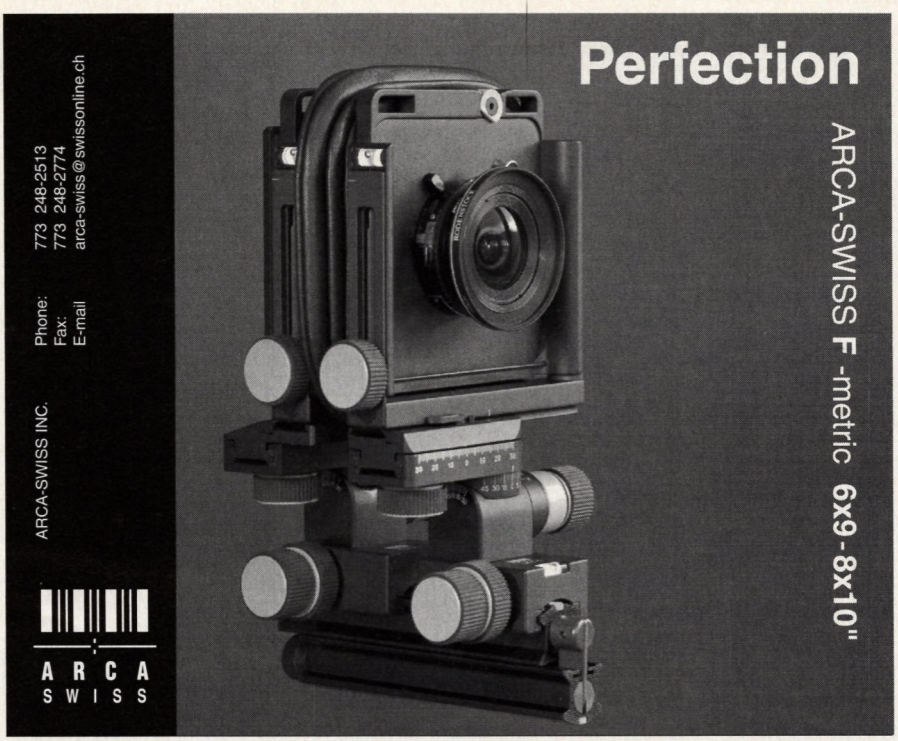
You can also think of calm water as a mirror. In the image of the lilies, the water is reflecting the bright sky. By composing with an object like a tree reflected in the water, you can add a different graphic to the image.

The image on page 46 depicts an interesting graphic pattern—converging bands of desert varnish meeting in a spot outside the image. The illuminated tree livens up the picture; its central importance is underlined by framing it within the pyramid-like structure of those dark diagonal lines.

Since I photograph landscapes mainly with 35mm equipment, I use only fine-grained film in order to obtain sufficient detail; I used Fujichrome Velvia exclusively for these images. The 35mm format allows me more flexibility than medium or large format.

In landscape photography, I don't limit myself to smaller focal lengths. For abstract images, in particular, I often prefer the 600mm tele lens, which opens up completely new perspectives. It's very useful in isolating interesting details in the landscape, as in the image of moon and rocks.

While I often use the 20-35mm wide-angle lens in general landscape photography, I tend to prefer medium to longer focal lengths when shooting strong graphics. This requires a stable tripod, which I have in almost constant use. The tripod makes it possible to achieve clean composition, good depth of field and, needless to say, the desired sharpness. **OP**



▲ Circle No. 138 on Reader Service Card.

▲ Circle No. 185 on Reader Service Card.

DOS, Windows, and Macintosh versions available

The CRADOC CaptionWriter

turns this .... into this

- difficult to read
- slow and awkward to do
- unprofessional appearance

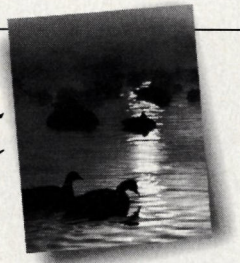
- easy to use
- cuts captioning time by 75%
- holds up to five lines
- professional appearance
- Alphanumeric sequential numbering
- ASCII database capabilities
- recommended by stock agencies
- for laser, inkjet or dot matrix printers
- prints copyright symbol ©
- prints 3 types of bar codes

Perfect Niche Software, Inc.
6962 E. 1st Ave. Suite 103, Dept.OP
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
fax (602) 949-1707
email: *sales@perfectniche.com*
support: *techsupport@perfectniche.com*
or visit our webpage at
http://www.perfectniche.com

$69.95 plus S&H

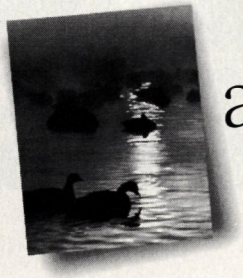
For more information or to order call (800) 947-7155

The perfect print



again

and again



and again.

You know what it takes to capture that one of a kind image. We know what it takes to turn your orignal into a perfect print. Call Fine Print today and experience working with a color lab that understands your needs.

FINEPRINT
CUSTOM PHOTO LAB, INC.

Sample Prices: 10 - 8x10s @ $3.95 ea. 5 - 16x20s @ $14.50 ea.
Photo by George M. Hager

1-800-777-1141
1306 Blue Spruce Drive. Fort Collins, CO 80524

ART WOLFE and CRYSTAL CLEAR™

"Whether I'm filming in the arid, dusty conditions of the East African savannahs or in the frigid, violent winds of the Patagonian pampas, I've found Crystal Clear *ideal for cleaning my lenses quickly and without streaks."*

CRYSTAL CLEAR™ Optic Cleaner

Safe for lenses and all optical glass!

For a sample, send $1.00 in stamps to;
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLUTIONS, INC.
11027 Granston Way, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532

professional photography

HALLMARK Institute of Photography

business

resident 10 month program in Turners Falls, Massachusetts

E-Mail: HALLMARK @ TIAC. NET
www. hallmark - institute. com

413-863-2478

Windy City Wild

(Cont'd from page 70)

Often, following the cycles of plant life, different species of insects can be found as the growing season progresses.

The Chicago Wilderness, a regional nature preserve, has been formed by a partnership of 54 public and private organizations. The preserve encompasses more than 200,000 acres of protected natural lands in the Chicago metropolitan area. Chicago Wilderness includes county forest preserves, city and state parks, federal lands, privately owned natural areas and other nature preserves.

The six counties of the Chicago metropolitan area include 83 nature preserves dedicated by the Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, more than one-third of Illinois' dedicated nature preserves. Some are privately owned, and special permission must be obtained before entering the property. It's a good idea to double check before entering all nature preserves. Most are very delicate areas that can easily be damaged.

The remaining natural areas in the Chicago region and throughout Illinois are very fragmented. Few large tracts of wild areas still exist. This makes it very difficult to create landscape images that take in the horizon. Buildings, power lines, towers and industry are often in the way. In these areas, photography has to adapt to the situation. Close-up and macro photography are sometimes the only alternatives.

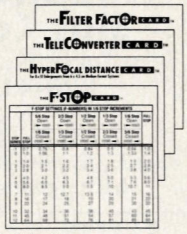
Several larger natural areas within a couple hours' drive of the Chicago area make good day or weekend trips. Starved Rock and Matthiessen State Parks have beautiful canyons and waterfalls. The streams are usually running strong in the spring, but water flow slows significantly during the summer months. These two parks become very busy on the weekends, so it's best to avoid them at that time. Other state areas with numerous photographic possibilities include Kankakee River, Castle Rock, White Pines and Illinois Beach State Parks, as well as Goose Lake Prairie and Volo Bog. All offer easy access, and overnight camping or lodging spots are common.

The Nature Conservancy has a preserve near Castle Rock State Park called Nachusa Grasslands. Primarily a prairie restoration area, it's also a

FIND THE RIGHT SETTINGS FOR GREAT PHOTOGRAPHS

Take the guesswork out of finding the right F-stop settings… Maximize your depth of field…Know your effective focal length and F-stops with teleconverters…Turn filter factors into F-stop adjustments. **Precision Photography Cards** make it easy!

- **F-Stop Card**
- **Hyperfocal Distance Card**
- **Teleconverter Card**
- **Filter Factor Card**



Each laminated, full-page card is precise and easy to use. And, if you order now, you'll receive FREE a handy pocket-size version of each card as a bonus to carry with you anywhere. 8 cards total. At selected retailers or just $19.95 postpaid from Prism Printing. *Order today!* ***Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.*** *Dealer inquiries invited.*

Please specify camera format for Hyperfocal Distance Card – 35 mm; 6x4.5 cm; 6x6 cm; 6x7 cm; 4x5 in; 5x7 in; 8x10 in.

Send to: Prism Printing and Graphics
P.O. Box 1593, Dept. OP, Barrington, IL 60011

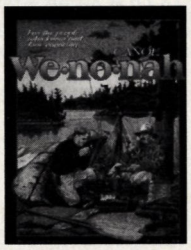
▲ Circle No. 106 on Reader Service Card.

BRIGHTER IS BETTER.

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN™ focusing screens brighten the view through your 35mm, medium or large format camera, making focusing a snap!

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN
By Fresnel Optics, Inc.
1300 Mt. Read Boulevard - Rochester, NY 14606
Phone: (716) 647-6287 Fax: (716) 254-4940

▲ Circle No. 136 on Reader Service Card.



WE•NO•NAH CANOES

are not built for the masses—they're created especially for people who know and love canoeing. Each We•no•nah canoe is skillfully designed and built by hand in either Royalex or Kevlar to optimize performance. Send for our free, informative 40-page "magazine" and compare and choose from the world's largest selection of canoes.

We•no•nah
Box 247, Winona, MN 55987
(507) 454-5430 • www.wenonah.com

▲ Circle No. 234 on Reader Service Card.

WINDY CITY WILD

beautiful preserve with good access. Several trails meander through the preserve, making photography of the abundant wildflowers and butterflies possible. The Nature Conservancy also has prairie preserves, called the Indian Boundary Prairies, which are located in the Chicago metropolitan area. These are virgin prairies, little paradises surrounded by the city. In August, the blazing star is enchanting. Some of these areas also have nice trail systems, and access is very good.

An indispensable tool in finding many of these areas is the *Illinois Atlas & Gazetteer,* published by DeLorme Mapping. This atlas contains detailed topographic maps and a list of trails, unique natural features, wildlife areas and campgrounds.

In the heavily urbanized area of northeastern Illinois, it may seem that nature is long gone. My attempt in photography is to convey the importance of protecting the last precious remnants of natural areas. With less than one-tenth of one percent of Illinois' prairie remaining, and even less oak savannas, these areas are more rare than the tropical rain forests. As photographers, we can help protect these last great places. **OP**

For more information about Robert Shaw's new book, Illinois: Seasons of Light, *contact: Wild Perceptions, P.O. Box 590, Heyworth, IL 61745, (309) 473-2990, www.wildperceptions.com.*

Resources

Chicago Office of Tourism
(312) 744-2400

Chicago Wilderness
www.chiwild.org

Chicagoland Environmental Network (Brookfield Zoo)
(708) 485-0263
http://cen.nidus.net

Illinois Dept. of Natural Resources
(312) 814-2070
http://dnr.state.il.us

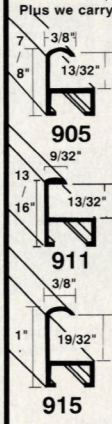
The Nature Conservancy of Illinois
(312) 346-8166
www.tnc.org/infield/State/Illinois

Northern Illinois Tourism Council
(815) 964-6482

▲ Circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card.

LOWEST PRICES IN USA

Style 905, 911 & 915 colors;
Silver, Gold, Contrast Grey, Gloss Black, Matte Black, Blue Pewter (not in 905), German Silver



Plus we carry 20 other styles in 127 colors.(the full NIELSEN line) NO MINIMUM ORDER:
Shipping / Handling (cont. 48 states)
10% of order ($7.00 minimum),
5% on orders over $200.00.
FREE on orders over $300.00,
Please add $1.00 insurance fee
Shipping/Handling elsewhere: APO, FPO, AK,HI,PR,Canada 35%, or cost plus $10.00 ($20.00 minimum at all times.)
All frames include FREE corner hardware, hangers, 8 springs and 4 bumpers.
Prices are for 2 equal lengths(1 pair), 2 pair make one frame. Other sizes available.

Also available BULK
Siver & Gold 20% off, Gloss & Matte Black 10% off, All other colors 15% off.
Only in boxes of 50 pairs of same shape, color and size. Includes all hardware,springs and hangers. FOB, Farmington CT 06032

Check or money order must accompany order.MasterCard, Visa welcome ($30.00 requested minimum charge)
CT residents add 6 % sales tax.
Send $3.20 in stamps for catalog and color charts,sent 1st class. Free catalog via bulk mail.

STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915	STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915
4-8"	2.00	2.30	20"	3.80	4.70
9"	2.15	2.50	21"	3.95	4.90
10"	2.30	2.70	22"	4.10	5.10
11"	2.45	2.90	23"	4.25	5.30
12"	2.60	3.10	24"	4.40	5.50
13"	2.75	3.30	25"	4.55	5.70
14"	2.90	3.50	26"	4.70	5.90
15"	3.05	3.70	27"	4.85	6.10
16"	3.20	3.90	28"	5.00	6.30
17"	3.35	4.10	29"	5.15	6.50
18"	3.50	4.30	30"	5.30	6.70
19"	3.65	4.50	31+	0.15	0.20

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Contemporary Frame Co.
Dept O, 346 Scott Swamp Rd
Farmington, CT 06032 For information (860) 677-7787
Toll Free 24 Hour Fax Line 800-426-2157
Call Toll Free to Order 800-243-0386

NEW VERTICAL FORMAT
PERMA-SAF™

SAFE—Made of archival polypropylene.
SIMPLE—New top-loading envelopes allow for convenient *drop-in* storage and reduce the risk of scratching.
SECURE—New *lock-in* flap holds negatives and slides securely in place.
CONVENIENT—Fits any standard 3-ring binder or file cabinet using hanger bar.

LOW PRICE—$9.95/pkg. of 50
__ pkgs New PERMA-SAF 35mm Slide Pages
__ pkgs New PERMA-SAF 35mm Negative Pages
__ pkgs hanger bars @ $6.50/pkg. of 50
NJ residents add 6% sales tax. Res. of cont. U.S. add $2.95 S&H.
All others add $2.95 plus 20% of order.
Name
Address
City State Zip
OP 6/98 Expires 7/31/98
PERMA SAF • P.O. Box 320, Denville, NJ 07834

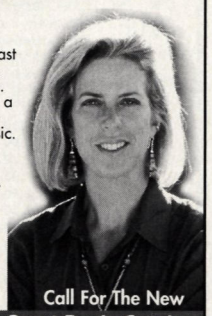
▲ Circle No. 223 on Reader Service Card.

Find Out How Everyone's Making Great

Top of the line Mirage 901 Dissolver
NEW Allegro 5000! sync/cassette deck

Nevada Wier

"I have been traveling cross country with Arion for the past five years. They are rugged, dependable and easy to use. It makes all the difference in a lecture or seminar to have a dissolve slide show with music. Slide dissolve shows are still superior to any computer generated show I have seen. And they are more affordable!"



Why leave those great slides in sleeves?

Find out why America's leading photographers choose Arion presentation systems.

Call For The New Great Deals Catalog
1-800-328-0595

ARION
ARION CORPORATION
4952 Farmington Ave S.E. • Delano, MN 55328
(612) 972-3351 • FAX (612) 972-3524
E-mail arion@arion-usa.com Web arion-usa.com

▲ Circle No. 209 on Reader Service Card.

A Hiker's Lens

(Cont'd from page 79)

focal range, but frankly we don't understand that. The *f*/4 at 105mm was plenty fast for everything we were photographing with it. Thankfully, we're not shooting journalism for a living where it might be more important to have something faster.

If you've been following *OP* recently, you also know that we've been touting modern color-negative films. The current selection of color-print materials is excellent. In the ISO 200 and faster range, there are a number of great choices that will more than make up for the one stop that you lose at the long end of the zoom. As an aside, this is yet another reason why we like the color-print films so much. They allow you to use slightly slower and less expensive lenses and still get the high-quality images that you're going for.

Sigma's 28-105mm has an aspherical design that ensures that you get sharp, well-corrected photographs. Lenses that have wider maximum apertures used to lack contrast and could be noticeably softer near the edges of the frame when used at their wider aperture settings. This Sigma exhibits none of those problems. We used it in lower light conditions at *f*/2.8 and got tack-sharp images all the way to the edges. And, even in these flat-light conditions, the contrast was as good as it could be.

When we took the lens out on a sunny day with a clear, azure sky, it performed extremely well. To get the rich blue in the sky, we used a polarizer. Because the lens is internally focusing, we were able to use a linear polarizer. The front lens element doesn't rotate in internally focusing systems, which makes this possible. It's a nice feature because it means there's one less thing that you have to be thinking about when you're out looking for the perfect photograph.

The Sigma 28-105mm *f*/2.8-4 aspheric zoom measures 3x3.25-inches, weighs 13.2 ounces and sells for $219. It's available for autofocus Nikon (D), Canon, Minolta, Pentax and Sigma's own SA cameras, as well as manual focus Nikon A1 and Pentax KPR mounts.

Contact: Sigma Corp of America, (516) 585-1144. **OP**

Photo Traveler
Travel Guides Written for Photographers
Wildlife
National Parks
Slot Canyons
and more. For a free catalog:
800-417-4680
P.O. Box 39912, Los Angeles, CA 90039: (213) 660-8600
e-mail: phototravel@phototravel.com
http://phototravel.com

▲ Circle No. 111 on Reader Service Card.

fotoQuote 2.0™
The software for pricing and selling stock photos
1-800-679-0202
www.cradoc.com

PhotoTripUSA
Illustrated Photographic Guides to the Best Sites of the American West
Phone (909)626-4070
Fax (909)624-9574

4650 Arrow Hwy. E-3, Montclair, CA 91763
e-mail: info@phototripusa.com
See our extensive web site! www.phototripusa.com

FINE QUALITY
ANTI-STATIC LENS BRUSH
Effective for cleaning lenses, viewfinders, cameras, digital cameras, camcorders, scanners, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, printers, glass, films and slides.
kinetronics
AT FINE CAMERA & SPECIALTY STORES
1778 Main St. • Sarasota, FL 34236 800-624-3204
941-951-2432 • Fax 941.955.5992 • www.kinetronics.com

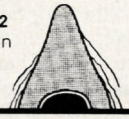
THE PROFESSIONAL BLACK & WHITE LAB
QUICK TURNAROUND
SPECIALTY PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES
CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-965-2796

N·A·T·U·R·E IS THE ART OF GOD

Turn YOUR PHOTOS Into
Greeting Cards
FOR FUN • FOR PROFIT • NO MINIMUM
"Classy, Earth Friendly" - M.M. Hall - Houston, TX"
FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE
800-550-9254
Photographer's Edge, Inc.
855 - C Garden of the Gods Rd. • Colo. Spgs, CO 80907

▲ Circle No. 107 on Reader Service Card.

THE POKE BOAT®
IT'S EVERYTHING A CANOE ISN'T.
It weighs only **22 pounds**. You can buy more than a canoe.



606-986-2336

Outdoor Photographer
YOUR MESSAGE IS READ LOUD & CLEAR
For advertising information, call (310) 820-1500

Don't Be Fooled By Imitations
For Effective Protection From Biting Insects

THE ORIGINAL BUG SHIRT, PANTS AND GAITERS

"THE ONES THAT WORK!"
Satisfaction guaranteed No chemicals

THE ORIGINAL BUG SHIRT COMPANY
908 Niagara Falls Blvd., Suite 467
North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
705-729-5620 1-800-998-9096
Web page: http://www.gorp.com/bugshirt
e-mail: bugshirt@onlink.net

SUPERIOR
E-6
PROCESSING
Call for your free info-pack!
1 (800) 477-4024
1221 S. Lamar • Austin, TX 78704
www.hollandphoto.com
Holland Photo

CALLING ALL CAMERA CLUBS!
SPECIAL OFFER for club members only!
Discount subscription rates
Outdoor Photographer
For information write to:
Outdoor Photographer
Attn: Denise Grzesiak
12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200
Los Angeles, CA 90025

(Cont'd from page 22)

animals and fill the frame with your subject without your being a threat to the wildlife. At that distance, the wildlife isn't likely to be a threat to you, either.

McKibben's claim that people with instamatics are getting hurt because they try to duplicate the close-up shots of wildlife that professionals take with their long lenses is symptomatic of what's wrong with much of society today. No one is responsible for their own actions.

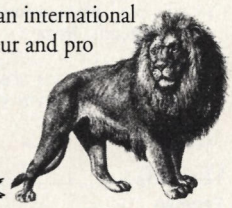
The only place tourists are likely to ever get close to any of the big game animals that may hurt them is in our national parks and refuges. The staff of the national parks and the refuges are doing an excellent job of warning everyone of the hazards of approaching wildlife. If people get hurt, they can't say they weren't told because they were, but they surely can't blame wildlife photographers.

McKibben condemns the use of game farm animals. I've been photographing wildlife long before there were game farms. I still photograph hundreds of species in the wild all over the world today, but my photos of baby cougars taken at a game farm has let multitudes of people see something they'd never see otherwise.

I've photographed wild wolves in Alaska and bobcats in Texas, but most of my photos of these animals were of game farm animals. Freelance photographers, like myself, don't have the funding needed for the long and expensive expeditions into remote areas where assignment photographers are sent. Photographing game farm animals allows us to at least compete in a *very* competitive marketplace. I'd think that McKibben would heartily endorse the use of game farm animals because, at least, this would be consistent with his idea of reducing pressure on the wild species.

I don't believe that McKibben ever thought that the ideas he espoused in his essay would really change wildlife photography; he thought the concept controversial enough that it would help him sell another article. His ideas have been denounced and rejected by publishers, producers and photographers. No Bill McKibben will ever stop me from being a wildlife photographer. Only God can do that. **OP**

Software.....
IBM or Mac
PRICES START AT $19.95
Easy to Use LABELbase™ program
Captioning with.....
• 4 lines of text per label
• Automatic numbering
• Repeat features
• 3 labels per slide
Storage with.....
• Multiple master files
• Select subject files
• Sorted files
Retrieval with.....
• Key words
• Image numbers
• Select phrases
• Tag assignments
SlideScribe™
1-800-345-4118/612-942-7909
Suppliers of labels, slide protectors, mounts, storage boxes, archival adhesive and more. Call for the name of your nearest dealer.
▲ Circle No. 175 on Reader Service Card.

BOTSWANA
PHOTOGRAPHY SAFARIS
Photograph Botswana in its lush *Green Season* along with an international gathering of amateur and pro photographers!!

NATURAL HABITAT
SEE the WILD WORLD
ADVENTURES
1-800-543-8917

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE
Write: **OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER** Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213
• For orders, changes of address and all other customer services, call us toll-free at **800-283-4410**
• **Change of address**—Please give six weeks notice. Write your new address on this form and return it with a recent mailing label from the magazine.
• **New Subscription**—To order **OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER**, fill in the form and return it with a check for the subscription you prefer.
❑ 1 year $19.94 (10 issues) ❑ 2 years $35.94 (20 issues)
Orders outside U.S. and possessions add $7.00 a year to U.S. rate. U.S. funds only.
Name *(please print)* 5596
New Address
City
State Zip

FREE INFO!

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

KEEP THIS CARD HANDY AS YOU READ THROUGH THIS ISSUE

Outdoor Photographer has made it easier for readers to obtain additional information on products and services covered editorially or advertised in this issue. Simply complete the attached postpaid Reader Response Card as follows: Print or type your name and address where indicated. Answer all questions. Look for the Reader Response number in the advertisement and circle that number on the Reader Response Card.

CAMERAS

Canon
The EOS Elan IIE focuses on whatever catches your eye. Only Canon's exclusive Eye Controlled Focus delivers such unbridled freedom. Back Cover. **RS# 191**

Leica
After six years of research and development, the R8's design is advanced—but not cluttered. Page 77. **RS# 177**

Minolta
Purchase one of these three hot cameras and get $15, $25 or $50 back! Page 26. **RS# 213**

Minolta
New SLR camera from Minolta. Page 13. **RS# 211**

Nikon
The Coolpix 900 features a 3X Zoom Nikkor lens, 3 mode TTL metering, and 1280 x 960 resolution. Page 9. **RS# 194**

Olympus
The all-weather Olympus Stylus Zoom 40. The world's smallest 3.7X zoom camera. Page 11. **RS# 160**

Pentax
Introducing the Pentax 645N. The world's only medium-format SLR with autofocus. Page 7. **RS# 192**

SeaLife
SeaLife Cameras are designed by divers for divers so you get the most memories. Page 85. **RS# 130**

LENSES

Tamron
The AF 28-800mm *f*/3.5-5.6 Aspherical, the AF 28-200mm *f*/3.8-5.6 LD Aspherical (IF) Super and the new AF 28-105mm *f*/4-5.6 (IF). Inside Back Cover. **RS# 173**

Tokina
The light might be fickle. The scene, breathtaking. Tokina can capture it. Page 53. **RS# 203**

Tokina
Now you can get cash back when you purchase one or more of the Tokina AT-X lenses listed. Page 52. **RS# 202**

PHOTO PRODUCTS

Arion Sales
Find out how everyone's making great slide shows! Page 96. **RS# 207**

Beattie
Intenscreen™ focusing screens brighten the view through your camera, making focusing a snap! Page 95. **RS# 136**

Bogen
Gossen meters offer unique features and versatility with convenience and accuracy. Page 79. **RS# 208**

Flare Buster
A flexible, versatile, camera-shoe-mounted system that shades both regular and hard-to-shade zoom lenses. Page 93. **RS# 185**

Lee Filters
Camera holder system and resin camera filters. Page 84. **RS# 128**

Minolta
Purchase one of these three hot meters and get $30 or $50 back! Page 12. **RS# 212**

Perma-Saf
Perma-Saf slide and negative pages are safe, simple, secure and convenient. Page 96. **RS# 223**

Prism Printing
Take the guesswork out of finding the right *f*-stop settings. Page 95. **RS# 106**

NRD Inc.
Staticmaster® neutralizes static and clears away dust in a single sweep! Page 84. **RS# 140**

SLIK
SLIK Unipods have greater mobility for fast-moving action shots that are tripod-steady without a tripod. Page 6. **RS# 103**

THK Photo Products
Hoya has introduced a line of filters whose aluminum frames are only 3mm thick. Page 74. **RS# 204**

PHOTO BAGS/CASES

Lowepro
When you're out for the ultimate shot, pack your gear in the ultimate bag. Page 5. **RS# 195**

Tamrac
Page 70. **RS# 161**

TRIPODS

Manfrotto
Before we put our name on a tripod, we view it from every angle. Page 83. **RS# 209**

Manfrotto
Bogen and Manfrotto tripods and stands are, in fact, one and the same...always have been. Page 8. **RS# 210**

SLIK
You could be using an ultra-light, super-strong, easy-to-operate, rock-solid, SLIK U-Series titanium-finish tripod. Page 6. **RS# 181**

LAB SERVICES

Dale Laboratories
Turn your 35mm camera into a top-quality digital camera. Page 84. **RS# 127**

Holland Photo
For professional results...trust your image to Holland. Page 93. **RS# 138**

Imagers
Digital output overnight, film scanning, color posters, slide imaging and more. Page 99. **RS# 238**

Imagexperts
Who knows more about your image...than the Xperts? Page 64. **RS# 199**

Linhoff Photo & Digital Imaging
Highest quality and best prices. Since 1954. Page 83. **RS# 225**

SOFTWARE

SlideScribe
Easy to use LABELbase™ program for IBM or Mac. Page 97. **RS# 175**

TRAVEL

Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris
Photographic expedition to the legendary wildlife islands of the Sub-Antarctic. Page 69. **RS# 226**

Texas Tourism
Call 1-800-888-8TEX ext. 918 for a free Texas travel guide. Page 58. **RS# 163**

Zegrahm Expeditions
Small groups led by a team of expert photographers, naturalists and historians to our world's most fascinating and remote areas. Page 70. **RS# 169**

OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

Leatherman
The Micra® packs tough scissors and a lot more into a tiny package. Page 19. **RS# 200**

Nikon Binoculars
Introducing the new Nikon Venturer LX. Bright, high-resolution optics, close focuses to under 9 feet, waterproof and fogproof. Page 27. **RS# 193**

Photo Traveler
Travel guides written for photographers. Page 96. **RS# 111**

Vasque
Vasque Exodus GTX. For your nearest dealer, call 1-800-224-HIKE. Page 17. **RS# 112**

We•no•nah Canoes
Created especially for people who know and love canoeing. Page 95. **RS# 234**

MAIL ORDER

Porter's Camera Store
Have fun with photo, video or digital photography! Page 95. **RS# 152**

MISCELLANEOUS

Photographer's Edge
Turn your photos into greeting cards. Page 96. **RS# 107**

For Travel & Workshop Reader Service numbers, please see pages 86-90. Circle the corresponding numbers on the attached postpaid Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

Take this card and stuff it!..

...into the nearest postal pick-up box. Your request will be forwarded to the appropriate companies, which will send the requested information to you by return mail at no extra cost. Allow two weeks or more for delivery. If, for some reason, the card has been removed from this issue, please write the Reader Response numbers on a piece of paper, including your name, address and the date of this issue, and send it to *Outdoor Photographer Magazine*, P.O. Box 5065, Pittsfield, MA 01203-9124.

For a fast subscription to ***Outdoor Photographer***, call toll-free (800) 283-4410 nationwide.

Reader Opinion Poll

Tell Us How To Meet Your Needs

Because OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER values your continued readership, we've created this Reader's Forum to allow you to tell us what you think of the articles that appear in this issue. It's easy! Each feature and column in the issue is numbered below. Simply circle the Reader Service Key Number on the attached Reader Response Card that corresponds to the **two features and the two columns** that you liked most and liked least. Also, by circling the numbers on the Reader Response Card that correspond to advertisers in the magazine, you can obtain fast, free information on these items at no extra cost. Make sure you print or type your name and address where indicated and answer all questions. Thank you for your feedback!

Features

Liked Most (choose two)	*Liked Least* (choose two)
305 When West Meets East	372 When West Meets East
306 The Sky's The Limit	373 The Sky's The Limit
307 The Graphic Landscape	374 The Graphic Landscape
308 Go For The Dream	375 Go For The Dream

TEAR out this perforated card. Please print or type your name and address where indicated.

CIRCLE the numbers on this card that correspond to the key numbers at the bottom of the advertisements that interest you.

ORDER a subscription to OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER by circling #101 on the card.

ANSWER the quick and simple questions we'd like to know about you.

MAIL the card (with your subscription order) to:

Outdoor Photographer

P.O. Box 5065
Pittsfield, MA
01203-9124

WAIT 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

FAST, FREE INFO!

1. What brand of SLR do you currently own (and use as your primary camera)?

01.☐ Canon 06.☐ Nikon
02.☐ Contax 07.☐ Olympus
03.☐ Leica 08.☐ Pentax
04.☐ Minolta 09.☐ Yashica
05.☐ Other (write in) _____

2. Did you purchase the above new/used?

10.☐ New 11.☐ Used

3. If you purchased a new (not used) SLR in the past 12 mos, what brand was it?

12.☐ Canon 17.☐ Nikon
13.☐ Contax 18.☐ Olympus
14.☐ Leica 19.☐ Pentax
15.☐ Minolta 20.☐ Yashica
16.☐ Other (write in) _____

4. If you purchased new in the past 12 mos, did you make a brand switch? Camera replaced:

21.☐ Canon 26.☐ Nikon
22.☐ Contax 27.☐ Olympus
23.☐ Leica 28.☐ Pentax
24.☐ Minolta 29.☐ Yashica
25.☐ Other (write in) _____

5. Camera newly purchased:

30.☐ Canon 35.☐ Nikon
31.☐ Contax 36.☐ Olympus
32.☐ Leica 37.☐ Pentax
33.☐ Minolta 38.☐ Yashica
34.☐ Other (write in) _____

CIRCLE READER SERVICE KEY NUMBERS HERE

100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201
202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269
270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303
304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337
338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354
355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388

JUNE 98/EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 98

Send me 10 issues of OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER for $19.94 and bill me (Circle #101). Canada: 10 issues $28.83 includes postage and GST (Reg. #127606499). Other foreign: 10 issues $26.94 includes postage; no foreign/Canadian "bill me" orders

Name _____

Address _____

76S8

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Please apply appropriate postage before mailing. Do not use card for address changes or back issues. Inquiries are serviced for 90 days from date of issue.

FREE INFO!

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

KEEP THIS CARD HANDY AS YOU READ THROUGH THIS ISSUE

Outdoor Photographer has made it easier for readers to obtain additional information on products and services covered editorially or advertised in this issue. Simply complete the attached prepaid Reader Response Card as follows. Print or type your name and address where indicated. Answer all questions. Look for the Reader Response number in the advertisement and circle that number on the Reader Response Card.

CAMERAS

Canon
The EOS Elan IIe focuses on what and catches your eye. Only Canon's exclusive Eye Controlled Focus delivers such unbridled freedom. Back Cover. **RRN 101**

Leica
After six years of research and development, the R9's design is advanced—but not outdated. Page 22. **RRN 102**

Minolta
Purchase one of these three hot cameras and get $10, $20 or $50 back! Page 26. **RRN 103**

Minolta
New SLR camera from Minolta. Page 13. **RRN 104**

Nikon
The Coolpix 900 features a 24 Zoom Nikkor lens, 3 mode AF, metering, and 1280 x 960 resolution. Page 5. **RRN 105**

Olympus
The all-weather Olympus Stylus Zoom 40. The world's smallest 3.7X zoom camera. Page 11. **RRN 106**

Pentax
Introducing the Pentax Infio. The world's only medium-format with autofocus. Page 7.

Ricoh/Fx
Ricoh/Fx Cameras are designed for those on who's most memorable. Page 30.

LENSES

Tamron
The AF 28-300mm f/3.5-6.3 Aspherical, the AF 28-200mm f/3.8-5.6 LD Aspherical [illegible] and the new AF 28-105mm [illegible]. Inside Back Cover.

Tamron
The light might be finite, [illegible] capture it. Page 22.

Tamron
Now you can get cash back when you purchase one of [illegible] Tamron AF II series lenses. Page 32.

PHOTO PRODUCTS

Arion Sales
Find out how everyone's making great slide shows! Page 30. **RRN 107**

Beetle
"Intelligent" focusing screens brighten the view through your camera, making focusing a snap! Page 30. **RRN 108**

Bogen
Bogen makes offer unique features and versatility with comfort, service and economy. Page 19. **RRN 109**

Flare Buster
A flexible, versatile, camera-shoe mounted system that shades both regular and hard-to-shade zoom lenses. Page 32. **RRN 110**

Lee Filters
Camera holder system and wide camera filters. Page 64. **RRN 108**

Minolta
Purchase one of these three hot cameras and get $20 or $50 back! Page 12. **RRN 112**

Pacific-Sun
Pacific-Sun slide and negative pages are safe, simple, secure and convenient. Page 30. **RRN 113**

Photo Drawing
[illegible]

Tamron
Page 15. **RRN 101**

TRIPODS

Manfrotto
Before we put our name on a tripod, we take it from every angle. Page 30. **RRN 114**

Manfrotto
Bogen and Manfrotto, tripods and stands are, in fact, one and the same, always have been. Page 9. **RRN 115**

SLIK
You could be using an ultra-light, super-strong, easy-to-operate, rock-solid, SLIK 2-Series Aluminum tripod. Page 9. **RRN 116**

LAB SERVICES

Dale Laboratories
Turn your 35mm camera into a top-quality digital camera. Page 30. **RRN 117**

Kodak Photo
For professional results, trust your image to Kodak! Page 30. **RRN 118**

Seattle
Digital output overnight, film scanning, color posters, slide imaging, [illegible] Page 30. **RRN 119**

Expedition Expeditions
Small groups led by a team of expert photographers, naturalists and helicopter to our world's most spectacular and remote areas. Page 15. **RRN 120**

OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

Lightwater
The Micro® packs tough sidearm and a lot more into a tiny package. Page 16. **RRN 121**

Nikon Binoculars
Introducing the new Nikon Venturer LX. Bright, high-resolution optics, close focused to under 3 feet, waterproof and fogproof. Page 27. **RRN 122**

Photo Traveler
Travel guides written for photographers. Page 30. **RRN 123**

Tamron
Venturer Excelsior GTX. For your nearest dealer, call 1-800-[illegible] x462. Page 21. **RRN 112**

Warranteed Camera
Created especially for people who know and love camera. Page 30. **RRN 124**

MAIL ORDER

Bunker's Camera Store
[illegible]

PLACE STAMP HERE

Outdoor Photographer
P.O. Box 5065
Pittsfield, MA 01203-5065

Reader Opinion Poll

Tell Us How To Meet Your Needs

Because *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* values your continued readership, we've created this Reader's Forum to allow you to tell us what you think of the articles that appear in this issue. It's easy! Each feature and column in the issue is numbered below. Simply circle the Reader Service Key Number on the attached Reader Response Card that corresponds to the **two features *and* the two columns** that you liked most and liked least. Also, by circling the numbers on the Reader Response Card that correspond to advertisers in the magazine, you can obtain fast, free information on these items at no extra cost. Make sure you print or type your name and address where indicated and answer all questions. Thank you for your feedback!

Features

Liked Most
(choose two)
355 When West Meets East
356 The Sky's The Limit
357 The Graphic Landscape
358 Go For The Dream
359 Swiftwater Action
360 Living On Kangaroo Time
361 Windy City Wild
362 Whole New Creative Possibilities
363 Films With Merritt
364 A Hiker's Lens

Liked Least
(choose two)
372 When West Meets East
373 The Sky's The Limit
374 The Graphic Landscape
375 Go For The Dream
376 Swiftwater Action
377 Living On Kangaroo Time
378 Windy City Wild
379 Whole New Creative Possibilities
380 Films With Merritt
381 A Hiker's Lens

Columns/Departments

Liked Most
(choose two)
365 In Focus
366 Favorite Places
367 Tech Tips
368 Photo Adventure
369 Wildside
370 World View
371 Gadget Bag: Filter Systems

Liked Least
(choose two)
382 In Focus
383 Favorite Places
384 Tech Tips
385 Photo Adventure
386 Wildside
387 World View
388 Gadget Bag: Filter Systems

Outdoor Photographer

▲ Circle No. 238 on Reader Service Card.

CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge Camera Exchange, Inc.

WE MOVED TO A LARGER LOCATION! OUR NEW ADDRESS:
119 WEST 17th ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10011
WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD • WE ALSO EXPORT & IMPORT

CARING FOR YOU FOR 35 YEARS AND YOUR CAMERA

Visit our Web site at www.cambridgeny.com

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS Cards DINERS CLUB JCB COD MAIL LEASING AVAILABLE!

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

STORE HOURS
Weekdays: 9-6
Thursday: 9-7
Sunday: 10-5

SAME DAY & OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE!

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (800) 221-2253
INFORMATION & ORDERS: (212) 675-8600
24 HR. FAX ORDER LINE: (212) 463-0093
E-MAIL: CambridgeCamera@juno.com
WHOLESALE DEPT. : (212) 924-8660
CUSTOMER SERVICE : (212) 255-3744

A CUSTOMER WRITES: "I really appreciate your service, and it was a pleasure speaking with you over the phone." - J. B. Seymour, IN

CANON
CANON EOS 1 N 1198.50 CANON EOS 1RS 1989.50
CANON EOS IX Lite CANON Rebel X 208.95
CANON Rebel G 208.95 CANON EOS IX 328.95
CANON Elan II 298.95 CANON Elan II E 328.95
CANON EOS 1 789.50 CANON Rebel XS 198.95
CANON A2 439.50 CANON A2E(S) 539.50
EOS-DCS3C 14,895. CANON EOS 5000 CALL
CANON AE1, ATI, AE1 Prog., A1, T90, T70, T60 CALL

LENSES FOR MOST CANON CAMERAS
19-35/3.5 249.95 100 Macro 199.50
24/2.8 199.50 35-105 174.95
28/2.8 184.95 70-210/4 129.95
28-80/3.5 109.95 70-210 699.
35-80/4 89.95 75-300 164.95

CANON ULTRASONIC (USM) LENSES FOR EOS
17-35/2.8 1,289.50 20-35/2.8 1,189.50
28-70/2.8 1,139.50 100 Macro 199.50
28-80/2.8 L 1149. 35-135/4 228.95
28-80/3.5 128.95 75-300/4 188.95
28-105/3.5 248.95 100-300/4.5 238.95
70-210/3.5 198.95 35-350/3.5 1,679.50
85/1.8 316.95 85/1.2 L 1589. 135/2 999.
14/2.8 2,199. 180/3.5 1498.50 70-200/2.8 1239.50
200/2.8 639.95 300/2.8 L 3989. 400/2.8 6499.
50/1.4 308.95 100/2 398.95 300/4 939.
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter for Canon 89.95
CANON ELPH (IXUS) 258.95 CANON Z115 248.95
CANON A1 Outfit 158.95 CANON Z135 288.95

MINOLTA
MINOLTA X370 128.95 MINOLTA X700 188.95

MINOLTA X370 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• MINOLTA X370 • Lens Cleaning Tissue
• 35-70 MD Zoom • Cleaning Fluid
• Electronic Flash • Lens Brush
• Wide Strap
• Slide Viewer All for Only 234.95
MINOLTA X700 8 Piece Outfit 288.95

28/2.8 49.95 135/2.8 49.95
35/2.8 39.95 200/3.5 79.95
300/5.6 119.50 500/8 119.95
28-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta 99.95
28-200/4 Zoom for Minolta 199.50
35-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta 69.95
70-210/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 89.95
75-150 Zoom Lens for Minolta 59.50
60-300/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 169.50
100-500/5.6 Lens for Minolta 449.50
Auto Winder for Most Minolta 39.95
2X Tele Converter 39.95 3x Tele Converter 79.95
Auto Extension Macro Tube for Closeup 49.95
Bounce Zoom Dedicated Flash 69.95
Minolta Weathermatic Dual Kit 158.95
MINOLTA TC1 Titanium 829.50
MINOLTA Action Zoom Kit 78.95
MINOLTA Freedom 105EX Kit 168.95
MINOLTA 135EX Kit 228.95 140 EX Kit 248.95

MAXXUM
70-210 Autofocus Zoom Lens For The Minolta, Maxxum and Dynax 99.95

MAXXUM 500si 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• MAXXUM 500si • Lens Cleaning Tissue
• 35-70 Zoom • Cleaning Fluid
• Film Holder • Lens Brush
• Wide Strap • Flash
• Slide Viewer All For Only 334.95
• MAXXUM 7xi 8 Piece Outfit 459.95
• MAXXUM 9xi 8 Piece Outfit 759.50
• MAXXUM 300Si 8 Piece Outfit 234.95
• MAXXUM 400Si 8 Piece Outfit 269.95
• MAXXUM 600Si 8 Piece Outfit 419.95
• MAXXUM 700Si 8 Piece Outfit 564.95
• MAXXUM 800Si 8 Piece Outfit 729.50
28-70 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 119.95
28-200 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 159.50
35-135 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 149.95
75-300 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 199.95
MAXXUM Guide Book 12.95
MAXXUM to Screw Mt. Adapter 19.95
Extension Tube Set for Maxxum 99.95
1.4x Auto Focus Tele Converter 99.95
1.5 x Auto Focus Tele Converter 79.95
1.7x Auto Focus Tele Converter 99.95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter 89.95
T Mount for Maxxum 19.95
Slide Duplicator for Maxxum 69.95

Leica®

NEW! Leica M6 with High Magnification Finder CALL
TRIFOCAL 28-35-500 Lens CALL

CAMBRIDGE CAMERA is an Authorized Leica Dealer.
We are Serving Leica Customers Since 1963. We Sell, Buy, Trade and Rent New, Used and Collectible Leica Cameras, Lenses, Binoculars, Projectors, Telescopes, Enlargers and Any Kind of Accessories Made By Leica and Made for Leica. Our Prices? Are Incredible! If You Need Any Leica Camera, Lens or Accessory, Just Call Our Leica Expert — Hans Cullman

2X New 2X Tele Converter for Leica Rangefinder Cameras Available in Screw and "M" Mount 499.50

ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM
CANON
ELPH 409Z 308.95 370Z CALL
ELPH 258.95 ELPH (JUNIOR) 168.95
GOLD ELPH LIMITED EDITION 598.50
YASHICA
100 109.95 200 154.95
FUJI ENDEAVOR
260 ix CALL 310 ix CALL
1000 ix CALL 3500 ix CALL
OLYMPUS APS Centurion
KODAK ADVANTIX 2000 56.95 4700 IX 179.95 2100 • 3100 AF 3200AF 59.95 5800 MRX CALL 4100 ix 128.95 5600 MRX 354.95
MINOLTA VECTIS Vectis S-1 219.95 Vectis 40 269.95 Vectis 25 197.95 Vectis 10 99.95 Vectis VC 72.95 VPI Video Player 498.95
NIKON 6i 438.50 24-70 149.95 20-60 299.95 60-180 178.95
PRONEA 6i Nuvis125i 258.95 Nuvis 160i CALL

NIKON
Attention Nikon Photographers! WE ARE YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR NIKON
We sell the famous Nikon line and carry one of the world's largest selection of lenses and accessories for the Nikon systems.
Call Our Nikon Specialist STEVE NEWMAN
Nikon F5 1999. FM10 CALL FE10 CALL
F4S 1589.50 N6000 308.95 Pronea 6i 438.50
Nikon F90X-N90S 799.95 N70 (F70) 398.95
N6006 328.95 FM 2 368.95 N50 274.95
F70 Data 489.95 FM2 Titanium 598.95
Nikon F3, F3T, F3HP, FA, FE, FE2, FM, FG, EM CALL
SB28 319.95 SB 26 268.95 MF26 199.95

NEW LATEST NIKKOR AF LENSES
20/2.8 418.95 24/2.8 283.95
28/2.8 184.95 35/2 269.95
20-35/2.8 1,388.50 24-50/3.3 298.95
28-70/3.5 298.95 28-80/3.5 168.95
28-85/3.5 368.95 35-70/3.3 118.95
35-70/2.8 569.95 50/1.4 224.95
60/2.8 329.95 105/2.8 539.95
300/4 819.95 35-80/4 84.95
35-105/3.5 339.95 35-135/3.5 369.95
70-210/4 269.95 75-300/4.5 428.95
80-200/4.5 168.95 80-200/2.8 729.50
1.4x Auto Focus "D" Teleconverter for Nikon 99.95
2x 4 Element AFD Tele for Nikon 99.95
2x 7 Element AFD Tele for Nikon 149.50
Nikon Ti35 489.50 Nikon 28Ti 789.50

OLYMPUS

Olympus IS-10 Camera Outfit 288.95
Olympus OM 2000 Outfit Interchangeable Lens System 229.95
Olympus IS3 Outfit 468.95
Olympus IS3 Data Kit 498.50 Olympus IS 20 Kit 298.95

LENSES FOR MOST OLYMPUS CAMERAS
Macro Lenses 29.95
15mm Fish Eye Lens 129.50
28mm Wide Angle Lens 49.95
200mm Telephoto Lens 49.95
270mm Telephoto Lens 119.95
Olympus G40 Flash 168.95

Olympus Stylus Outfit 78.95
Olympus Stylus Zoom Outfit 138.95
Stylus 105 Zoom Outfit 198.95
Olympus Super Zoom 3000 Kit 178.95
Olympus Super Zoom 2800 Kit 168.95
Accura 105 174.95 Accura 80 104.95
Olympus Epic 108.95 Ecru and O-Product CALL
LT1 Outfit 138.95 LT 105 244.95
Olympus Zoom 220 Panorama 138.95
Olympus INF Zoom 230 Outfit 138.95
Olympus OM 4T 878.50 Olympus OM3Ti 1278.95
Large Selections Of Olympus OM Cameras, Lenses And Accessories in Stock — CALL!
2x Teleconverter for Olympus 39.95

PENTAX
K1000 128.95 PT30 148.95 PZ1 469.50
LX CALL ZXM 149.95 ZX50 189.95
Pentax 6x7 and 645 CALL Pentax MZ10 CALL
XZ-X5 w/Flash 324.95 ZX10 (MZ50) 319.95 ZX5"N 348.95

PENTAX ZX50 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Pentax PZ70 • Lens Cleaning Tissue
• 35-70 Zoom • Cleaning Fluid
• Film Holder • Slide Viewer
• Brush • Strap All for Only 259.95
Pentax K1000 8 Piece Outfit 249.50
Pentax PT30 8 Piece Outfit 259.50
Pentax ZXM 8 Piece Outfit 199.95
PentaxZX "N" 8 Piece Outfit 399.50

LENSES FOR PENTAX CAMERAS
24/2.8 79.95 28-105/3.5 149.95
28/2.8 59.95 28-200/4 179.95
50/2.8 Mac 199.50 60-300/4 169.95
28-70/3.5 99.95 100-500/5.6 499.50
2X Tele Converter 49.95
Extension Tube for Macro Photography 69.95
Pentax UC1 (ESP10 Mini) 128.95

PENTAX IQ ZOOM OUTFITS
IQ 160 258.95 80 E 108.95 IQ 140 228.95
IQ 120 198.95 IQ 110 224.95 IQ 115 189.50
IQ 90 WR 178.95 IQ 835 178.95 IQ 735 178.95
IQ 928 188.95 EZY 109.95 IQ 90MC 158.95
PENTAX EFINA 2100 Outfit Compact APS Zoom CALL

EIGHT "EXCELLENTS" OUT OF A POSSIBLE EIGHT!
Cambron 500mm F8 TOP RATED TELEPHOTO LENS

RESOLUTION IN LINES/MM				
F	CENTER	F	CORNER	
8	Excellent	52	Excellent	45
11	Excellent	54	Excellent	47
18	Excellent	58	Excellent	48
22	Excellent	52	Excellent	40

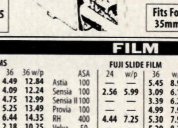
500MM F8 $99.95

modern tests

Lens Case 9.95 Custom UV Filter 16.95
Custom Shade 9.95 Rotating Polarizer 26.95
Multi Coated Model Add 29.95
2x Tele Lens for the 500mm Telephoto Converts the Lens to a 1000mm Super Power Telephoto Lens 34.95

TELE OUTFIT
• 500mm Camron Tele
• 2X Cambron Focal Length Doubler
• Case for Lens • Custom Sun Shade
All for Only $149.95

500MM F/8 COMPACT MULTI COATED MACRO, 10 POWER MIRROR LENS For most 35mm SLR Cameras $199.95

Cambron SLIDE COPIER
The Most Complete and Versatile SLIDE COPIER w/Multicoated Hi Resolution Macro Lens
1x to 2.5x Auto Focus
ZOOM SLIDE CONVERTER $99.95
NEW!
1x-5x Slide Improver 129.95 1:1 Slide Duplicator 59.95

Fits For Most 35mm SLR's

LEICA
USA HEADQUARTERS
WE CAN SUPPLY THE ENTIRE LINE OF LEICA EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES
CALL OUR LEICA EXPERT HANS CULMANN
LEICA Collectors Cameras and Accessories Available
Limited Editions Anton Bruckner Commemorative Platinum Leica M6, Gold R3, Gold M4-2 Leica Einstuck, Jubilee, Royal Wedding etc. CALL
LEICA Mini 35 99.95 Leica Mini 3 164.95
LEICA Mini II Outfit 129.50
LEICA Mini II Data Kit 149.50 Mini Zoom Kit 178.95
LEICA Mini Zoom Data Outfit 198.95
LEICA Minilux 538.95 LEICA Z2X Kit 228.95
Black Minilux CALL LEICA R5 1495.
LEICA RE 999. LEICA PLatinum CALL
LEICA R6 II 1,595. LEICA M6 1,579.50
Gold Leicas CALL LEICA Jubilee CALL
LEICA R7 1,395. M6 Titanium 2,099.
LEICA R 8 1,949. 35/2 Aspherical 1,389.50
Lenses in Stock CALL LEICA S1 Digital CALL
LARGE SELECTION OF NEW AND USED LEICA LENSES NEW ASPHERICAL LENSES IN STOCK
Leica Book - The First 70 Years 44.95
Above EQ Is Demo
DESIGN WATCH GOLD M and R Cameras CALL
2x Teleconverter with Rangefinder Coupling for Leica 499.50

KONICA
Konica TCX, FT1, FS1, FP1, TC, T3, A3, T Konica Lenses CALL
KONICA X20 49.95 KONICA x24 & x36 CALL
LENSES FOR KONICA — IN STOCK CALL!
7 ELEMENT TOP QUALITY 2X Multi Coated Auto Tele Converter for Konica 79.95
KONICA ZUP 135 Super Outfit 148.95
KONICA Mermaid Outfit 149.50
Mini 610Z 118.95 Mini 510Z 108.95
Big Mini Outfit 78.95 Big Mini Date Outfit 94.95
Big Mini Jr Outfit 49.95 ZUP 140 208.95
Hexar Outfit 398.50 Hexar Classic CALL
RHODIUM CALL

UNDERWATER
SEA & SEA Motor Marine II 344.95
SEA & SEA Motor Marine MM-X 228.95
SEA & SEA SX1000 CALL Ewa-Marine CALL!
SEA LIFE 35 Waterproof to 100 ft 78.95
Reefmaster (164 ft. depth) 139.95
NIKONOS V BODY 508.95
15 2.8 UW 1369.50 20 2.8 UW 599.95
28 3.5 UW 288.95 80 4 Nikkor 298.50
UNDER WATER VIDEO EQUIPMENT SPECIAL FOR NIKONOS OWNERS!
Nikon SB105 Flash 498.95 Close Up Lens 69.95
12mm F3.5 Lens for Nikonos 798.50
Subal and Ikelite Underwater Housings CALL

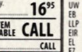
KODAK
ADAVANTIX
2000 64.95 2100 CALL 3100 AF CALL
3200 AF 74.95 3600 ix 158.95 3700 144.95
4100 ix 158.95 5600 MRX 354.95 4800IX CALL
Kodak PC Photographer for IBM Compatible. It is a Photo Simulator 36.95
Collector's Guide to Kodak Cameras 11.95
300 Page Guide Book Kodak Cameras 39.95

SAMSUNG
MAXIMA W/38-145 SCHNEIDER VARIOPAN 218.95
AF Slim Zoom CALL AF777i 108.95 APS CALL
AF1150 CALL AF Slim 99.95 115A 138.50
AF480 79.95 AF125 CALL AF 105 129.95
ECX1 w/38-140 Lens 169.95 AF 90 169.50
SAMSUNG SR400 w/1.4 Schneider Lens 369.50

RICOH
RICOH SLR CAMERAS
KR 5 99 KR10M 134.95 KRSIII 134.95
XR 7M 169.95 XRP CALL XRM CALL
Ricoh XR Solar 169.95 XRX3PF 229.95
WE CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE RICOH CAMERAS
RICOH Mirai 3 159.95 105 Plus Kit 219.95
RICOH Shot Master Zoom Super 159.95
RICOH Shot Ultra Zoom Kit 149.95
Shotmaster II Zoom Outfit 189.95
TRU-Zoom Outfit 129.95 R1 Ultra Thin Outfit 148.95
Shotmaster 130Z Otft 184.95
Shotmaster 110 PZ Outfit 188.95 RICOH GR1 348.95

VIDEO
CANON
ES 970 Outfit 448.95 L2 Outfit CALL
CANON MINIDV ZR CALL ES 10V Outfit 498.95
ES 20V Outfit 568.95
Teleconverter 59.95
ES 6000 Outfit 789.50 Wide Converter 59.95
ES 4000 Outfit 698.95 Multiconverter 109.95

SHARP VIEWCAM OUTFITS
VL-L66 378.95 VL-HL 100 939.95 VLE600 398.95
VL-E39 398.95 VL-H 420 848.95 VLE 77 448.95
VL-E43 528.95 VL-H 550 1179.50 VLE 750 498.95
VL-E49 598.95 VL-D5000 2,799.
JVC DIGITAL GR-DVI-DVX MINI DV OUTFIT CALL 1,199.50

SONY

We are an authorized Sony Dealer We also carry JVC, Canon, Panasonic, RCA, Minolta, Quasar, Magnavox, GE, Sharp, and many other camcorders, accessories and video printers as well as the still videos.
Call for your very best price and ask for Kirk, our Video Specialist and he will save you money.
Video handbook for Camcorders 16.95
PAL & SECAM SYSTEM AVAILABLE CALL
PANASONIC & JVC Pro Video CALL

FUJI
FUJI Discovery 270 Kit 98.95 290 Kit 121.95
FUJI 312 Kit 178.95 FUJI 90 64.95
FUJI Discovery 1000 Outfit 128.95 Fuji FV7 469.50
FUJI MP 169.50 FUJI Ax5 299.95
28-80 3.5 Zoom for Fuji 149.50
35-105 3.5 Lens for Fuji 129.50
80-200 4.5 Zoom for Fuji 149.50

MINOX
Minox APS CALL Minox GT 199.50 Minox ML 298.95
MINOX AF 89.95 MINOX GTE 254.95
Minox AX 1395. Touring 294.95 GTX 278.95
EC Package 248.95 LX Chrome 694.95 CD112 208.95
LX Gold 2295. LX Black 839.50 CD70 136.95
TLX 846. LX Gold 2,995. CD25 98.95
MINOX LX Platinum CALL MINOX LX Silver 5,495.
Film and Accessories for Minox CALL
The Minox Story 192 Page Book 27.95
Minox Variations in 8x11- 200 Pages 44.95
Above EQ is Demo

CONTAX/YASHICA
CONTAX G1 699.50 28/2.8 398.95 21/2.8 895.
CONTAX G2 CALL 90/2.8 398.95 35/2 348.95
16/2.8 1875. 45/2 268.95 TLA200 238.95
108 Prog 148.95 FX3 Super 99.95
230 AF 169.95 300 AF 218.95 AX 1,695.
167 398.95 RX 998.50 RTS III 1898.
S2 948.50 ST CALL RTS II CALL
CONTAX Preview 1798.50 300AF 194.95
T2 578.95 TIX 779.50 TVS 938.95

YASHICA FX3 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• YASHICA FX3 • Lens Brush • Lens Tissue
• 28-70 Zoom • Electronic Flash • Cleaning Fluid
• Wide Strap
• Slide Viewer All For 219.95
108 8 Piece Outfit 269.50 300 AF 8 Piece Outfit 369.50
YASHICA Dental-Eye Macro Outfit Closeup Cameras 899.50
YASHICA T4 Outfit 116.95 T4 Super Outfit 128.95
YASHICA MICROTEC OUTFITS
70 109.95 90 129.95 120 179.95

FILM
KODAK 35MM SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p
KM	25	3.94	6.99	5.52	9.29
KR	64	3.94	6.95	4.36	8.99
EA	50	4.15	6.95	5.85	9.45
EB	100	3.55	6.79	3.35	6.70
ET	160	4.85	7.65	6.36	9.48
ED	200	4.55	7.75	5.10	8.09
KL	200	4.18	8.18	7.05	11.95
KPA	40	—	—	7.75	11.20
UW		—	—	6.90	10.99
EB	100	4.49	7.09	3.29	6.29
LLP	100	—	—	6.74	11.49
EIR	INF	—	—	17.49	21.95
EL	400	5.35	8.70	5.64	8.56
EZ	400	6.19	9.79	8.00	11.60
EES	1600	—	—	8.35	11.95
HCS	EKTA	—	—	4.15	7.77

KODAK 35MM PRO SLIDE FILM

	ASA	36	36 w/p	100 ft
PKM	25	7.49	11.98	—
PKR	64	7.49	11.98	—
PKL	200	8.49	12.84	—
EPY	64	5.99	8.95	81.95
EPR	64	5.99	9.95	89.95
E100S/SW	100	5.89	9.95	94.95
EPN	100	4.89	10.49	89.95
EPP	100	4.99	9.95	89.95
EPT	160	8.49	12.58	96.95
EPD	200	8.49	11.39	96.95
E200	200	8.49	11.79	93.95
EPJ	320T	7.99	10.95	—
EPL	400	8.79	10.75	109.95
EPH	1600	10.59	14.68	—
5071	DUP	6.49	10.58	14.95

KODAK 120/220 PRO SLIDE FILM

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
EPR	64	4.19	8.61	EPY	64	4.09	—
EPN	100	4.29	8.39	E100S/SW	100	4.19	8.38
EPP	100	4.10	8.20	EPT	160	4.65	—
EPD	200	4.59	9.30	EPL	400	5.30	—

WEDDING EDITION PARTY 6 PACK Five-35mm Onetime Use Camera 32.95
POLAROID AND FORTE B/W FILM CALL
PREPAID PROCESSING MAILERS
DP12 3.89 DP24 6.25 DP36 8.35
24 Exp. Slide 2.99 36 Exp. Slide 4.09
120 Slide Film 5.49 220 Slide Film 9.95
PK 59 5.49 DP 15 5.89 DDP 24 7.49
DDP 12/24E 7.49 PP 1218 14.95
PP 7030 16.50 APS 15 exp. 7.95
APS 25 exp. 9.29 APS 40 exp. 13.85
DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
Top Quality 9.95 Deluxe Model 14.95
Watson 14.75 Film Shield 9.50
Reloadable Cassettes 10 for 2.89

KODAK COLOR PRINT FILMS

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p
RZ	25	3.69	9.99	4.49	12.84
RA	100	3.09	9.37	4.09	12.24
RB	200	3.72	9.95	4.75	12.99
RC	400	4.05	16.25	5.25	13.49
RF	1000	4.99	11.25	6.44	14.35
GA	100	1.76	7.90	2.18	10.25
GB	200	2.04	8.35	2.49	10.50
GC	400	2.30	8.50	2.75	10.99
GT	MAX	3.90	10.20	5.60	13.89
GF	1600	4.50	10.90	5.99	13.90

KODAK USA 35MM NEGATIVE/PRINT FILM

	ASA	36	36 w/p	100 ft
VPS	160	5.09	13.34	40.95
PHR	25	5.49	13.74	—
PRN	100	3.99	13.60	—
PMC	400	5.49	13.74	—
PPF	400	5.35	13.60	—
PMZ	1000	6.19	14.74	—
PJA	100	2.79	11.94	—
PJM	640	3.85	12.54	—
PJC	1600	4.09	13.84	—

ASA	120	220	ASA	120	220
VPS 160	2.50	5.25	PHR 25	3.99	—
PRN 100	3.30	6.59	PPF 400	3.39	6.79
PMC 400	3.39	6.79	PMZ 1000	3.69	7.40

KODAK 35MM PRO B&W FILM

	ASA	24	w/p	36	w/p	100 ft
PX	125	2.09	9.86	2.59	11.84	29.95
TX	400	2.19	8.78	2.49	11.74	33.95
TMX	100	2.19	8.98	2.58	12.04	35.95
TMY	400	2.25	9.16	2.58	12.00	36.95
TMZ	3200	—	—	3.49	12.94	79.95
TP	Copy	—	—	6.19	14.35	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
TMX	100	2.49	—	VP	125	2.19	—
PXP	125	2.50	5.10	TXP	320	—	24.95
TX	400	2.49	—	TMY	400	2.59	—
TP	Copy	4.99	—				

KODAK DISPOSABLES
Panoramic 8.90 Advantix 12.95
Funsaver 6.65 Funsaver w/ flash 9.95 B&W 9.95

KONICA FILM

ASA	24	36	36 w/p	120	220
Impressa 50		3.88	4.85	13.50	—
100	1.59	1.79	10.19	2.49	—
200	1.99	1.89	11.88	—	—
400	1.69	3.75	12.19	3.39	—
3200	6.19	7.39	15.39	4.76	—

ILFORD FILM

ASA	24	36	120	220	100 ft
FP-4 125	1.93	2.49	1.93	25.50	26.75
XP-2 400	2.08	284	1.97	—	31.95
HP5 400	1.84	2.54	1.83	25.50	29.75
Delta 100	2.26	2.96	—	—	35.50
Delta 400	2.44	2.94	2.44	25.75	34.95

SFX 200 INF 36 Exp. 614
Delta 3200 36 Exp. 4.59

FUJI SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24	w/p	36	w/p	100 ft
Astia	100	—	—	5.45	8.99	81.95
Sensia	100	2.56	5.99	3.09	6.15	—
Sensia II	100	—	—	3.39	6.29	—
Provia	100	—	—	4.99	7.99	77.77
RH	400	4.44	7.25	5.30	7.95	—
Velva	50	—	—	5.29	8.29	77.77
RFP	50	—	—	4.94	8.25	63.90
RTP	64	—	—	5.39	8.45	72.00
RDP	100	—	—	4.39	8.90	66.95
Sensia	200	3.24	8.25	4.24	7.19	—
RHP	400	—	—	5.00	7.95	86.90
Sensia	400	4.35	7.89	5.19	8.15	—
Provia	400	—	—	6.74	9.88	101.95
Provia	1600	—	—	8.19	13.95	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
RVP	50	3.14	6.85	RFP	50	3.38	—
RTP	64	3.36	—	Provia	100	3.89	6.69
RHP	400	4.65	—	Astia	100	3.84	7.89
NPS	160	2.22	5.55	MLP	160	2.80	—
NHG	400	3.20	6.49	Neopan	400	2.19	—
NHG II	800	3.89	7.89				

FUJI FILM

	ASA	135-24	24 w/p	135-36	36 w/p
CN	100	1.56	7.99	1.90	9.89
Neopan	100	1.67	7.99	1.86	10.75
NPS	160	—	—	3.44	11.49
CA	200	1.86	8.15	2.19	10.50
Neopan	400	—	—	2.46	11.15
CH	400	2.06	8.40	2.86	11.11
NHG	400	—	—	5.16	12.75
NPH	400	—	—	3.66	12.18
NHG II	800	—	—	6.29	14.50
CZ Press	800	—	—	3.49	12.22
CU	1600	3.16	9.50	3.96	13.20
Neopan	1600	—	—	3.19	12.25
Reala	100	2.36	8.50	2.76	11.00

Reala 120 Roll Film 2.22
Reala 220 Roll Film 5.65

AGFA FILMS

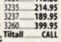
	ASA	24	36	36 w/p	120	220	100 ft.
HDC	100	2.96	3.65	12.05	—	—	—
HDC	400	3.75	4.45	12.99	—	—	—
CTX	100	4.22	4.99	9.25	—	—	—
APX	25	—	3.23	13.95	2.09	—	—
APX	100	2.89	2.98	9.58	2.09	—	48.43
APX	400	—	3.08	9.45	2.19	—	49.95
Ultra	50	2.99	3.89	12.89	3.38	—	—
Optima	100	3.48	3.89	12.69	2.97	—	45.75
Optima	200	3.65	4.19	13.69	3.09	6.49	—
Optima	400	3.96	4.48	13.89	4.39	6.49	—
Portrait	160	3.34	3.88	12.99	2.79	—	44.95
XRS	400	4.29	4.29	13.49	3.69	8.99	—
RSX	50	—	4.96	9.25	3.39	—	—
RSX	100	—	5.49	9.95	3.69	—	—
RSX	200	—	5.96	9.95	3.99	—	—
Scala	200	—	7.95	15.50	4.89	—	—

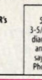
Cambron 2X AUTOFOCUS TELECONVERTER
for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum, Nikon and Pentax Autofocus SLRs 89.95
1.7X Autofocus Teleconverter for most Cameras 99.50
1.5X Autofocus Teleconverter for most Cameras 79.95
1.4X Autofocus Teleconverter for most Cameras 99.95

2X Tele Converter for 35mm SLR Cameras Doubles the Focal Length of all your lenses
Low-low Cambridge Price only $39.95
Top Quality Seven Element 2X only $99.95
1.5X Tele Converter only $79.95
Triple Power (3X) only $89.95

CAMBRON LENSES

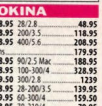
We probably carry more type and lenses than any one else in the world. We stock more than 10,000 lenses. So when you need a lens either for your SLR or any other needs call our lens specialist LENNY ROBARTS
Multi Coated
20/3.8 199.50 20/5 99.95
24/2.8 119.95 28/2.8 79.95.
35/2.8 69.95 45/4.5 soft Focus 189.95
85/2.5 Soft Focus 198.95 100/3.5 Macro 299.50
135/1.8 349.95 135/2.8 79.95
200/2.8 399.50 200/3.3 89.95
300/2.8 1495. 400/5.6 IF 229.50
400/6.3 119.95 400/6.3 99.95
500/8 109.95
85mm F2 Cambron Superb Quality Portrait Lens 149.50
420-700/8.3 APO Aspherical Zoom Lens 299.50
18-28/4 Auto 299.50 19-35/3.5 Auto 299.50
24-70/3.5 Auto Macro 189.50
28-70/3.5 Auto Macro 169.50
28-80/3.5 Auto Close Focus 169.50
28-105/3.5 Auto Macro 199.50
28-135/3.8 Auto Macro 199.50
28-200/ Macro "One Touch" 249.50
28-300/4 Auto 299.50
35-80/4 Macro Zoom 89.95
35-105/3.5 Macro Zoom 129.50
35-135/3.5 Macro Zoom 169.50
35-200/3.5 Macro "One Touch" 149.50
60-300/4 MAcro One Touch 249.50
70-210/4 Compact Macro 169.95
70-210/4.5 Macro "One Touch" 139.50
75-300/4.5 Auto Macro 299.95
80-200/4.5 Auto Close Focus 129.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch 199.50
100-400/4.5 Macro 399.50
100-500/5.6 Macro One Touch 449.50
120-600/5.6 Macro Zoom Lens 599.50
1.5x Automatic Converter 79.95
2x Auto. Converter 39.95 3x Auto. Converter 89.95


World's Smallest 300mm Lens
CAMBRON 300MM F5.6 COMPACT
This 6-power Compact Mirror Lens is just 2 1/4" long 229.95


1000mm F10
• Compact Mirror Lens
• Macro Lens 999.50

WORLD'S SMALLEST 500MM LENS
500mm F8 CAMBRON MINIMIRROR TELEPHOTO

Weighs only 11.6 oz
Fits most Autofocus and Manual SLR's
Macro
Hi Resolution, MultiCoated
Just 3.4" in Length
Handheld Tele Shots 299.50
"Smaller and Smaller: 500mm f/8 Cambron is but 3-5/8 inches long, 2-3/4 inches in diameter, weighs but 12 ounces, and can do incredible things," says Mr. Keppler in the Popular Photography's November issue.

Cambron 60-Second I.D. & Passport Cameras
2 OR 4 PICTURES WITH ONE EXPOSURE!

Model II (2 Passports and ID) $499.50 Model IV (4 IDs) $549.50

ELECT. FLASHES
CAMBRON SV600 Autofocus Bounce Flash 119.95
CAMBRON Automatic Pro Ringlight Outfit 99.95
CAMBRON Camlite III Slave Handle Mt Strobe 99.50
VIVITAR SER1 600 63.95
VIVITAR 283 Auto Flash Outfit 58.95
VIVITAR 285 72.95 Vivitar 2000 31.95

LUMIQUEST
Pocket Bouncer 15.96 MIDI 19.16
Snoot 18.36 Promax System 39.96
Pocket Bouncer 80-20 16.76 Tabletop Ref 60.00
Soft Box 23.96 Ultra Soft 17.56
Big Bounce 23.96 Mini Soft 15.96

METZ
45 CL1 179.95 45 CL5 339.50 45 CL3 239.95
50 MZ5 529.50 45 CL4 289.95 60 CT4 578.95
SIGMA Autofocus 59.95
SUNPAK FLASH OUTFITS
SUNPAK 4000 AF Outfit 118.95
555 158.95 544 128.95 383 Auto 59.95
433 AF 74.95 388 Auto 49.95 2000 DZ 33.95
622 Pro Kit 228.95 266D 42.95
622 Super Outfit 288.95 QUANTUM Battery 1124.95
QUANTUM Bantam 87. QUANTUM Turbo 281.
Turbo Z Quantum Battery #2 166.
QUANTUM Q Flash Outfit 359.
Large Selection of Studio Flashes Available CALL

PROJECTORS — VIEWERS
KODAK Carousel Model 4200 164.95
4400 222.95 4600 266.95
4600K 298.95 5600 378.95
Ektagraphic IIIA 326.95 III ABR 468.95
IIIATS 492.95 IIIB 253. IIIE 248.95
III AMT 418.95 III BR 395.50 AV2051 549.50
VIVITAR 5000AF 126.95 3000 AF 114.95
CAMBRON PROJECTION LENSES
1" 449.50 2"/1.7 89.50 3"/1.7 89.50
4"/2.8 49.50 3.5"/2.8 69.50 7"/3.5 99.50
70mm (3")-120mm (5") F3.5 Super Optic ER Cambron 149.50
100mm (4")-150mm (6") F3.5 zoom 129.95
100mm (4")-200mm (8") F3.5 zoom 189.50

ARCHIVAL STORAGE PAGES
100 35mm Slide 14.95 25 Sheet 4.95
100 35mm Negative 11.95 25 Sheet 4.95
100 2-1/4x2-1/4 Panoramic 21.95
100 120, 4x5, 5x7, 8x10 11.95
500 PCS 2x2 Slide Protectors 69.95

Prices shown are those at time copy was submitted to magazine and may change due to suppliers price changes. Suppliers of any item shown may be limited. We will fill orders as long as our supplies last. Some advertised items may not be accompanied by the manufacturer's U.S. warranty and may not be eligible for a rebate or refund by the manufacturer. Cambridge provides its own warranty protection. Some items with mfg US Co. guarantee may be additional. Please add estimated shipping and handling charges (Min. $4.75). We insure all shipments. Prices valid through March and beyond. Prices are for mail order. Prices reflect rebates. All bonuses must be requested at time of purchase.

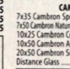
WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION!
You may return any advertised item ordered, by mail in original condition, with original wrapper and blank guarantee card within 20 days for a cheerful refund. Restocking fee may be applied. Merchandise certificates are good towards purchases of some Cambron accessories.
CULIC #898807
©1998 CAMBRIDGE CAMERA, INC.

EXPOSURE METERS
CAMBRON Duo-Lite 59.95 1° Spot Meter 199.95
CAMBRON 1° Digital Spot 269.95
CAMBRON EMES Flash Meter 99.95
GOSSEN METERS
Scout-3 49.95 Color Pro 2F 489.95
Digital 139.95 Pilot 2 64.95 Ultra Spot1° CALL
Luna Lux 114.95 Luna Pro 169.95
Luna Pro F 248.95 Luna Pro SBC 289.95
Panlux 398.95 Multi Pro 338.95
Lunastarf 268.95 Ultra Pro 578.95
MINOLTA METERS
III 148.95 IVF 238.95 IV 399.50
V 468.95 III F Color 718.95 Spot F 348.95
PENTAX 1° Spot Model V 288.95
PENTAX Digital 1° Spot 378.95 POLARIS
SOLIGOR 1° Spot Meter 158.95 SPECTRA CALL
SEKONIC METERS
L158 38.95 L188 63.95 L246 134.95
L308 209.95 L318 159.95 L328 269.95
L398 128.95 L408 398.95 L718 348.95
L508 CALL L778 649.50 5° ATT 82.95

ENLARGERS
Durst Magico 199.50 Omega C700 138.95 LPL
Durst Enlargers and Accerssories are In Stock at Discount Prices CALL

BESELER
Cadet 35 Outfit 102.99 Printmaker 35 172.50
67 CXL 460. 23 CII XL w/base 417.95
23 CIII XL 576. 45 MXT 907.
We can supply the entire line of Beseler, Durst, Omega and other darkroom equipment, papers and chemicals.

ENLARGING LENSES
35/3.5 EL Cambron 59.95 50/2.8 EL Cambron 149.95
50/2.8 Schneider Componons 164.50
50/2.8 EL Nikkor 128.95 135/4.5 EL Cambron 89.95
80/4 Schneider Componons 199.50
WE HAVE MORE THAN 1000 ENLARGING LENSES IN STOCK

BINOCULARS

• BUSHNELL • BAUSCH & LOMB • FUJI CELESTRON • DOCTER • JASON • LEITZ • LEICA • MINOLTA NIKON • PENTAX • STEINER SWAROVSKI • SWIFT • ZEISS And Many More IN STOCK
Call For Your Low Low Discount Prices!
CAMBRON BINOCULARS
7x35 Cambron Sport Glass 39.95
7x50 Cambron Nature 54.95 8x20 Cambron Compact 59.95
10x25 Cambron Compact 79.95
10x50 Cambron Artillery 49.95
20x50 Cambron Super Distance Glass 69.50

TRIPODS
CAMBRON TRIPODS
3100 39.95 5000 49.95 5200 69.95
Dolly 99.95 Deluxe Video 99.95
BENBO TRIPODS
Trekker 144.95 Monopod 44.95
#1 189.95 #2 209.95 #3 148.95
BOGEN/MANFROTTO TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES
3000 77.78 3013 107.67 3131 231.68
3001 54.50 3014 128.76 3124 118.25
3003 95.70 3015 98.87 3150 276.96
3005 95.70 3016 24.95 3170 106.28
3008 28.76 3023 149.99 3220 118.28
3009 19.95 3035 215.72 3235 214.95
3010 89.75 3040 195.45 3237 189.95
3011 64.95 3050 243.90 3260 399.95
Linhof, Bilora, Vivitar, Cullman, Tiltall CALL
GITZO TRIPODS
220 207.95 222 304.95 224 219.95
345 389.95 410 298.95 500 367.95
1228 Carbon Fiber Reporter 484.95 1338 798.50
SLIK TRIPODS
U600 22.95 U800 33.95 U900 38.95
AF112 82.95 120VF 52.95 122QF 62.95
U212 74.95 212AF 98.95 322VF 139.95
322AF 144.95 M322 108.95 333 67.95
M410 148.95 444 79.95 450G 19.95
444 64.95 500G 23.95 PRO 239.95

POLAROID
Macro 5 SLR 679.95 SLR 90 369.50
Spectra 79.95 Propack Camera 98.95
POLAROID Mod 203 Passport 598.95
POLAROID 445 Mini Portrait 699.95
545 Holder 149.95 550 Holder 118.95
POLAROID 35mm Auto Processor 88.95
Large Selection of Polaroid Films are in stock. CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICES!

DIGITAL IMAGING
FUJIX Digital DS-505 & DS-515, DS7 CALL
CASIO QV10A or QV11 Outfit 199.95
CASIO DP8000 Video Printer 329.50
QV70 289.95 QV 200 349.50 QV 700 499.95
CANON EOS-DCS 3C 14,895.
CHINON ES-3000 Outfit 499.50 KONICA CALL
Kodak DC 20 149.50 Kodak DCS 50 429.50
Kodak DC120 & DC210 Digital Camera Outfit CALL
AGFA Studioscan CALL HEWLETT PACKARD CALL
Minolta D220, D320, D500L, D600L CALL
Panasonic
PALMCAM PV-DC1000 329.50 PVDC 1080 429.50
Palmcam PV-DC 1580 CALL PV-PD2000 Printer 479.50
RICOH RDC 1 649.50 SONY MAVICA MVCFD 5 and 7 CALL
NIKON LS10 Coolscan Internal 899.50
Nikon Cool Pix 100 268.95 300 629.50 Printer
POLAROID Sprintscan 35 CALL
OLYMPUS D200i, D220, D320, D500L D600L CALL

CASES
DOMKE BAGS
F1X 103.95 F1XB 39.60 F2 72.48
F7 118.95 F5X8 39.95 F-3X 64.95
F320 53.95
Billingham, Fotima, Cullmann, Pelican, Fogg
LOWE PRO
Commercial 169.95 Elite Conv 37.
Specialist 84.95 Magnum 99.95
Pro 35 86.95 Phototrekker 144.95
Compact 56.95 Super Trekker Call
TAMRAC BAGS
602 29.95 603 42.50 604 58.95
605 48.95 606 69.95 607 68.95
608 89.95 610 118.95 612 138.95
613 154.95 614 178.95 615 178.95
620 96.95 622 138.95 624 199.95
634 69.95 636 79.95. 623XP 154.95
660 258.95 646 199.50 652 218.95
745 68.95 750 72.95 752 88.95
757 128.95 777 168.95 787 189.95
TENBA CALL

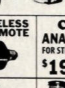
VIVITAR
19-35 SER1 128.95 28-300 SER1 218.95
24-70 F3.5 Macro SER1 158.95
28-70/2.8 Vivitar SER1 158.95
28-105/2.8 Vivitar SER1 188.95
70-210/2.8 Vivitar SER1 178.95
105/2.5 Vivitar SER1 Macro 298.95
17-28/4 108.95 300/5.6 Viv 118.95
19/3.5 Viv 89.95 135/2.8 Viv 51.95
24/2.8 Viv 58.95 200/3.5 Viv 99.97
28/2.8 Viv 44.95 500/8 98.95
28-70/3.5 78.95 28-80/3.5 84.95
28-105 3.5-4.5 118.95 28-80 98.95
28-135 3.5-4.5 Macro 99.95
28-210 3.5-5.6 129.95 35-70 64.95
70-210 4.5 Macro One Touch 71.95
70-300 4.2 Macro Vivitar 134.95
100-300/5.6 Vivitar 108.95 100-400/4.5 198.95
120-600/5.6-8 499. 100-500/5.6-8 399.95
2x Auto Teleconverter 19.95 1.4x Converter 39.95
2x Macro Converter 62.95
Can., Nik., Min., Om., Pk., Yc. add 14.95

SIGMA
8/4 499.50 14/3.5 489.50 15/2.8 399.50
18/3.5 269.95 24/2.8 96.95 500/8 199.50
300/4APO 514.95 300/2.8APO 1895
400/5.6 APO 378.95 28/1.8APO 159.50
400/5.6 Macro 529.50 50/2.8 Macro 164.95
90 2.8 Macro 264.95 500/7.2 APO 448.95
135/2.8 69.95 500/4.5 APO 2895
180/5.6 APO 248.95 600/8 279.95
180/2.8 APO 628.95 800/5.6 APO 4895
21-35/3.5 239.95 1000/8APO 3795
28-105/4 138.95 28-105/2.8 178.95
28-200/3.8 148.95 28-70 UC 69.95
35-80/4 69.95 100-300/4 109.95
28-70/2.8 248.95 28-70/2.8-4 104.95
28-80/3.5 79.95 70-210/4 Macro 84.95
18-35/3.5 389.50 135-400 APO 538.95
75-300 APO Macro 198.95 70-210 APO Macro 174.95
70-210/2.8 APO Macro 539.50 170-500 APO 666.66
70-210/4 UC 74.95 75-200/3.8 109.95
75-300 Mac Zm 148.95 24-70 134.95
70-300/4.5 164.95 70-300/4.5 APO 259.95
SIGMA 2X Tele Macro Extender 79.95
Above Universal MI Bayonet add 14.95
SIGMA SA 300 Kit 35-80 Zoom Lens 299.95 SIGMA SA5 329.95
SIGMA SA 300 Kit with 28-70 Zoom Lens 369.95
SIGMA SA 300 Kit with 28-105 Zoom Lens 379.95
SIGMA 300 Kit with 28-200 Zoom Lens 399.95

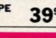
TAMRON
17/3.5 309.95 90/2.5 194.95
24/2.5 214.95 180/2.5 549.95
28/2.8 58.95 300/2.8 1450
135/2.8 74.95 400/4 1799.50
200/3.5 88.75 500/8 Mir 239.95
28-200/3.8 238.50 28-70 99.95
70-150/3.8 129.50 70-210/2.8 698.95
35-105/2.8 439.95 70-210/4 99.95
35-70/3.5 83.95 80-200/2.8 585.
35-135/3.5 199.95 200-500/5.6 879.95
70-210/3.5 249.95 70-210 AF 94.95
2X Flat 64.95 Custom 2X 119.95
2x Converter 79. 2x7EL Conv 69.95
2x4EL Conv 29.95 1 4X AF 79.95
TAMRON LENSES FOR AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS
20-40/2.7 548.95 24-70/3.5 158.95
28-80 89.95 35-105/2.8 569.50
28-200/3.8 238.95 70-210/4 98.95
300 2.8 2099.50 85-210 108.95
35-90/4 99.95 90/2.8 344.95
70-300/4 218.95 70-210/2.8 698.95
28-70/3.5 94.95 2x Tele 109.95
70-300/4 198.95 28-105/4 128.95
28-105/2.8 769.50 200-400/5.6 424.95
TAMRON FOTOVIX
Model IIXS 1,598.95 Model IIIS-D 848.95
Model IIIS 748.95
Digital 899.50 Editor II 578.95

TOKINA
17/3.5 188.95 28/2.8 48.95
135/2.8 78.95 200/3.5 118.95
300/5.5 138.95 400/5.6 208.95
500/8 Mini Mirror Lens 179.95
24-40/2.8 238.95 90/2.5 Mac 188.95
80-200/2.8 398.95 100-300/4 328.95
150-500/5.6 649.50 300/2.8 1239
24-70/3.5 158.95 28-200/3.5 139.95
28-70/3.5 79.95 60-300/4 159.50
28-70/2.8 88.95 70-210/4 79.95
TOKINA LENSES FOR AUTOFOCUS CAMERAS
NEW! 35-300 ATX CALL
20-35 F3.5 198.95 28-200/3.5 148.95
28-70/2.8 134.95 60-300/4 158.95
28-70/3.5 124.95 70-210/4 94.95
17/3.5 299.95 75-300/4.5 178.95
24-40/2.8 388.95 100/2.8M 358.95
28-70/2.8 238.95 28-80/3.5 94.95
300/2.8 1829. 80-200/2.8 568.95
400/5.6 368.95 28-70/2.6 439.50
100-300/4 758.50 300/4 599.95
80-400 559.50 28-210/3.5 100-300/5.6
Min., Pk., Kon., Can., Nik., Om., Cy. add 14.95

KENKO
1.5x Teleconverter 74.95 2x Teleconverter 49.95
2x 7 Element Teleconverter 119.95
12mm Auto. Tube 59.95 25mm Auto. Tube 64.95
Extension Tube Set 99.95 420-700/8.3 Lens 189.95

Cambron AUTOMATIC EXTENSION TUBES
For Macro Photography
Set of 3 Different Lengths
Individually Automatic
Use singly or combined
Converts your lenses into a real Macro Lens
For most 35mm SLR's 89.95

FOR MINOLTA MAXXUM $99.95
FOR CANON EOS $129.95
FOR NIKON & PENTAX AUTOFOCUS $129.95

Cambron AC SLAVE STROBE 19.95 3 for $54.95
WIRELESS REMOTE

Cambron ANAMORPHIC LENS FOR STILL & VIDEO CAMERAS $199.50

See Bob Shell Report in the August Issue of Shutterbug!

Cambron WIRELESS REMOTE SLAVE FLASH 34.95

Cambron MICROSCOPE ADAPTER 39.95

Cambron TTL
35mm Single Lens Reflex
• 58mm F/2 Automatic Lens
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Universal Screw Mount
• Internal CdS Metering
• Self Timer • All Metal Body
• $50 Merchds. Certificate
99.95
2x Teleconverter for Cambron TTL & for other Screw Mount Cameras 29.95

6 PIECE CAMBRON TTL OUTFIT
• Cambron TTL Body • Lens Case
• 58mm F/2 Auto Lens • Custom Shade
• 135mm Telephoto Lens
• Camera Case 139.95
CAMBRON TTL SCREWMOUNT BODY 79.95
CAMBRON TTL with 85+135 Lens 169.95

Cambron 8X LOUPE
Clear Base Magnifier to View the Entire Frame $9.95

Cambron INSTA-SCOPE
Turns your 35mm Lens into a Spotting Scope, a Zoom Telephoto into 20X Spotting Scope or a 50mm Normal Lens into 5X Monocular.
For Most SLR Cameras 69.95

Cambron DIGIT-ALL
1° SPOT METER 199.95
THREE-WAY DIGITALL LIGHTMETER
• Incident Light
• Flash Exposure
• Reflected Light $199.95
Cambron EMES FLASH METER 99.95
Cambron DUO LITE SUPER SENSITIVE EXPOSURE METER 59.95

HASSELBLAD
HASSELBLAD 7 Pc. 501cm Outfit With Accumate Screen 2,695.
HASSELBLAD 501CM, 503CW, 503CXi, 553ELX, 903CSW
Hasselblad 201F, 203FE, 205 FTC
Get More Information From Our Hasselblad Experts. Ask For Steve or Norman
LARGE SELECTION OF HASSELBLAD LENSES AND HASSELBLAD ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
500/8 Tele Lens for Hasselblad 399.50
Polaroid Back for Hasselblad 228.95
TTL Prism Finder for Hasselblad 399.50
Prism Finder for Hasselblad 299.50
Special adapter to use Hasselblad Lenses on Nikon, Canon, Contax & other SLR's Cameras 169.95
BEATTIE Inter Screen 129.95
2X Auto Tele Converter for Hasy 229.50

BRONICA
ETRSI OUTFIT 799.50 BRONICA SQA1 BASIC 899.50
ETRS LENSES
40/4 899. 150/3.5 639. 50/2.8 799.
200/4.5 949. 75/2.8 549. 250/5.6 999.
180/4.5 1449. 2x Tele 649. W L Finder 99.
BEATTIE Inter Screen 114.95
120 or 220 Film Holder 209.
Prism Fndr. 349.50 AEII Finder 789.
Polaroid Back for Bronica ETR 158.95
The Bronica Manual 175 Pages 24.95
Above Bronica EQ is Demo

ROLLEI
Large selection of Rollei cameras, lenses, accessories and collectors cameras in stock.
EXAKTA 66 Model III 6 piece outfit with 80/2.8 multicoated lens 1,299.50
WIDELUX 140° 35mm Panoramic camera with F2.8 lens! 1,649.50
WIDELUX 150° 2 ¼ Panoramic camera with F2.8 lens! 3,499.50

MAMIYA

USA HEADQUARTERS
THE ENTIRE MAMIYA LINE IS AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES!
At Cambridge CALL!
FREE BONUS! 256 Page Mamiya Pro System Book, with a purchase of any Mamiya camera or lens!
Other Bonus Packages up to $1,300 also available.
Call our Mamiya expert Henry Stein.
Mamiya RZ, RB, C330
Mamiya 6, 7, M645, M645SV
Mamiya Accessories IN STOCK
2x Auto Tele Converter for Mamiya 645 with case 229.95
Polaroid Back for Mamiya 645 269.50
Special Adapter to use Mamiya Lenses on Nikon, Canon, Contax and other 35mm SLR 199.95

The TOKINA 400mm f/5.6 AF lens is "Not a new lens but…I really like it."

-B. Moose Peterson
Wildlife Research Photographer

Receive a $40 rebate from Tokina through 12/31/98 when you purchase a Tokina 400mm f/5.6 AF ATX lens.

Tokina AF353 Super-mini Zoom

The AF353 super-mini zoom lens provides a wide range of lens settings from 35mm wide angle to 300mm telephoto, and high magnification of more than 8x. Despite high magnification, body length is astonishingly short 101.3mm. The lens is equipped with a new zoom lock that prevents the zoom section from sliding down due to its own weight when the camera is pointed downwards. It also makes the lens more compact and easier to carry. A metal zoom assembly ensures enhanced, stable performance and durability. In the optical system, the lens contains super-low dispersion FKOI SD glass. An optical system like this and built-in flare cutter give sharper contrast and higher resolution.

Tokina Rebate Offer

(4/1/98 - 12/31/98)

ATX 270AF PRO II	28-70 F2.6-2.8	$40.00
ATX 828AF PRO	80-200 F2.8	$60.00
ATX 340AF (II)	100-300 F4.0	$60.00
ATX 304AF	300 F4.0	$60.00
ATX 17AF	17 F3.5	$30.00
ATX 100AF	100 F2.8	$30.00
ATX 300AF (II)	300 F2.8	$200.00
ATX 400AF	400 F5.6	$40.00
ATX 840AF	80-400 F4.5-5.6	$50.00
ATX 235AF PRO	20-35 F2.8	$60.00

Call now to order your lens at:

Samy's Camera

TOLL FREE ORDERLINE
800-321-4SAM
(800) 321-4726

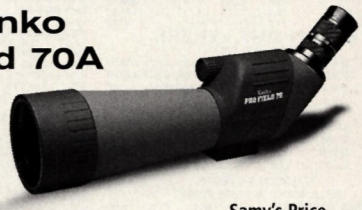
CUSTOMER SERVICE
213-857-9384

ONLINE **www.samys.com**
E-MAIL **info@samys.com**

200 S. La Brea Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213)938-2420
FAX (213)937-2919

Also available at Samy's Camera

The Kenko ProField 70A

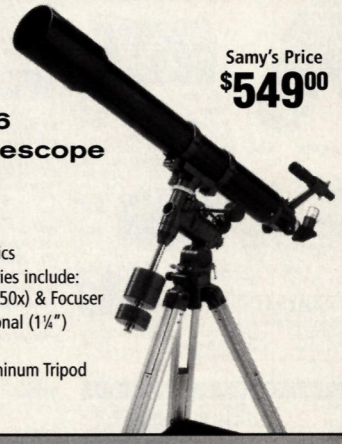


PF-70S/70A

Samy's Price
$272.95

Style	Pro Field
Magnification	20-50x
Obj. Dia.	70mm (2.8")
Exit Pup. Dia.	3.5.1.4mm (0.14-0.06")
Angle of View	1.6-0.9 Degrees
Field of View at 1000m (1093yd)	28-16m (91.9-52.5')
Rel. Brightness	12.3-2.0
Eyepoint	20.0-15.5mm (0.79-0.61")
Min. Foc. Dist.	8.5m (27.9')
Filter Size	77mm
Length	380mm (15.0")/360mm (14.2")
Weight	980g (34.3oz.)/1000g (35.0 oz.)

CELESTRON



Samy's Price
$549.00

Celestron Model #21016 C102-HD Telescope

- 102mm (4") Aperture
- 1000mm Focal Length
- Focal Ratio of f/10
- Fully Multi-coated Optics
- Standard 1¼" Accessories include: 10mm Plossl Eyepiece (50x) & Focuser
- 90 Degree Mirrir Diagonal (1¼")
- 6x30 Finderscope
- Sturdy Adjustable Aluminum Tripod with Accessory Tray
- Weight 36 lbs.

Visit us on the web @ WWW.ADORAMACAMERA.COM

©1998

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

6

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

#51 for Spanish

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
800-815-0702
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

SLR Systems

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS:
WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

NIKON SLR SYSTEM

N70 Date Outfit
• Nikon N70 AF Body
• Nikon 35-80 4.5/5.6 AF D Zoom Lens • Battery • Strap • Roll of film
Call

N70 Outfit
w/Tamron 28-200 Super only ***699.95***

$150 Cash Rebate on N90S
N90S.....Call
N6006.....Call
N70.....Call N50.....Call

NIKON MANUAL SLR CAMERAS

F3HP (USA)	Call	FE-10 w/35-70 &Case	254.95
New F3-HP w/MD-4D	Call	FM-10 w/35-70 &Case	224.96
FM2 (USA)	519.95	FM-10 Kit with 2- Nikon Lens, 35-70 & 70-210 Only	349.95
FM2 Black (USA)	539.95		
FM2 369.95 FM2 Blk	399.95		

NIKON AF LENSES

NIKON USA REBATE *for USA Warrantied Lenses*
Up to $200 Rebate available – Extended to 7/31/31

16/2.8 "D"	659.95	500/4 IF AF-S	Call
18/2.8 "D"	1129.95	600/4 IF "D"	Call
20/2.8 "D"	449.95	600/4 IF AF-S	Call
24/2.8 "D"	299.95	20-35/2.8 D	Call
282.8 "D"	194.95	24-50 D	Call
28/1.4 "D"	1399.95	24-120/3.5-5.6	Call
35/2 "D"	Call	28-70 "D"	299.95
50/1.8	89.95	28-80/3.5-5.6 D	184.95
50/1.4 'D'	224.95	28-85/3.5	369.95
60/2.8 "D"	354.95	New 28-200/3.5/5.6 AF-D	Call
85/1.8 D	324.95	35-70/2.8 D	609.95
85/1.4 D	849.95	35-80/4-5.6 D	98.95
105/2 "D"	Call	35-105/3.5-4.5 D	299.95
105/2.8 Mac D	Call	35-135/3.5-4.5	Call
New 135/2 DC "D"	1109.95	New 70-180 D	Call
180/2.8 EDIF D	664.95	70-210 D	279.95
200/4 Mac D	1174.95	70-300/4/5.6 AF-D	Call
300/4 ED	Call	75-300/4.5-5.6	419.95
300/2.8 IF "D"	Call	80-200/4.5-5.6 "D"	159.95
300/2.8 IF AF-S	Call	80-20 0/2.8 w/B.I. Tripod Brkt	Call
400/2.8 IF "D"	Call	TC14 E	449.95
New 400/2.8 IF "S"	Call	TC20 E	469.95
500/4 IF "D"	Call	2x AF f/Nik	69.95

NIKON AI-S LENSES
(*Includes Case)

20/2.8	514.95	58/1.2	1550.00	200/4 Macro	749.95
24/2	599.95	105/2.5	329.95	500/8 w/Hd Flt*	689.95
24/2.8	359.95	105/2.8 Micro	549.95	500/4PEDIF	Call
28/2.8	339.95	PN-11 Tube	96.95	1000/11	1569.00
28/3.5PC*	849.95	120/4 Medical w/Built In Ring Lite	1249.95	70-210/4.5	109.96
35/1.4	624.95			TC 201	249.95
35/2.8PC*	619.95	LD2BatPkf/120	147.95	TC 301	514.95
50/1.2	419.95	LA2-ACPkf/120	199.95	TC 14A	249.95
55/2.8 Mac	269.95	135/2.8	349.95	TC 14B	524.95

NIKON FLASH
U.S.A. MANUFACTURER REBATE

SB16A 299.95	SB16B 279.95	AS-1	26.95	SC-7	2.95
SB21A 409.95	SB23 89.95	AS-4, 5	27.95	SC-14	53.95
SB21B 389.95	SB27 179.95	AS-6	39.95	SC-15	19.95
New SB28	Call	AS-7	74.95	SC-17	49.95
SK-6 Power Bracket	239.95	AS-8	134.95	SC-18	29.95
SD-7 124.95	SD-8 119.95	AS-10,11	36.95	SC-19	34.95
New SD-8-A	139.95	AS-12	99.95	SC-24	54.95
UR-3 Adapt Ring	24.95	AS-15	18.95		

F5 $200⁰⁰ Instant Trade-In offer
0 Interest Lease Program
Call for Details

28TI/35TI
$100.00 MFR REBATE
35 Ti AF U.S.A. Call
28 Ti AF Call
35 Ti Adorama Warranty 534.95

Nuvis Series
APS CAMERAS
160i.....249.95
125i.....Call
110i.....199.95
75i.....129.95

MOTORS & ACCS.

MD-4	399.95	MC-21	56.95
MD-12	279.95	MC-22	49.95
AH-3	29.95	MC-25	59.95
MC-10	37.95	MC-26	54.95
MC11	9.00	MK-1	126.95
MC-12	49.95	ML-2	329.95
MC-3A	34.95	ML-3	134.95
MC-20	89.95	MR-3	34.95

F3 VIEW FINDERS
DE3.....199.95
DW3.....89.95 DW4.....194.95
DG2.....39.95 DR3.....99.95
F3 Focusing Screens.....28.95

F4 ACCESSORIES
MB-20.....49.95
MB-22.....79.95
MH-20.....134.95
F-4 Screen E.....34.95
F-4 Screen f/G1, G4.....6.95

F-5 ACCESSORIES
NEW PHOTO SECRETARY
Software f/ F5 249.95
MF-27.....Call MF-28.....Call
MN-30.....Call MH-30.....Call
DA-30.....Call DW-30.....Call
DW-31.....Call CF-53.....99.95
CF54.....124.95
Focusing Screen E.....49.95
NPC Pro Back f/F5.....769.95
NPC Pro Back f/F5 Deluxe 924.95

35MM AF COMPACTS
Zoom 500 Kit 189.95
Lite Touch-Zoom 110 Call
One Touch-Zoom 70 Call

CLOSE UP ACCS.

PB-6	209.95	PB-6M	41.95
PB-6E	149.95	PK-13	59.95
PB-6D	49.95	PK-12,	57.95
PF-4	649.95	PG-2	149.95
BR2A,3	19.95	PK-11A	57.95
BR-5	21.95	PN-11	96.95
BR-6	53.95	PC-3	19.95
ES-1	42.95		
PS-6	132.95		

KENKO AF EXT. TUBES
AF Ext. Tube 12mm 59.95
AF Ext. Tube 25mm 69.95
AF Auto Ext. Tube Set 149.95

N90 ACCESSORIES
New MC30 Remote Release 54.95
N90 Focusing Screens 26.95
MB-10 Vertical Grip 134.95
NB-100 Nicad f/MB10 56.95
NC-100 Charger 169.95
NC-220V Adapter f/NB-100 29.95
NPC Back f/N90 749.95

PHOTO SECRETARY
Software with MC-31 184.95
MF-25 Data Back Call
MF-26 Multi Cntrl Call

NIKON MISC. ACCS.
AP2 Panorama Hd. 79.95
AR3 13.95 AR7 42.95
AR10 69.95
FE2 Focusing Screens 23.50
8008 Screen B 9.95
Correction Eyepieces 16.95
Cable Release f/8008/2020 29.95
LA-1 AC Adap. 19.95
NPC Pro Back f/FE2/FM2 649.95

NIKON LENS CASES
CL13A 27.95 CL38 34.95
CL15S 31.95
CL30S, 31S, 34A 26.95
CL32S, 33S, 31.95 CL36 46.95

NIKON FILTERS

Nikon Filter 39 Screw	52	58	62	72	77	82
L37C (UV) 24.95	22.95	—	31.95	54.95	62.95	84.95
L1BC (Sky) 27.95	23.95	—	35.95	54.95	—	—
Circ. Polar —	59.95	—	89.95	129.95	149.95	—
Color Filters 24.95	22.95	—	34.95	42.95	59.95	—
ND 32.95	24.95	—	—	54.95	—	—
Close Up —	29.95	—	39.95	—	—	—
Soft Foucs —	53.95	—	74.95	99.95	—	—
Neutral Clear 27.95	34.95	36.95	44.95	79.95	89.95	—

L37C (UV) 122mm.....129.95

NEW NIKON DROP-IN CIRCULAR POLARIZER
39mm.....Call 52mm.....Call

Canon

EOS

Rebel G.....Call
Rebel G Date.....Call
Elan II.....Call
Elan II-E.....Call
Elan II-E Date.....Call
A2.....Call
A2-E.....Call
EOS-1N.....Call
EOS-1N-RS.....Call

NEW CANON REBATES
Extended to 6/30/98
EOS-IN, EOS-INRS.....$100.00
A2 KIT, A2E KIT.....$75.00
ELAN II/IIE.....$30.00
ELAN II/IIE KIT.....$50.00
EOS -IX KIT.....$75.00
EF 28-80 IV USM.....$20.00
EF 24-85, 28-105.....$25.00
EF 17-35, 28-70.....$100.00
EF70-200/2.8L.....$100.00

CANON EOS/ Tamron Outfits

Rebel G with Tamron 28-80 f3.5-5.6 Aspherical Lens 334.95
EOS Elan II **with Tamron 28-200 3.8-5.6 Super Aspherical Lens 659.95**

Same as above w/ EOS Elan II-E Camera 709.95

EOS CAMERA KITS
A2 Kit w/28-105 USM Call
A2E Kit w/28-105 USM Call
Elan II Kit w/28-80 USM Call
Elan II-E KIT w/28-80 Call
Rebel G Kit w/35-80 Call

ELPH

New Elph 370Z 3x Zoom
Photography's Small Wonder

- The world's smallest 3x zoom camera
- Mid-roll change capapbility (MRC)
- Highest quality throughout, from its durable stainless steel body to its ultra-sharp 23-69mm all-glass aspheric zoom lens.
- Canon's exclusive Hybrid AF technology
- Easy drop loading, built-in flash, and full auto operation.

Call

ELPH Junior.....159.95
ELPH (24-48 Zoom).....Call
ELPH 260Z (30-60 Zoom) 119.95
ELPH 490 Z (24-90 Zoom).*Call
EOS IX Kit w/24-85.....Call
EOS IX Body.....Call
EOS IX-Lite Kit w/22-55.....Call
EOS IX Lite Body.....Calll
IP-100 APS Player.....529.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT

A-1 UW.....149.95
SureShot OWL.....62.95
Zoom 60 Kit.....99.95
TELE 80 Kit.....Call
Del-Sol Solar.....49.95
Zoom 70.....119.95
New Sure Shot 105.....169.95
Z-115.....204.95
Z-115S Caption Kit.....229.95
Z-135.....244.95
Z-135 Caption.....259.95

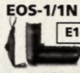
CANON EF AUTOFOCUS LENSES

14/2.8 L USM	2269.00	400/2.8 II L	7399.00
15/2.8	649.95	400/5.6 L	1439.00
20/2.8	429.95	500/4.5 USM	5679.00
24/2.8	319.95	600/4L	8990.00
24/3.5L T.S.	1339.00	17-35/2.8 L	*1499.00
24/1.4 USM	1479.00	New 22-55 4/5.6 USM	Call
28/2.8	189.95	20-35/3.5-4.5 USM	409.95
28/1.8 USM	439.95	24-85/3.5-4.5 USM	319.95
35/2	249.95	28-70 2.8L USM	1299.00
45/2.8 T.S.	1339.00	28-80/3.5-5.6 USM	*134.95
50/1.8 II	74.95	28-80/3.5-5.6	109.95
50/1.4	339.95	28-105/3.5-4.5 USM	*289.95
50/2.5 Macro	283.95	New 28-135 3.5/5.6	
Life Size.Converter	184.95	Image Stabilized	Call
50/1 L	2449.00	35-80/4-5.6 III	89.95
85/1.2L	1399.95	35-80/4-5.6 USM	99.95
85/1.8	349.95	35-350/3.5-5.6L USM	
90/2.8 T.S.	1239.95	1959.00	
100/2	429.00	55-200 4.5/5.6 USM	Call
100/2.8 Mac	549.95	70-200 /2.8L USM	*1399.00
135/2 L USM	1029.00	75-300/4-5.6 USM-IS	499.95
135/2.8 SF	329.95	75-300/4-5.6 II USM	199.95
180/3.5 L Macro	1599.00	75-300/4-5.6 II	176.95
200/2.8L	699.95	80-200/4-5.6 II	119.95
200/1.8L	4409.00	100-300/4.5-5.6 USM	279.95
300/4 L	1059.00	100-3005.6L	Call
New 300/4-L Stabilzd	Call	2X AF APO	294.95
300/2.8L	4499.00	1.4x AF APO	349.95

EOS Flash & Accessories
200 E.....49.95
220 EX.....124.95
380 EX.....164.95
540 EZ.....Call
480 EG Outfit.....494.95
Ikelite TTL Slave Sensor.....119.95
Slave Unit E.....39.95
ML-3 Ringlite.....214.95
TTL Hot Shop Adapt. III 59.95
TTL Distributor.....44.95
Off Cam Shoe Adapt......27.95
Connecting cord 60.....35.95
Connecting cord 300.....41.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord.....47.95
Compact Battery Pack E 99.95
Transistor Pack E.....119.95
Transistor Pack E Nicad.....234.95

EOS-1/1N ACCCS.

E1 BOOSTER



Battery Pack f/EOS-1-N 129.95
E-1 Drive Booster Call
Hand Strap for E-1 21.95
Nicd Pack f/E-1 76.95
Nicd Charger f/E-1 249.95
Focusing Screens f/EOS-1 29.95
Bright Laser-Mattet Screen 54.95
Command Back E 1 189.95
NPC Pro Back f/EOS 1 739.95
Hove Manual f/EOS-1N 19.95

MACRO ACCESSORIES
Canon Book On Macro 17.95
Extension Tubes
Canon EF-12 Ext. Tube 69.95
Canon EF-25 Ext. Tube 104.95
Kenko EF-12 Ext. Tube 59.95
Kenko EF-25 Ext. Tube 69.95
Kenco Auto Ext. Tb Set 109.95
Vari Ext. Tube M-30-55 99.95
Ext. Tube M-20 4.95
Auto Bellows w/cable 219.95

NEW "D" CLOSE UP LENSES
52mm 69.00 58mm 82.95
72mm 115.00 77mm 134.95

MISC. ACCESSORIES
Remote Switch Adapt T3 19.95
Remote Switch 60 T3 31.95
Magnifier S w/Adapter 36.95
Extension Cord 1000-T3 31.95

MISC. ACCESS
FD to EOS Macro Adapt 69.95
Ador FD to EOS Adapter 49.95
BP-5 Batt Pack 53.95
BP-50 AA Pk/Vertical Grip f/Elan II 64.95
BP-5B External Pk f/BP-50 56.95
New BP-8 f/Rebel X 29.95
New LC-3 Set 309.95

EOS CASES and HOODS
Case F/A2, A2E 54.95
EW-60,60B,62,EW-63,65 19.95
EW-75,78 38.95
EW-83 25.95
ES-62,65,65-II, 71 20.95
ET-62,65,65-II 19.95
EW-68 A 25.95

TRIPODS
Pro Tripod 1 109.95
Deluxe Tripod 10 54.95
Custom 100 w/Head 29.95
Pan or Ball Head 54.95

CASES for FD SYSTEM
B24 5.95
LH-C24 6.95

EOS Finder Accessories
Angle Finder B 79.95
Angle Finder Adapter f/A2E 17.95
Dioplers f/EOS 11.95

INTERCHANGEBLE GRIPS
VG-10 f/A2/A2E 79.95
GR-80 TP 33.95

APS CAMERAS

CAMERA OUTFITS

KODAK ADVANTIX
3200 Auto 69.95
3700 IX w/Case & Bag 114.95
3800 IX w/Case & Bag 119.95
4100 IX w/Case & Bag 134.95
A4800 IX w/Case & Bag 189.95

FUJICA ENDEAVOR
100 AF 69.95
250 Date Kit 129.95
4000SL AF 299.95

YASHICA ACCLAIM
100 94.95 200 124.95
New Profile 4000 Call
Contax T IX APS 899.00
Pentax efina APS Call

SAMSUNG
ECX1.....189.95
105A QD.....129.95
125 Date Kit.....169.95
145 Date Kit.....Call
New 90I Wide.....Call

OLYMPUS

IS-3 DLX

Call

IS-10 Super Call

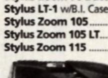
New IS-20 Super Call

IS ACCESSORIES
B-300 Tele Lens F/IS-3.....Call
B-28 Wide Angle F/IS-3.....Call
Macro Lens F/IS-3.....Call
G-40 Flash F/IS-3 & IS-10 Call
C-180 Tele Lens f/FS10.....Call

APS CAMERAS
Centurion SLR Camera w/ 25-100mm zoom Call
NewPic Zoom 90 Call

STYLUS SERIES

Zoom 2000.....Call
Stylus.....79.95
Stylus Zoom 70 Date.....Call
Stylus LT-1 w/B.I. Case.....
Stylus Zoom 105.....Call
Stylus Zoom 105 LT.....Call
Stylus Zoom 115.....Call



Stylus Epic 99.95

ACCURA SERIES

Accura 105.....Call
Accura 80.....119.95
Accura 70.....89.95

NOBLEX

35mm 135 S.....1695.00
35mm 135 U.....2395.00
Pro 6 150.....2499.00
Pro 6 150 E.....2695.00
Pro 6 150 FE.....3390.00
Pro 6 150 U Plus.....4545.00
New 175-U 5x17.....5595.00

PENTAX

AF SLR'S System
PZ-1P 494.95
ZX-5 299.95 **ZX-10** Call
ZX-50 194.95
New ZX-5N Call

"FA" AF LENSES
20/2.8 Call 24/2 399.
28/2.8 234. New 43/1.9 449.
50/1.7 134. 50/1.4 184.
50/2.8 M 349. 100/2.8 M 539.
85/1.4 IF 779. 200/2.8 IF 1069.
135/2.8 349. 300/4.5 779.
28-70/2.8 1079.95
28-70/4 AL 179.95
28-105/4-5.6 324.95
28-200/3.8-5.6 AL IF 249.
70-200/4-5.6 249.
80-200/2.8 1674.95
100-300/4.5-5.6 339.95
New 80-320/4.5-5.6 Compack 249.

"F" AF LENSES
17-28/3.5-4.5 "F" 409.95
35-80 /4-5.6 Call
80-200/4.7-5.6 AF 129.95
100-300/4.5-5.6 184.95
2X For Pentax AF 69.95

AF ACCESSORIES
Data Back FD-P1 f/PZ-1"P" 104.95
AA Batt. Pack f/ZX-5 59.95
Cable Switch F 28.95
Magnifier FB 47.95
Kenko AF Auto Ext.Tube Set 109.
Kenko AF Ext.Tube 25mm 69.95

PENTAX AF IQ Zooms

New 200 (48-200mm) Call
140 229.95 160 289.95
928 179.95 90WR 189.00
EZY 104.95 115-Mini 199.95
90-M 154.95

Flashes & Acc.
AF 500 FTZ 279.95
AF 330 FTZ 159.95
AF 220 T 47.95
AF 201 SA 39.95
AF-280T Flash 154.95
510PP f/AF 4 00T 164.95
Hot Shoe Adapter F 24.95
Hot Shoe Adpt.f/ZX-5/10 37.95
Ex Cord F5P 24.95
Ex Cord F5P 9.5' Long 49.95

MANUAL SLR's
New ZXM 159.95
New ZXM Data Back 34.95
K1000 Body 199.95
K-1000 with 50 f2 259.95

SERIES A LENSES & ACCS.
50/2A 59.95 35-80 89.95
80-200 114.95

CONTAX

G System
G-1 Compact AF w/45/2 Lens 985.00
***G-2** w/ 45/2 Lens* *1899.00*
LESS-$500.
Instant Rebate 1399.00

'G' LENS

16/8	Call	21/2.8	1199.95
28/2.8	520.00	35/2	469.00
45/2	339.00	90/2.8	520.00
45/2	339.00	90/2.8	520.00
TLA 140	159.	TLA 200	299
GD-2 MF Back			Call

AUTOFOCUS COMPACTS
T2* AF Call **T2*AF** BK Call
TVS Zoom Call TLA 140 159.

SLR's
AX AF 1900.00
RTS III 2250.00
167 MT 530.00
ST 1429 **S2** 1049.00
RX Focus Assist 1169.00

MM LENSES

28/2.8	Call	35/2.8 PC	Call
50/1.7	167.00	50/1.4	276.00
100/2	Call	135/2.8	Call
28-85	Call	35-70/3.4	Call
35-135/3.5	Call	80-200/4	Call
Mutar I	Call	Mutar II	Call
Mutar III	Call		
TLA-280 Flash			Call
TLA-360	Call	TLA-480	Call

Rollei

QZ-35W 1799.95 QZ-35T 1799.95

Prego Cameras
Prego 90 ***Call*** Prego 90 Date ***Call***
New Prego 115.....299.95
Prego 145 **Call** Prego 145 Date **Call**
Prego Zoom AF.....Call
Prego Zoom AF Date.....Call
Prego Micron Date.....Call
X-115 Zoom w/Date Back.....Call

MINOLTA

MAXXUM SYSTEM
300Si Body 199.95 **600Si** 369.95
300Si w/35-80 259.95 **700Si** 509.95
400Si w/35-70 Call
400Si *$15. MFR Rebate* Call **800Si** *$50. MFR Rebate* Call
500Si *$25. MFR Rebate* Call **800Si** 574.95

MINOLTA AF LENSES

16/2.8 649.95	20/2.8 499.00	24-85/3.5-4.5	424.95
24/2.8 329.95	28/2.8 169.95	28-80/4-5.6	159.95
50/1.7 79.95	50/1.4 199.95	28-105/3.6-4.5	309.95
50/3.5 Macro	224.95	35-70/3.5-4.5	74.95
50/2.8 Macro	374.95	35-80/14-5.6	64.95
100/2	444.95	70-210/4.5-5.6	129.95
100/2.8 Macro	594.95	75-300/4.5-5.6	254.95
200/2.8 APO	899.95	80-200/2.8 HS APO	1249.95
300/4 APO	989.95	100-300 APO	439.95
400/5.6 APO	1899.95	100-400/4.5.6 'I APO	699.95
500 f/8 Reflex	449.95	2X APO Conv. II	399.95
New 20-35 3.5/4.5	499.95	2X f/Maxxum i & Xi	69.95

MAXXUM ACCES.
RC 1000 S 36.95
RC 1000 L 39.95
Correction Eye Pieces 12.95
Magnifier VN 45.95
IR-1 (N) Set 189.95
IR-1 Transmitter Only 9.95
Angle Finder VN 109.95
Lens Monocular Converter 69.95
Expansion Cards f/7Xi/9Xi 24.95

MAXXUM FLASHES
3500 Xi 144 5400 HS 294.
1200 AF-N 299.95

FLASH ACCS.
Wireless Remote Fl. Cntr. 104.95
Bounce Reflector 4 29.95
OC Cable 33.95
Ex Cable 37.95
Off Camera Shoe 36.95
OC-1100 33.95
OS-1100 36.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector 46.95

Hove Manual for 400Si / 700Si 19.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT
Weathermatic Dual 179.95
Freedom Zoom 140EX 269.95
Freedom Zoom Supreme 219.95
Freedom Zoom Explorer 136.95
New TC-1 899.95

Manual SLR'S
X-700 USA 239.95
X-700 USA w/ Original Case Only 249.95
X-370-S 149.95

SPECIAL KIT OFFER
X-370S With Original 28-70 3.5-4.5 & Eveready Case **229.95**

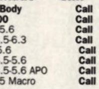
MD LENSES
28/2.8 154.95 50/1.7 72.95
135/2.8 154.95
28-70/3.5-4.5 119.95
35-70/3.5-4.8 104.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 171.95
100-300/5.6-6.7 229.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES
Motor Drive 1 219.95
Adorama Winder f/Minolta 49.95
Remote Cord S 35.95
Remote Cord L 38.95
Corrrection Eye Pieces 12.95

Vectis 300

Vectis 300.....Call
Vectis 40.....Call
Vectis 30.....Call
Vectis 20.....Call
Vectis 25.....149.95
Vectis UC.....69.95

VECTIS XTREEM
GX-1.....79.95
GX-4 Waterproof.....99.95



New Vectis Weathermatic Call
Vectis S-1 Body Call
Vectis S-100 Call
22-80 f/4-5.6 Call
25-150 f/4.5-6.3 Call
28-56 f/4-5.6 Call
56-170 f/4.5-5.6 Call
80-240 f/4.5-5.6 APO Call
50mm f/2.5 Macro Call

LEICA

***$500⁰⁰ Instant Rebate On Leica M6** (exp. 4/30/98)*

***$150⁰⁰ Instant Rebate On Leica Minilux** (exp. 4/30/98)*

Leica Minilux

Minilux Kit with Leica Face Watch 849.95
Only ***699.95*** *After Rebate*

Minilux w/Data Back .749.00 .After Rebate Only.....$749.00
New Z-2X.....299.00 ..**New Z-2X Date**.....329.00

Adorama Wide Angle Lenses for Leica M

Now you can get high quality lenses for the Leica M series cameras at an economical price.

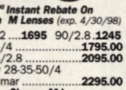
These Lenses Include an adapter f/Leica M and will also fit the Nikon, Canon & Minolta Screw mount Camera.

	28 f/3.5	21 f/2.8
Angular Field:	75 Degrees	91.6 Degrees
Shortest Distance:	1.0 Meter	1.0 Meter
Filter Size:	43mm Screw In	58mm Screw In
Dimentions:	51mm DIA.x 29mm	65mm DIA.x 49.7mm
Weight:	140 Grams	233 Grams
View Finder:	Included	Included
Lens Hood:	Included	Included
	399.95	699.95

We are Authorized USA Leica Dealers

Leica M6 Rangefinder System

Leica M6
After Rebate
M6 Body.....2495 ...1995.
M6 Titanium Body 2995....2495.
New M6 High Magnification.....2595.00



M Lenses

INSTANT REBATE OFFER
21/2.8M w/Viewfinder..1595.00
with $100 Instant Rebate your cost is only.....**1495.00**
28/2.8.....**1895**
24/2.8 Aspherical.....**1995**
35/1.4 Aspherical ...**2695.00**
New 35/2 Aspherical....**1495**
50/1.4 .**1995** 50/2......**945**
50/1 ....**2895** 75/1.4 .**2495**

***100⁰⁰ Instant Rebate On Leica M Lenses** (exp. 4/30/98)*
90/2 ....**1695** 90/2.8 .**1245**
135/4.....**1795.00**
135/2.8.....**2095.00**
New 28-35-50/4 Trielmar.....**2295.00**

Chrome M Lenses
35/2 Aspherical.....**1595.00**
50/2.....**1145**
90/2.8 .**1245** 50/2.8 .**1145**
M Grip f/Leica M.....**79.95**

LEICA R SERIES *Up to $500⁰⁰* ***Instant Rebate On Leica R Lenses*** *(exp. 4/30/98)*
Leica R8.....**2395.00**

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

Kenko

Auto Focus MC7 2X Teleconverters

A high quality 7 Element Teleconverter Multi-Coated for optimum sharpness, These convertors Double the Focal length of your lens while maintaining full AF functions of your SLR (works on all lenses with a maximum aperture of f/4 or faster (slower lenses will only work in manual focus mode)

Available for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum , Nikon AF and Pentax AF

$139.95

Auto Focus 1.5X Teleconverters

A high quality 1.5X Tele Converter Multi Coated for optimum sharpness, lightweight and easy to use. These converters will increase by 1.5x the focal length of your lens while maintaining full AF function (works with lenses with a maximum aperture of f/4.5 or faster

Available for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum , Nikon AF and Pentax AF

$74.95

Kenko Autofocus Extension Tubes 25 and 12

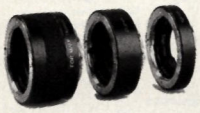
Fully Auto Focus Function!! (for AF SLR Cameras)
Extension Ring is an accessory exclusively designed for use with standard AF lenses to shoot at closer distance with higher magnification. Ratio becomes about 1:2 at 50mm focal length of lens. and 1:4 with 12mm tube. Perfect for TTL metering and AE mechanism.

Available for: Canon EOS , Minolta AF, Pentax AF, Nikon AF. *Please Specify*

AF Extension Tube 25 ***$69.95***

AF Extension Tube 12 ***$59.95***

Kenko Auto Extension Tube Set for AF SLR's



Perfect coupling with TTL metering and AE mechanism!
(use with manual focus function)
Set of 3 tubes and can be used singly or combined in seven magnification strengths. The set consists of: 36mm, 20mm and 12mm Auto Tubes

Available for: Canon EOS, Minolta AF, Pentax AF *Please Specify* ***$109.95***

Fully automatic extention tube set for NIKON Auto-Focus ***149.95***

Tokina LENSES

REBATE OFFER

AT-X 270AF PRO	28-70mm f/2.6-2.8	$40.00
AT-X 828AF PRO	80-200mm f/2.8	$60.00
AT-X 340AF(II)	100-300mm f/4.0	$60.00
AT-X304AF	300mm f/4.0	$60.00
AT-X 17AF	17mm f/3.5	$30.00
AT-X I OOAF	100mm f/2.8	$30.00
AT-X300AF(II)	300mm f/2.8	$100.00
AT-X400AF	400mm f/5.6	$40.00
AT-X840AF	80-400mm f/4.5-5.6	$50.00

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5	Call	—	—	—	—
17/3.5 ATX AF	—$30.00 Cash Rebate				
28/2.8	Call	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 ATX Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	89.95	—	—	—	—
100/2.8 ATX AF Mac	—$30.00 Cash Rebate				
300/4 ATX APO AF	—$60.00 Cash Rebate				
300/2.8 ATX APO	Call $200.00 Cash Rebate				
400/5.6 SD	229.95	—	—	—	—
400/5.6 ATX APO AF	—$40.00 Cash Rebate				
19-35/3.5-4.5	—	159.95	159.95	159.95	—
20–35/3.5–4.5 Mac AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
20–35/2.8 ATX PRO	—$60.00 Cash Rebate				
28–70/3.5 Macro SD	Call	—	—	—	—
28–70/2.6-2.8 ATX Pro	—$40.00 Cash Rebate				
28–80/3.5-4.5	—	104.95	—	—	—
28–105/3.5-4.5	Call	—	—	—	—
28–210	—	144.95	144.95	144.95	—
28–300 4/6.3	—	219.95	219.95	219.95	—
New 35-300/4.5-6.7 SD	—	299.95	299.95	299.95	Call
70–210/4–5.6 Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
75–300/4.5–5.6	Call	—	—	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO Pro	—$60.00 Cash Rebate				
80–400/4–5.6 ATX APO	—$50.00 Cash Rebate				
100–300/4 ATX AF	—$60.00 Cash Rebate				
New 100–400/4.5-6.7	—	229.95	229.95	229.95	—
150–500/5.8 ATX	Call	—	—	—	—
2X Teleconverter	89.95	129.95	129.95	129.95	129.95

New Zoom Close-Up Lens

A unique accessory for close ups, attach this to the front of your lens (52mm thread) and you can obtain close-up ratio of +2.21 to 14.30. Works best with 50mm lenses in manual focus mode.

$109.95

Kenko Scope Eyepiece
This scope turns your interchangeable 35mm lens into a spotting scope monocular or a magnifier.
A 3 element, 2 group occular, with a built-in roof prism, it converts a 200mm telephoto lens into a 20X spotting scope or a 50mm "normal" lens into a 5X monocular

89.95

HOYA FILTERS

SPECIAL OFFER

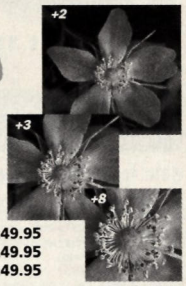
Buy 3 Filters and get 10% off | **Buy 5 Filters and get 15% off**

49.95

Filter Type	46 mm	49/52/ 55 mm	58 mm	62/67 mm	72 mm	77 mm	82 mm
Skylight ,UV	10.00	10.00	11.95	19.00	28.00	32.00	44.95
Skylight,UV Multi-Coated	13.95	13.95	16.95	24.95	31.95	38.95	52.95
Skylight,UV Super Multi-Coated	–	22.50	28.50	34.50	39.95	44.95	–
New Ultra Thin Multi-Coated UV/Sky		–	33.95	39.95	49.95	53.95	–
Soft A OR B(Graduated Softner)	–	24.95	28.50	41.95	47.95	49.95	–
Spot	–	15.95	17.95	21.95	29.95	49.95	–
Soft Spot	–	24.95	26.95	37.95	42.95	46.95	–
Diffuser (Soften)		11.95	14.95	16.95	25.95	29.95	
Star 4X (Cross)	14.95	14.95	17.95	26.95	34.50	37.95	52.50
Star 6	–	20.95	23.95	34.50	40.50	44.95	–
Star 8	–	20.95	21.95	34.50	35.95	39.95	–
Polarizer	16.95	16.95	19.95	22.95	34.50	40.50	52.00
Circular Polarizer	28.95	28.95	34.00	49.00	58.95	69.95	92.00
Circular Polarizer Multi Coated	–	49.95	53.00	59.95	73.95	99.00	134.00	Call
Circular Polarizer Super M/C Extra Thin	–	54.95	59.95	74.95	109.95	139.95	189.95
Orangel/Red/Green/Yellow	11.95	11.95	14.95	21.95	28.95	34.95	–
Orangel/Red/Green/Yellow Multi Coated	–	19.00	22.00	31.00	37.00	44.00	53.00
Yellow/Green		11.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	34.95	
80A/B/C, 81A/B/C, 82A/B/C, 85A/B/C	–	11.95	11.95	14.95	21.95	37.00	39.95	41.95
80A/B, 81A/B, 82A, 85A/B Multi Coated	–	19.00	22.00	31.00	37.00	44.00	53.00
FLW / FLD	15.95	13.95	16.95	25.95	34.00	41.00	–
ND2X, 4X, 8X	–	11.95	14.95	21.95	29.95	39.95	–
ND2X, 4X, Multi Coated	–	19.50	22.50	31.50	37.50	44.95	53.95
Color Graduated	–	17.95	19.95				
New Intensifier	–	32.95	41.95	53.95	59.95	71.95	–
New Center ND Filter	–	–	–	209.95	254.95	299.95	–

MACRO

Pro-Optic Professional Macro Zoom Lenses for Autofocus and Manual Focus Cameras



Fits in front of your lens. Zooms you closer to subject.
Constructed of 2 elements in 2 groups.
Fits standard 52mm filter diameter.

+2 to +4 Macro Zoom Lens.....**49.95**
+5 to +7 Macro Zoom Lens.....**49.95**
+8 to +10 Macro Zoom Lens.....**49.95**

HOYA CLOSE-UP LENS SETS

Consists of: +1, +2, and +4 diopterss which can be stacked for a total of +7 close-up effect.

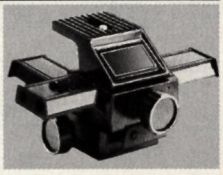
49mm, 52mm, 55mm.....**26.95** 58mm .....**36.95** 62mm, 67mm.....**42.95**
72mm.....**54.95** 77mm **64.95**

HOYA MULTI-COATED CLOSE-UP LENS SETS

49mm, 52mm, 55mm.....**44.95** 58mm .....**51.95** 62mm, 67mm.....**64.95**

MACRO FOCUSING RAIL SET

139.95



Where **critical focusing** is desired
- A must for **macro** photography. Constructed of all metal parts
- Moves in 4 directions : forward, backward, right and left
- Fine focusing knob for precision accuracy • Engraved scale
- Can be used with any tripod.

Sunpak PZ4000 AF

- Motor driven zoom head automatically adjusts to match the focal length of the lens in use.
- Illuminated LCD panel displays TTL mode min/max flash range, Manual mode, Power Ratio settings, Exposure confimation and zoom/focal length lens setting
- Dedication includes TTL Daylight fill Shutter speed control, viewfinder ready-light activation exposure confirmation.
- Guide number of 132 at ISO 100
- Available for: ***Nikon Canon and Minolta Camera System.***

139.95

BALL HEADS

ARCA-SWISS MONOBALLS
3 YEAR WARRANTY

Ball #1 w/Quick Release	379.95
Ball #1 with 1¼"	309.95
Ball #1E Economy w/QR	289.95
Ball #1G Giant w/Quick Rel	479.95
Ball #2 w/Quik Release	649.95
1/4" Plates for Arca	29.95
35mm Plate	29.95

KIRK

New KIRK Ball Head w/Qk Release 329.95

KIRK Plates In Stock

EZ-360 Quick Release Ttripod Mount for Nikon 80-200/2.8

149.95

Kirk Tripod Adapter Standard for Nikon 80-200 f2.8 AF **124.95**

ADORAMA LEATHER PHOTO VESTS

Our "Cool" Black leather vests are fashionably hot! Show up at the trendiest of events wearing one of these and you'll fit right in. They are well tailored, fully lined and have double stitching throughout. There are over a dozen pockets with room for lots of gear. Not just for fashionable events, they are great in the field too.

- ***Available in Cowhide or more Supple Sheep Leather***
- ***Available in 4 sizes***

COWHIDE		SHEEP LEATHER	
Small .....(ZZVCS)	99.95	Small .....(ZZVSS)	129.95
Medium ...(ZZVCM)	99.95	Medium ...(ZZVSM)	129.95
Large.....(ZZVCL)	129.95	Large.....(ZZVSL)	159.95
X-Large....(ZZVCXL)	129.95	X-Large....(ZZVSXL)	159.95
		XX-Large ...(ZZVSXXL)	189.95
		XXX-Large(ZZVSXXXL)	189.95

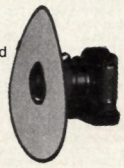
4X Professional Quality Loupe

- 4x, Black Finish, with fixed transparent shade and black sliding hood.
- High quality optics.
- With Neck Strap and Pouch.

(PRO4X) **59.95**

ADORAMA MACRO REFLECTOR

14.95



Ideal for bouncing fill-in light when doing macro or close-up work. Especially suited for outdoor work. Silver reflector fits on lenses up to 77mm diameter and is secured onto lens with 4 velcro straps. 12" in diameter, collapses down to 4". Comes with case.

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Camera Accessories

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS-PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

Visit us on the web @ WWW.ADORAMACAMERA.COM

©1998 **ADORAMA** Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

#51 for Spanish

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
800-815-0702
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Video Imaging

Binoculars

New from Pro-Optic...

In the short time of its existence Pro-Optic has gained a name for delivering high quality items at economy prices. Now they added a new series of binoculars to their line-up.
The ***Optima 42mm large aperture roof prism binoculars.***
These binoculars feature
- High index BAK-4 glass prisms • Fully multi-coated optics
- Long eye-relief, great for eye glass wearers.
- Large focusing knob • Black rubber armor
- *Supplied with deluxe leatherette case & neck strap*

	Field of View	Eye Relief	Close Focus	Size	Weight oz.	
7x42	6.5º	22mm	19.7'	6.2x5.3"	24.4	139.95
8x42	6.3º	19mm	16.4'	6.2x5.3"	24.3	144.95
10x42 Wide Angle	6.5º	12mm	14.7'	6.2x5.3"	24.7	149.95

Night Owl Nightvision

BINOCULARS
30,000X 4X Mag. Comp. **474.95**

MONOCULARS
10,000X 4.3X Magnification with Illuminator.....**279.95**

30,000X 2.5X Magn.....**419.95**
30,000X Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9" **599.95**
Tasco 356 Compact.....**399.95**

NZT1 Compact
- High quality lens and ocular
- 2X magnification with great light amplification **159.95**

NIGHTVISION with Camera Adapter
179.95
1400X 2.4X w/Camera Adapter
- 1400x light amplification
- 2.4x image magnification with high quality large objective lens
- Camera adapter and Infrared illuminator included

Leitz

USA PASSPORT WARRANTY

COMPACT SERIES
8x20BCA **Call** 8x20BC **Call**
New 8x20BC Titan. Finish **Call**
10x25BCA **Call** 10x25BC **Call**
Case for Compacts **29.95**

NEW GENERATION with Case
7x42BA **Call** 8x32BA **Call**
8x42BA **Call** 8x50BA **Call**
10x42BA **Call** 10x50BA **Call**
New 12x50 BA **Call**
Binocular Holster Case **69.95**

GEOVID
7x42 BD Geovid (Yard) **Call**
7x42 BDA Geovid **Call**

Canon

IMAGE STABILIZED
15x45 **Call** 12x36 **Call**
10x30 ***$50.00 MFR Rebate*** **Call**

WATERPROOF
8x32 **Call** 8x23 **Call**

COMPACT
8x22 **Call** 10x25 **Call**
8x23 Porro Prism **Call**

ULTRA COMPACT
5x17 **Call** 7x17 **Call**

PENTAX

UCFV
8x24 **74.95** 10x24 **79.95**
12x24 **89.95** 16x24 **99.95**
8-20x24 Zoom **159.95**
8-16x21 Zoom **Call**

Weather Resistant UCF
8x24 **95.50** 10X24 **104.95**
12x24 **124.95** 16X24 **139.95**

PCF III
7x35 **104.95** 7x50 **119.95**
8x40 **119.95** 10x50 **129.95**
12x50 **139.95** 16x50 **139.95**
20x50 **159.95**

UCF Mini
8x21 **54.95** 10X21 **59.95**

ULTRA COMPACT FB
8x18 **129.95** 10x18 **159.95**

DCF High Resolution
8x42 **219.95** 10x42 **259.95**
12x42 **294.95**

DCF Waterproof
8x42 **Call** 10x42 **Call**

ZEISS

USA WARANTY
New Ergonomic Design
8x30 Compact **Call**

MONOCULARS
5x Mini Quick **Call**
20x60 Stabilizer **Call**

Designer Series Binoculars *Includes Case*
4x12 **Call** 6x18 **Call**
8x20 **Call** 10x25 **Call**
7x45 **Call** 8x56 **Call**
10x56 **Call**

Classic Series *Includes Case*
8x20 **Call** 10x25 **Call**
* ***Classic Rubbelized*** *w/Case*
8x20 ***Call** 7x42 ***Call**
8x30 IF **Call** 8x30 CF ***Call**
8x56 ***Call** 10x40 ***Call**
15x60 B **Call** 30x60 ***Call**
20x60 Stab.Binoc. **Call**

CELESTRON®

PRECISION OPTICS

GIANT
20x80 Standard **Call**
20x80 Deluxe **Call**

REGAL *Fully Multi Coated*
8x42 **Call** 10X50 **Call**
8x24 **Call** 10X28 **Call**

Pro w/Focus Lock
7x50 **99.95** 8x40 **114.95**
8x56 **134.95** 10x50 **119.95**
8-24x50 **139.95**

New Adventurer
7x50 **Call** 8x32 **Call**
10x50 **Call** 8-32x50 **Call**

ULTIMA
8x32 Wide Angle **Call**
7x50 **Call** 8x40 **Call**
8x56 **Call** 9x63 **Call**
10x42 WA 10x50 **Call**

ED GLASS SERIES
6.5x44 **309.95**

MINI
8x21 **44.95** 9x25 **39.95**

TRAVELER Multi Coated
10x25 **49.95**
7x16x25 Zoom **74.95**

Monocular
8X25 **39.95**
6x Monocular/30x Microscope (*Pen Size*) **39.95**

Spotting Scopes

CELESTRON®

PRECISION OPTICS

C90 Multi Coated **Call**
C90 MC RC w/1.25" **Call**

C5 5" Spotting Scope **Call**
New 80mm Wide Field **Call**
15-45X60 Wildlife **149.95**
15-60 Pro Zoom **189.95**
Brass 15x Mini Spotter **54.95**
Ultima 80 **Call**
New Ultima 65 **Call**

SWIFT

NIGHT HAWK 80mm SCOPES
80mm w/20X-60X **584.95**
80mm Angle w/20-60X **619.95**
80mm ED w/20-60X **1049.95**

PRO OPTIC

New 15-45x Fieldstar Spotting scope outfit fully loaded, 2.25° F.O.V. at 15x, long eye relief (33mm at 15x) weiggs only 25 oz, Rubber Coated includes case & table top tripod

139.95

Leitz

SPOTTING SCOPES
77mm Spotting Scope **Call**
77mm Spot. Scope APO **Call**
20-60 Zoom Eyepiece **Call**

PRO OPTIC Binoculars

25 Year Warranty

GIANT BINOCULARS with case
Fully Multi-Coated Binoculars. Large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

11x80 Fully Multicoated **279.95**
20x80 Fully Multicoated **269.95**
14x100 **949.95** 25x100 **999.95**

70mm Giant Series
11x70 Giant – High quality BAK-4 prism binoculars with black leatherette covering body, Weight 2.8 lbs., 4º Field of view, 21mm eye relief **169.95**
16x70 Giant – High quality BAK-4 prism binoculars with black leatherette covering body, Weight 2.8 lbs., 3.6º field of view and 10.5mm eye relief.....**179.95**

Pro-Optic

PRO-OPTIC 500mm f5.6 SPOTTING SCOPE TELEPHOTO LENS
Fast f/5.6, Short 8.5" (weighs 2 lbs. 11 oz.) May be used as a Spotting Scope with Optional Conversion Kit **only 209.95**
Spotting Scope Conversion Kit with purchase of the Pro-Optic 500/5.6 .....**49.95**
F/4 Adapter Converts your Pro-Optic 500 f5.6 to a fast 360 f/4.....**74.95**

New Hoya Polaizer Filter Set for Binoculars
Enhances contrast and cuts down reflections from water, glass, foliage etc. Great for all birdwatchers and fishermen. The Adapter Ring allows for mounting any filter.

Filters Size	Fits Binocular Outer Dimension	
49mm	37.5-46.5mm	54.95
55mm	46.5-52.5mm	54.95
62mm	52.5-59.5mm	59.95
67mm	59.5-64.5mm	59.95
72mm	64.5-72mm	64.95

Nikon

With USA Warranty

SPRINT
7x21 **57.95** 8x21 **56.95**
9x21 **59.95** 10x21 **61.95**

TRAVELITE IV w/case
7x20 **76.95** 9x25 **94.95**
8x23 **86.95** 10x25 **104.95**
12x25 **119.95**

Sportstar II Pockets
8x20 **59.95** 10x25 **62.95**

AS DIPLOMAT R.C. w/Case
8x23 **179.00** 10x25 **199.00**

MOUNTAINEER II ATB
8x25 Mountaineer **159.95**
10x25 Mountaineer **189.95**

New 515T
Pocket 5x15 Titanium **374.95**

ACTION SERIES
7x35 **76.95** 8x40 **99.95**
10x50 **109.95** 12x50 **119.95**

Sky & Earth Series
7x50 **114.95**

E-SERIES w/case
8x30E **259.95**
8x32 Superior E **479s.95**
10x42 Superior E **589.95**

ATTACHE SERIES
8x42 **169.95** 10x42 **184.95**

MONARCH *Waterproof*
8x40 **214.95** 10x40 **229.95**

SEA & SPORT R/C
7x50 IF **197.95**
7x50 IF w/Compass **259.95**

Zoom
7x15x35 Scoutmaster II **124.95**

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

YARDAGE PRO
Pro 400 .....**Call** Pro 800 ....**Call**
New Pro 600 Compact **Call**

RANGEFINDERS
75 Yard....**39.95** 200 Yard**79.95**
400 Yard...**86.95** 1000 Y.**109.95**

AUDOBON ENDORSED
8x40 Birder Outfit w/Case , Strap & Birdwatching Guide **36.95**
8x30 Natureview Cmpct **69.95**
8x42 Natureview **79.95**
10x42 Natureview **93.95**

NEW XTRA-WIDE
7x32.....**109.95** 4x21.....**79.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB CUSTOM
8x36 CF w/case **Call**
10x40 CF R/C w/case **Call**
7x26 Compact R/C **Call**

Elite w/P-C Coating
Rubber Armored w/Case
8x42 Waterproof **Call**
10x42 Waterproof **Call**
New 7x24 Compact **Call**
New 10x28 Compact **Call**

SWIFT BINOCULARS

BIRDING SERIES
8.5x44 Audobon **219.95**
8.5x44 ED Audobon **414.95**
8.5x44 Roof Prism
Audobon **344.95**

ULTRA LITE
8x42 **188.95** 10x42 **199.95**
7x42 **189.95** 9x63 **304.95**

LEUPOLD

MADE RIGHT, MADE HERE!

GOLDEN RING
8x32 .....**Call**
10x40 .....**Call**
12x50 .....**Call**

WIND RIVER COMPACT
8x42 C.F. .....**Call** 10x50 C.F. **Call**
8x25 C.F. .....**Call** 10x25 C.F. **Call**

KOWA 82mm

w/20 to 60x Zoom
TSN-821 **639.** TSN-822 **609.**
TSN-823 **1139.** TSN-824 **1119.**

W/O Eye Piece
TSN-821**409.95** TSN-822**369.95**
TSN-823**909.95** TSN-824**879.95**
27x L.E.R. **129.** 32x w.a. **179.**
20-60x Zoom Eyepiece **249.95**
PA2 77mm Photo Adapt. **130.00**
PA4 77mm Photo Adapt. .PA2-C82mm Photo Adapt. **159.95**

Twin Scopes (Binocular View)
TSN-822 W/27X LER **Call**
TSN-822 W/32X or 50X **Call**
TSN-824 W/27X LER **Call**
TSN-824 W/32X or 50X **Call**

Tele Vue®

RANGER

70mm ED Reflectors **Call**

MINOLTA

STANDARD (Rubber Coated)
7x50 XL **114.** 10x50 XL **119**
12x50 XL **129.**

CLASSIC
7x35 **49.95** 7x50 **59.95**
10x50 **59.95**

POCKETS
8x22 **54.95** 10x25W **59.95**

COMPACT
10x25 **59.95** 8-17x25 **111.95**

ULTRA COMPACT
6x16 **84.95** 8x18 **94.95**

WATERPROOF
8x25 **84.95** 10x25 **94.95**

OLYMPUS

SAHARA
8x24 **79.95** 10x24 **84.95**
89.95 **89.95**

ALL WEATHER
8x22 **99.95** 109.95 **109.95**

PATHFINDER
8x42 **119.95** 10x42 **129.95**
7x50 **129.95** 12x50 **139.95**

STYLUS UC
6x12 **149.95** 8x15 **169.95**

FUJINON

F-SX SERIES *with Fashion Strap*
6x30 FMTR SX **Call**
7x50 FMT SX **Call**
7x50 FMTR SX **Call**
7x50 FMTR CSX **Call**
8x30 FMTR SX **Call**
10x70 FMT SX **Call**
16x70 FMT SX **Call**
Tripod Adapter **19.95**

BIRDING SERIES
8X42 BFL **229.95**
10X42 BFL **234.95**

SERIES 4000
7X42 ROOF PRISM **109.95**

KENKO

12-5-50x25 Zoom World's Longest Zoom Binocular Only **129.95**

Nikon

FIELDSCOPES
Fieldscopes **Call**
15, 20X Ea. **39.95**
New 40x W.A. **159.95**

New SKY & EARTH SERIES
20X Scope **194.95**
15-45x Zoom Scope **269.95**
15-45x Zoom Scope Kit with Tripod **294.95**

Angle Scope w/o Eyepiece **159.95**

Waterproof Spotters
16-47 x 60 XL **379.95**
16-47 x 60 XL Kit with Tripod & Case **409.95**

FUJINON

80 w/20X-60X **Call**
80 ED w/20-60X **Call**

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

DISCOVERER
Discoverer 15x60Zm **174.95**
Camera Adapter **14.95**
Case f/Discoverer **19.95**
Car Window Mount **34.95**

SPACEMASTER 60mm
78-1800 Basic **149.95**
78-1817 Basic Kit **247.95**
78-1200 Rub. Arm **163.95**
78-1217 Rub. Kit **259.95**
78-2317 RC Zoom **229.95**
78-2318 RC L.E.R. Zoom **234.95**
78-1821 RC L.E.R. ZM Kit **274.95**
15,20,25,40,60X,E.P. **33.95**
22X W.A.Eye Piece **48.95**
Zoom Eyepiece **89.95**
New 20-45X L.E.R. **89.95**

ELITE Waterproof
15x45 Rubber w/cs. **Call**

77mm ELITE
61-7700 77mm ED **Call**

VIDEO & DIGITAL IMAGING

Panasonic

PRO CAMCORDERS
AG-E220 Digital Camera **1389.95**
AG-E21 3CCD Digital **2549.95**
PVDV-1000 3CCD Digital **Call**
AG-188U 14x Zm VHS **Call**
AG-196 14x Zoom **Call**
AG 456 S-VHS **Call**

PRO VCR'S
AG-DP800H S-VHS 3 Chip **Call**
AG-1310 4 Hd VCR **Call**
AG-1320 4 Hd VCR **Call**
New AG-2550 4 HD VCR **Call**
AG-5700 Hi-Fi RS-232 VCR **Call**
AG-1970 S-VHS Hi-Fi Edit **999.95**
AG-1980 S-VHS Hi-Fi Edit **Call**
AGA-96 Edit Controller **Call**
AGA-350 Edit Controller **Call**
DS-840 H SVHS **Call**
DS-850 Hi-Fi SVHS **Call**
AG 710 Compact DC VHS **Call**
AG 720 Compact DC VHS **Call**
AG 750 Compact DC VHS **Call**
AG DS 545 S-VHS **Call**
AG DS 555 S-VHS **Call**

VHS-C CAMCORDERS
PVA 208 C/F 16X ZM **Call**
PVA 307 C/F 16X ZM **Call**
PVA 308 C/F 16X ZM **Call**
PVD 407 C/F EIS 16X ZM **Call**
PVD 506 C/F EIS 32X ZM **539.**
PVD 607 C/F 20X/200X w/PC **Call**
PVLCD-35 3.2 Monitor **Call**
PVL 557 3.2 Scrn 16x ZM **Call**
PVL 558 3.2 Screen **Call**
PVL 658 3.2 Screen EIS **Call**
PVL 758 3.2 Screen EIS **Call**
PVL 857 3.2 Scrn 20x ZM **Call**
PVL 958 22x ZM 3.2 Scrn **Call**
PVD 710 Digital w/3" Flip Out Screen **Call**

VHS CAMCORDER
PV 940 12x w/Light **499.95**
PV 950 Color VF **Call**
PV-960 12X w/Stab. **Call**

VCR'S
PV 8401 4 Hd **Call**
PV 8450 4HD Hi-Fi Stereo **Call**
PV 8451 4HD Hi-Fi Stereo **Call**
PV 8664 4HD Hi-Fi Stereo **Call**
PV-5 7670 S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo **Call**
PVS-7680 S-VHS 4HD Hi-Fi Jog Shuttle **Call**
PVS 4690 S-VHS 6Hd **Call**

PRO MONITORS
CT-1331Y 13" **Call**
CT 1384 Y **Call**
CT-1386Y 13" **Call**
CT 1386 VY w/Tuner **Call**
CT-2084Y 20" **339.95**
CT-2086VY **Call** CT-2086Y **Call**

SONY

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER
we carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery
- *All equipment complete with accessories as supplied by Sony*
- *Call for the Best Prices*

JVC

GRAX-420 14X Zoom **Call**
GRAX-430 22X Zoom **Call**
GRAX-720 14X Zoom **Call**
GRAX-730 22X Zoom **Call**
GRAX-920 Stab.14X CLR-VF. **Call**
GRAX-930 Stab.22X CLR-VF. **Call**
GRSZ-9 S-VHS-C Digital **Call**
GRAX-M100U w/3" Flip out Screen 18x Zoom **Call**
GRAX-M300 w/3" Flip out Screen 18x Zoom **Call**
GRDV-9000 Digital w/4" Flip out Screen 22x Zoom **Call**
GRD-V1 Mini Digital **Call**
GRD-VM1 Dig w/Flip Out Scrn **Call**
GRD-VX Dig w/2.5 Flip Out Screen **Call**
HRS-5300U S-VHS **Call**
HRS-5400U S-VHS **Call**
HRS-7300U S-VHS **Call**
HRS-9400 S-VHS **759.95**

Canon

New Optura Dig. Cam. **Call**
New XL1 3 Chip Digital Pro Camcorder **Call**
New Canon ZR1 Digital **Call**
ES6000 Hi-8 Stab. w/Eye Control **Call**
ES4000 Hi-8 22X Opt. 44X Dig Stab Clr VF **Call**
ES3000 Hi-8 20X 40X **649.00**
ES2500 Hi-8 Stab. **Call**
ES270 16X Zoom. **Call**
ES870 22XClr VF **Call**
ES970 22XClr VF/Stab. **Call**
ES 10V 3" Flip Out Scrn 16x ZM Stab. **Call**
ES 20V 3" Flip Out Scrn 16x ZM Stab. **Call**

HITACHI

VME-230 8mm.....**Call**
VME-520 Stab.....**Call**
VME-521 8mm w/Opt. Link **Call**
VME-530 8mm EIS .....**Call**
VME-535 8mm w/3" Scrn.....**Call**
VME-540 16x EIS-FEH .....**Call**
VME-625 LA 8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen .....**Call**
VME-635 w/3" Flipout Scrn...**Call**
VME-720 Hi-8 .....**Call**
VMH-725 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen .....**Call**
VMH-825 LA Hi-8mm w/ 3" LCD Scrn & Stabilizer.....**699.95**
VMH-845 LA Hi-8mm w/ 3" LCD Scrn & Stabilizer .....**Call**
VMH-945 LA Hi-8mm w/ 3.5" LCD Scrn & Stabilizer .....**Call**
New VMH-835 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen ... **Call**
VM7300-A VHS Clr Fndr.....**Call**
VM8300-A 16x Clr Fndr Eis .**Call**

PAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

SONY
TR 420 **449.95**
TR 501 8mm **539.95**
TR 2000 Hi-8 Stablizr **914.95**
TR 311 - 16x **439.95**
TR V3 16x 2.5 Clr Scrn **599.95**
TR V23 18x 220x Dig. 2.5 Scr **589.95**
TR V35 Stab 18x 220x Dig. 2.5 Scr Night Shot **699.95**
TRV 14 w/2.5" Screen **679.95**
TRV 24 w/2.5" Screen **779.95**
TRV 44 8mm 3.5 Scrn Stab **Call**
TRV 54 8mm 3.5 Scrn Stab **1049.95**
TRV 56 4" Scrn Stab **Call**
TRV 94 Hi-8 w/4"Scrn **Call**
TR-3000 Hi-8 **Call**
TR-2300 Hi-8 **Call**
VX 1000 3 Chip Digital **Call**
DCR-SC1000 Digital **Call**
DCR-PC7 Digital Mini **Call**
DCR-TRV7 Digital w/4"Scrn **Call**
DCR-PC10 Mini Digital **Call**

PANASONIC
VHS-C CAMCORDERS
NV X10 14x 3" Screen **579.95**
NV X30 w/4" Screen **489.95**
NV X70 w/4" Screen **759.95**
NV RX3 VHS-C **Call**
NV RX7 VHS-C **609.95**
NV RX10 VHS-C **409.95**
NV-M9500 S-VHS **1099.95**
DX1 Digital **Call**
SD-350 Multi VCR **349.95**
AG 4700 S-VHS VCR **Call**

JVC
GRAX360 14X ZM Clr V/F **Call**
GRAX460 14X ZM Mib Remote **Call**
GRAX760 28X Dig. Zm EIS **Call**
GRAX860 140X Dig. Zm EIS **Call**
GRAX66 VHS-C with Light **Call**
New DV-1 Digital **1399.95**

SHARP

8MM CAMCORDERS
VL6-66 12x 8mm View Cam **Call**
VL-600 16x 8mm View Cam **Call**
VL-620 16x 8mm View Cam **Call**
VL-650 16x 8mm View Cam **Call**
VL-700 4" 16x 8mm View Cam **Call**
VL-750 4" 16x 8mm V-C EIS **Call**
VL-800 / 850 Hi-8 View Cam **Call**
HV-LH 5000U 3 Chip Digital **Call**
HVL-DC1 Digital Mini **Call**
VR1-SPNP Sports Pack **Call**
Sun Shield for view cam **44.95**

ACCESSORIES
BT-H11UP Ni-MH Battery **79.95**
BT-L1UP Lithum ION Batt.2400 **89.95**
BT-N11UP Nicad Battery **49.95**
BT-77UP 1 Hr. Nicad Batt. Pk **39.95**
BT-808K Battery Pack **84.50**
VR-30ADP Video Light Adpt. **39.95**
VR-30LVP Video Light **49.95**
VR-33CHUP Car Batt. Adpt. **119.95**
VR-410PCNP Protective Cover **59.95**

Olympus D500L/D600L
High-resolution New progressive-scan CMOS imager,3:1 zoom lens, LCD playback screen, macro capability, SLR type viewfinder, Removeable memory cards. D500L= 1024x768 and the D600L has an incredible 1280x1024

Digital Cameras
Agfa E Photo 1280.....**Call**
Canon Power Shot 350.....**Call**
Canon Power Shot 600.....**Call**
Casio QV-11 Plus w/Color Screen.....**269.95**
Casio QV-70 w/Screen **309.95**
Casio QV-700 w/Screen **469.95**
Hitachi MPEG-1A A/V Camera .....**Call**
Konica Q-Mini 3501 .....**Call**
Konica Q-EZ **299.95**
Kodak DC-210 High Res. Camera .....**Call**
Kodak DCS-420 .....**Call**
Kodak DCS-460 .....**Call**
Nikon Cool Pix 900 High Res.....**Call**
Minolta Dimage V w/AC Adapter .....**Call**
Olympus D220L/320L.....**Call**
Ricoh RDC-2 w/Screen.....**Call**
Ricoh RDC-2E w/Screen.....**Call**
Sony MVC-FD7 Floppy Disc Camera.....**Call**

Scanners
Agfa Arcus II / Douscan .....**Call**
Linotype Hell *Opal/Ultra Opal/ Saphir/Ultra Flatbed/Jade* .**Call**
Microtek *Scanmaker III,IE6 Pro f/Mac,/Quickscan Plus*.....**1389.95**
Minolta Quick Scan Dual 35mm/APS .....**Call**
Olympus ES-10 35mm/APS Film .....**Call**
Polaroid Photopad 4x6.....**89.95**
Umax Astra 1200 with Photoshop full version .....**Call**
Umax Power Look 3 / Mirage II /Mirage II SE.....**Call**
Viviscan Desk Saver Flatbed **99.95**

Kodak Professional DCS 520
The all new Kodak DCS-520 sets a new standard for professional digital field cameras. Major improvements include increased 150 range (200-16000), 6MB file size (1728x1168 pixels), and faster (3.5 fps) burst rate. Unique advanced features include 1394 (fire-wire) interface, Color LCD review screen with histogram viewing, dual PCMCIA slots (Type II and III), full image (WYSIWYG) viewfinder and CALIBRATED TTL flash.

Nikon LS-1000 Super Coolscan Slide Scanner
1499.95
- 2700 dpi full frame 35mm scan in just 40 seconds.
- 36 bit color scanning with 12 bit a/d conversion – 24 bit output•
- Auto focus (manual override) •
- Ultra reliable LED light source•
- Slides or negatives, color or monochrome • 3 mb/sec. max transfer rate • SCSI II interface

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

Prices Valid to June 13, 1998

Professional Film Temperature MAINTAINED at a Chill 55°

MAINTAINED.

Kodak PRO Products Network

At Adorama, all Kodak professional films are made for the U.S.A. and covered by Kodak Warranties, and qualify for Kodak PRO-Rewards Program

And of course, whatever you order comes with Adorama's Chill 55° quality film control — at no extra cost.

Get your film Shipped RUSH 2ND DAY AIR for add'l $1.99 Phone Inquiry

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

APS FILM

FUJICOLOR SMART

DN 100 15 Exp.	2.49
DN 100 25 Exp.	3.39
DN 100 40 Exp.	4.49
DS 100 15 Exp.	3.39
DS 100 25 Exp.	4.39
DS 100 40 Exp.	5.49
DA 200 15 Exp.	2.89
DA 200 25 Exp.	3.95
DA 200 40 Exp.	4.69
DH 400 15 Exp.	3.19
DH 400 25 Exp.	3.99
DH 400 40 Exp.	5.29

KODAK ADVANTIX

100 15 Exp.	2.69
100 25 Exp.	2.95
100 40 Exp.	3.99
200 15 Exp.	2.69
200 25 Exp.	3.29
200 40 Exp.	4.09
400 25 Exp.	4.05
400 40 Exp.	4.59
New B&W 400 25 Exp.	5.99

AGFA FUTURA

100 15 Exp.	2.79
100 25 Exp.	3.59
100 40 Exp.	4.69
400 15 Exp.	3.79
400 25 Exp.	4.39
400 40 Exp.	5.79

KONICA JX

JX-200 15 Exp.	2.85
JX-200 25 Exp.	3.29
JX-200 40 Exp.	4.49
JX-400 15 Exp.	3.09
JX-400 25 Exp.	3.69
JX-400 40 Exp.	4.99

APS MAILERS

KODAK		FUJI	
APS-15 EXP.	7.79	APS-15 EXP.	7.49
APS-25 EXP.	8.99	APS-25 EXP.	8.99
APS-40 EXP.	13.69	APS-40 EXP.	13.49

ILFORD

Film Type	ASA	Black & White Roll Film 24 Exp.	36 Exp.	120	220 ProPak	Bulk 100	Black & White Sheet Film 4x5 25	4x5 100	8x10 25
PanF Plus	(50)	—	2.89	1.99	—	26.95			
FP4 Plus	(125)	1.89	2.40	1.89	23.75	24.95	14.95	55.95	48.95
XP-2	(400)	2.35	2.89	1.99	—	29.95	14.95	59.95	53.95
HP-5 Plus	(400)	1.89	2.39	1.85	24.50	26.95	14.95	53.75	48.95
Delta	(100)	2.30	2.99	2.29	—	34.95	15.29	56.95	49.95
Delta	(400)	2.45	2.99	2.25	27.95	34.95	15.95	59.95	51.95
SFX 200 Infrared			5.95	—	—	—	—	—	—
ORTHO		—	—	—	—	—	12.49	—	41.95

POLAROID

INSTANT PACK FILM 3¼X4¼

88 Single	(10)	13.99
108 Single	(8)	10.99
665 Single	(8)	8.75
667 Single	(10)	7.25
669 Single	(10)	10.99
Pro Vivid 689	(10)	13.25
Pro 64T Twin	(16)	21.98
Polacolor Pro 100 (679)	(20)	21.99
Polapan Pro 100 (664)	(20)	16.49
Polapan Pro 400 (672)	(20)	21.90
Fuji FP 100C	(10)	12.19

35mm AUTOPROCESS SYSTEM

35mm Power Processor	239.95
35mm Auto Processor	97.95
Illuminated Slide Mounter	14.95
Slide Mounts (100)	5.99
Image Transfer Kit	34.95
Creative Users Video Tape	9.95
Book: Polaroid Transfers	34.95

INSTANT SLIDE FILM

		135-12	135-36
Polagraph	(HC)	10.99	—
Polapan	(CT)	10.69	15.95
Polachrom	(CS)	10.99	16.49
HCP chr	(HCP)	12.49	—
Polablue	(BN)	12.29	—

INTEGRAL FILMS

Captiva, Single	(10)	10.25
Spectra HD	(10)	8.99
Spectra Platinum	(10)	11.99
Time Zero (SX70)	(10)	10.50
600	(10)	8.19
600 Platinum	(10)	11.99

4x5 PACK FILM

Film Type	Pack	Bulk
553	(8) 14.99	
554	(10) 18.25	
559	(10) 27.95	(300) 759.95
572	(10) 19.50	

4X5 SHEET FILM

52	(20)	35.95	(200)	329.95
Polapan 400	(20)	35.95	(200)	339.95
53	(20)	37.95		
54	(20)	36.95	(200)	339.95
55	(20)	36.95	(200)	339.95
56 Sepia	(20)	43.95		
57	(20)	38.95		
59	(20)	53.95	(200)	499.95
Polacolor 64 T	(20)	54.95		
79	(20)	53.95	(200)	509.95

8x10 SHEET FILM

803	(15)	124.95	804	(15) 119.95
809	(15)	119.95	809	(45) 339.95

FILM ACCESSORIES.

Film Leader Retriever	4.95	X-Ray Film Shield Jumbo (60)	19.95
X-Ray Film Shield (22)	10.95	Cordura Film Guard (60)	32.95

Adorama Bulk Film Loader

- Accepts bulk film rolls up to 100'
- Has a deluxe counter to let you know how many feet of film are left in the loader.

28.95

Adorama Bulk Film Loader with 20 Reloadable Cassettes 34.95

RELOADABLE CASSETTES

Kodak	Ea. .99	100 pcs.	93.95
Plastic	Ea. .45	100 pcs.	39.95
Metal	Ea. .32	100 pcs.	30.95

BULK LOADERS

Adorama Bulk Loader	28.95
WATSON Bulk Loader	15.95
LLOYDS Bulk Loader	24.95
Alden Bulk Loader	29.95

Konica

ProPrint	24X	w/Proc.	36X	w/Proc.	120	220 PP
SRG 160	3.19	9.68	3.79	12.18	2.45	23.95
SRG-3200	6.99	13.48	7.99	16.38	6.49	—
Impresa (50)	—	—	4.69	13.08	3.39	—
Infrared 750	5.39				5.95	—
Chrome R 100 Film - 36X			2.99	w/Proc.	6.40	

Print Film	36X	w/Proc.	120
Super VX 100	1.99	10.38	2.55
Super VX 200	2.49	10.88	—
Super VX 400	2.19	10.58	3.11

AT ADORAMA YOU WILL FIND THE RIGHT FILM FOR YOUR SPECIFIC PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED

AGFA FILM

AGFAPAN (B&W)

Film		135-36	120	100'Bulk
APX	25	2.75	1.90	—
APX	100	2.75	1.90	23.95
APX	400	2.75	1.95	23.95
Scala	200	7.25	4.95	—
Scala Mailer (36/120)				5.99

AGFACHROME (Slide)

RSX	50	4.89	3.39	—
RSX	100	5.45	3.69	71.95
RSX	200	5.89	4.09	—
CTX	100	4.59	—	—
CTX	200	4.89	—	—

AGFACOLOR (Print)

Film		135-24	135-36	Bulk 100'	120	220 PP
HDC	100	2.29	2.99	—	—	—
HDC	200	1.99	3.49	—	—	—
HDC	400	2.89	3.89	—	—	—
Optima	100	3.39	3.89	—	2.99	
Optima	200	3.69	4.19	—	3.05	—
Optima	400	3.99	4.59	45.95	3.49	31.50
Ultra	50	3.19	3.99	—	3.29	—
Portrait	160	3.39	3.89	—	2.25	31.50

AGFA 4x5 Sheet Film

Sheets	APX 100	Scala	RSX 50	RSX 100	Optima 100
10	—	16.95	—	—	15.75
25	11.95	—	—	—	—
50	—	—	59.95	64.95	—

KODAK FILM

COLOR PRINT FILM 35mm

film	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
GA	(100)	1.75	3.39	8.24	9.88	2.15	4.09	10.54	12.48
GB	(200)	2.09	3.89	8.58	10.38	2.49	4.99	10.88	13.38
GC	(400)	2.15	4.19	8.64	10.68	2.59	4.99	10.98	13.38
GT Gold Max	(800)		3.95		10.44		5.39		13.78
Royal Gold RZ	(25)	-	3.89	-	10.38	-	4.75	-	13.14
Royal Gold RA	(100)	-	3.35	-	9.84	-	4.49	-	12.88
Royal Gold RB	(200)	-	3.95	-	10.44	-	4.99	-	13.38
Royal Gold RC	(400)	-	4.39	-	10.88	-	5.49	-	13.88
Royal Gold RF	(1000)	-	5.59	-	12.08	-	6.99	-	15.38

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM USA 35mm 120/220

Film		135-36	135-36 with PROC	135-36 PP	120 Single	120 ProPak	220 ProPak
PHR	(25)	5.79	14.18	—	—	—	—
PJ-100	(100)	3.79	12.18	18.95	—	—	—
PRN	(100)	5.35	13.74	27.25	3.29	16.45	33.95
PRT	(100T)	—	—	—	3.39	16.95	—
VPS	(160)	5.25	13.64	26.25	3.39	16.95	33.90
PMC	(400)	5.59	13.98	27.95	3.49	17.45	34.90
PPF	(400)	5.59	13.98	27.95	3.49	17.45	34.90
New PJ 400	(400)	3.99	12.38	19.95	—	—	—
New PJ 800	(800)	5.19	13.58	25.95	—	—	—
PMZ	(1000)	6.19	14.58	30.95	3.79	18.95	37.95
PJC	(1600)	5.49	13.88	27.45			

Bulk 100'

Kodalith 6556	45.95
5072	65.95
5325	81.95
VPS	40.95
PMC	43.95
GPX (160) 135-8 Exp ProPack (10)	15.95
GA-120 USA	1.99

SLIDE FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	36X w/KODAK PR. DI	36X w/KODAK PR. Roch.	36X w/FUJI P/. DI	36X w/FUJI P/. Roch.
KM	(25)	—	4.59	—	7.87	-	5.95	-	10.24	-	-
KR	(64)	—	4.29	—	7.66	-	4.79	-	9.08	-	-
KL	(200)	—	5.19	-	8.56	-	7.29	-	11.58	-	-
Elite EA	(50)	—	—	—	—	4.99	5.99	9.28	10.28	8.30	9.38
Elite EB	(100)	3.35	4.29	6.72	7.66	3.29	5.49	7.58	9.78	6.58	8.78
ET	(160)	4.99	5.29	8.36	8.66	6.69	7.29	10.98	11.58	9.98	10.68
Elite ED	(200)	4.79	5.25	8.16	8.62	5.15	6.89	9.44	11.18	8.48	10.18
Elite EL	(400)	5.39	5.99	8.76	9.36	5.79	7.99	10.08	12.28	9.08	11.28

PRO SLIDE FILM USA 35mm 120/220

	ASA	135-36	36X w/KODAK PROC.	36X w/FUJI PROC	120 Single	120 ProPak	220 ProPak	Bulk 100'
PKM	(25)	7.99	12.28	-	—	—	—	—
EPY	(64)	7.99	12.28	11.28	4.49	—	—	79.95
EPR	(64)	8.99	13.28	12.28	4.19	20.95	43.95	89.95
PKR	(64)	7.99	12.28	-	—	—	—	—
EPN	(100)	7.99	12.28	11.28	4.25	21.25	42.95	84.95
EPP	(100)	7.99	12.28	11.40	4.25	21.25	41.95	84.95
E100 S	(100)	7.79	12.08	11.08	4.25	21.25	42.95	89.95
E100 SW	(100)	7.79	12.08	11.08	4.25	21.25	42.95	89.95
EPT	(160)	8.99	13.28	12.28	4.65	23.25	—	92.95
New E-200	(200)	8.89	13.18	12.72	4.99	24.95	—	89.95
PKL	(200)	8.89	13.18	-	—	—	—	—
EPJ	(320T)	9.29	13.58	12.78	—	—	—	—
EPL	(400)	8.99	13.28	12.28	5.30	–26.50	—	107.95
EPH	(1600)	10.59	—	—	—	—	—	—
5071	(DUP)	6.49	10.78	9.80	—	—	—	41.95
HCS	(EKTA)	5.25	9.54	7.96	—	—	—	—
50366		6.99	11.28	9.80	—	—	—	59.95
50279		6.99	11.28	9.80	—	—	—	—
New EIR		16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—

Kodalux

MAILERS for Prints

DP-12	4.49	DP-24	6.49
DPD-12/24 (f/Disposable)			7.85
DP-36	8.39		

for Slides

PK-12	5.59	PK-24	3.37
PK-36	4.29	ESP-1 (push)	2.69
PK-59 (Movie)			5.59

for Posters

PP-1218	11.99	PP-2030	13.49

for PHOTO CD

PKT-24	18.49	DPT-24	25.95
DPT-36	34.95		
Fuji Slide Mailer (36X)			3.29

DISPOSABLE CAMERAS

KODAK Fun Savers

Fun Saver	4.49	w/Flash	7.85
Panoramic	6.99	Weekend	7.75
Wedding Pack (5)			39.95
New! Fun Saver Sport			12.95
Fun Saver APS w/Flash			10.95

FUJI Quick Snaps

Outdoor	4.75	w/Flash	7.75
Panorama	7.49	w/Flash	13.49
Water Proof			7.49

AGFA FILM

Wedding Pack	28.95
Ocean Water Proof	8.49
Easy APS w/Flash	11.99

KODAK MOVIE FILM

PXR 464 (B&W)	10.49
TXR 464 (B&W)	10.49
KMA 464 (silent)	9.95
KMA 594 (sound)	14.95

KODAK SHEET FILM USA

COLOR PRINT	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
4106 (VPS)	16.15	73.40	60.59	—
4111 (Vericolor)	9.95	—	34.95	155.95
4112 (VC intrng)	17.29	75.95	64.95	294.95
4325 (Comm Int.)	17.85	73.50	65.95	294.95
4329 (PRN)	16.45	73.95	62.95	—
PRT (100T)	16.59	75.95	62.95	—

COLOR SLIDE	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
6117 (EPR)	19.95	89.95	73.95	346.95
6118 (EPY)	16.99	79.49	65.49	307.95
6121 (DUP)	38.95	68.95	135.95/25	262.95
6105 (EPP)	17.95	81.95	68.95	319.95
7058 (EPN)	18.19	82.95	69.95	324.95
E100 S	17.99	82.95	69.95	322.95
E100 SW	17.99	82.95	67.95	317.95

BLACK & WHITE	4x5 25	4x5 100	5x7 100	8x10 25	8x10 50
4147 (PX)	15.95	59.95	99.95	52.95	102.95
4164 (TX)	15.95	59.95	96.50	52.95	102.95
4052 (TMX)	15.95	59.95	95.95	52.95	—
4053 (TMY)	16.95	63.95	102.95	54.95	—
S0132 (DUP)	32.95	—	—	103.95	—
4125 (Copy)	21.95	79.95	134.95	—	145.95
4127 (Comm)	28.95	—	—	—	178.95
2556 (Ortho)	—	45.95	—	100 Sht.	144.95
4143 (HIE)	45.95	—	—	—	—
4415 (TP)	34.95	—	—	113.95	—
4162 (Ektapan)	17.95	62.50	104.95	—	108.95

4x5 READY LOAD (20 Sheets)

64T	(64)	44.95	E100S	47.95
EPP	(100)	47.95	E100SW	47.95
PRN	(100)	47.95	Ready Load Holder	49.95
TMX	(100)	31.95	HP Combo Plan T Sys.	44.95

BLACK & WHITE FILM USA 35mm Prof. 120/220

	ASA	135 24	135 24 Proc.	135 36	135 36 Proc	120	120 PP	220 PP	Bulk 100'
PX	(125)	2.57	9.06	3.69	12.08				
PXP	(125)	—	—	—	—	—	12.70	25.50	29.95
TXP	(320)	—	—	—	—	—	13.10	24.95	—
TX	(400)	2.59	9.08	3.59	11.98	2.49	—	—	32.95
TMX	(100)	2.69	9.18	3.85	12.24	2.49	12.45	—	34.95
TMY	(400)	2.87	9.36	3.95	12.34	2.59	12.95	—	35.95
T400 CN	(C41)	2.99	9.48	4.09	12.48	2.69	—	—	
TMZ	(3200)	—	—	4.69	—	—	—	—	79.95
TP	(Copy)	—	—	6.19	—	4.99	—	150'→	56.60
VP	(120)	—	—			2.19	—	—	
HIE		—	—	8.39	—	—	—		

FILM SPECIALS

KODAK

E100 S (100) 135-36 20 Pack	$144.95
E100 SW (100) 135-36 20 Pack	$144.95
E200 (200) 135-36 20 Pack	$173.95
New! PJ400 (400) 135-36 20 Pack	$75.95
New! PJ800 (800) 135-36 20 Pack	$94.95

Scotch 3M

COLOR SLIDE FILM	135-36	With Processing
Scotch 100	2.99	6.28
Scotch 400	4.79	7.58
Scotch 640 T	5.49	8.78

FUJI FILM

Fujicolor Print Film

	ASA	35mm 24	35mm w/p	36x	Roll Film w/p	Roll Film 120
CN	(100)	1.59	8.08	1.99	10.38	—
CA	(200)	1.89	8.38	2.20	10.59	—
CH	(400)	1.99	8.48	2.79	11.18	—
CU	(1600)	3.25	9.74	3.89	12.30	—
Superia Reala	(100)	2.39	8.88	2.99	11.38	2.25
Superia / Super G Plus Film						
Super G Plus	(100)	1.99	8.48	2.49	10.88	2.84
Superia	(200)	2.49	8.98	2.69	11.08	—
Super G Plus	(400)	2.45	8.94	3.25	11.64	—
Super G Plus	(800)	—	—	3.39	11.78	—

SENSIA SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24X	24X w/p	36X	36X with Processing by Fuji	36X with Processing by Kodak
RA	(100)	2.79	6.16	3.29	6.58	8.08
RM II	(200)	3.19	6.56	3.99	7.28	8.38
RH II	(400)	4.34	7.71	5.19	8.48	9.48

FUJI QUICK LOAD

Film Holder	104.95	RDP II Provia	49.95
RVP Velvia	49.95	RTP 64T	48.95
RAP Astia	51.95		

FUJICHROME PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

	ASA	35mm 36X	w/Processing by Fuji	w/Processing by Kodak	120	220	Bulk 100'	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
RVP Velvia	(50)	5.29	8.58	9.58	3.39	6.99	77.95	17.95	79.95	67.95	317.95
RTP	(64)	5.45	8.78	9.78	3.39	—	79.95	16.95	78.95	63.95	299.95
RDP	(100)	6.49	9.78	10.78	—	7.99	—	—	—	—	—
RAP Astia	(100)	5.45	8.74	9.74	3.79	7.95	79.95	16.95	77.95	65.95	305.95
RDP II Provia	(100)	4.99	8.28	9.28	3.79	6.79	77.95	17.95	82.95	67.95	319.95
New RMS 100/1000		Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	—	—	—	—
RHP Provia	(400)	6.89	10.18	11.18	4.69	—	102.89	—	—	—	—
RSP Provia	(1600)	7.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

	ASA	35mm 36x	35mm w/p	Roll Film 120	Roll Film 220	100' Bulk	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
FUJICOLOR PRO PRINT FILM										
NPS	(160)	2.99	11.38	2.35	5.59	39.95	15.49	69.95	56.95	—
NPL	(160)	—	—	3.29	—	—	15.95	69.99	56.99	—
NPH	(400)	3.79	12.18	2.79	6.19	—	—	—	—	—
NHG	(400)	—	—	3.19	6.19	—	—	—	—	—
New NHG II	(800)	5.99	14.38	3.99	7.99	—	—	—	—	—
FUJI PRO BLACK & WHITE FILM										
Neopan	(100)	1.85	10.28	—	—	—				
Neopan	(400)	2.44	10.83	2.25	—	31.95	—	—	—	—
Neopan	(1600)	3.19	11.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CDU Duplicating		—	—	—	—	40.95		65.95		249.95
ITN Internegative		—	—	—	—	70.95	16.89	71.95	56.95	259.95

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

Film

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

Visit us on the web @ WWW.ADORAMACAMERA.COM

NEPTUNE

827-829 Franklin Ave
Garden City, NY 11530

Photographic/Audio-Visual & Video Specialists

1-800-955-1110 In N.Y. Call (516) 741-4484

LOW, LOW PRICES PLUS FREE KNOWLEDGEABLE ADVICE

Neptune will provide you with low, low prices and free helpful and knowledgeable advice to aid you in making the right choice. Plus a service commitment that will last long after you have received your order.

We also welcome the trade-in of your used equipment towards your new purchase.

NO GRAY MARKET

Neptune sets itself apart from many other companies by having a policy of selling no gray market products. All of our products come with the manufacturer's full USA warranty enclosed.

TEN DAY REFUND POLICY

If, for any reason you are not satisfied with anything purchased from Neptune (film, paper, perishable and special order items excluded), return it to us within 10 days for a full refund. Items must be new and unused, and returned with all boxes, manuals, warranty cards and packaging as received. Call for prior approval. Shipping costs are not refundable.

Why not give us a try? Your order will get our top priority, we guarantee it!

Nikon MINOLTA **Canon** **PENTAX**

We stock the full line of Nikon, Canon, Pentax and Minolta Cameras, Lenses, Binoculars, Scopes, and Accessories. All with U.S.A.Warranties.....CALL!

NIKON F5 TRADE-IN OFFER

Nikon $200 bonus
Limited Time Offer

Nikon F5 .....$2795

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

The world"s fastest autofocus 3 year USA Limited Warranty

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF REBATES ON SELECT AF-NIKKOR LENSES

20mm f2.8D	100.00	300mm f4 ED-IF	125.00
24mm f2.8D	50.00	24-50mm f3.3-4.5D	50.00
28mm f2.8D	40.00	28-70mm f3.5-4.5D	75.00
35mm f2D	100.00	28-85mm f3.5-4.5	50.00
50mm f1.4D	40.00	35-70mm f2.8D	75.00
60mm f2.8D Micro	75.00	35-105mm f3.4-4.5D IF	100.00
85mm f1.8D	50.00	35-135mm f3.5-4.5	50.00
105mm f2.8D Micro	100.00	70-210mm f4.5-6D	40.00
105mm f20 DC	100.00	75-300mm f4.5-5.6	200.00
135mm f20 DC	125.00	80-200mm f2.8D ED	125.00
180mm f2.8 D	125.00		

Rebates in effect from April 1, 1998 through July 31, 1998. Ask your Nikon Dealer for details. All Nikon products include Nikon Inc. USA limited warranty.

Mamiya

MAMIYA 645

645 SVXII Pack **1,999.00**
645 SVII Pack **2,699.00**
Purchase a SV or SVX Pack and receive a 4 x 5 Cabin Light Panel free from Mamiya.

645 Pro Body **1,469.00**
M 645 Pro-TL Body **1,599.00**
Purchase a 645 Pro TL body with any lens, back and A/E Prism Finder and receive a Mamiya 55mm f2.8 lens and a 150 f3.5 lens free from Mamiya.
Purchase a 645 Pro, or Pro TL body and receive a 120, 220, or Polaroid back free from Mamiya.
Purchase any 645 lens (except 80mm f2.8) and receive a $100 rebate from Mamiya.

Mamiya 7

Mamiya 7 Body (LESS $500 REBATE) **1,849.00**
Final Cost After Rebate 1,349.00
43mm F4.5 ..... $100 Mamiya Rebate
80mm f4 ..... $100 Mamiya Rebate
65mm F4.5 ..... $100 Mamiya Rebate
150mm f4.5 ..... $100 Mamiya Rebate
Purchase a RZ Pro II Body and receive a $500 Rebate from Mamiya. Purchase any RZ Lens and receive a FREE 120, 220, 645, or Polaroid back from Mamiya.
Mamiya RZ67 Pro II Camera body **1899.00**
Mamiya Rebate 500.00
Final Cost **1399.00**

CASH REBATES DIRECT FROM MAMIYA (Ends June 30, 1998)

HASSELBLAD

Purchase a complete 501CM camera (501CM body, any lens, and any roll film magazine), and get an extra A12 magazine free from Hasselblad. Purchase a complete 501CM camera (501CM body, any lens, and any roll film magazine), plus a new 60mmm CB or 160mm CB lens and get a PME90 or PME51 Prismfinder free from Hasselblad. OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 15, 1998

501 CM Body (Chrome or Black) 1,585.00
NEW! 501 CM Kit (Chrome or Black) 2,695.00
NEW! Flexbody CP 2,295.00
NEW! ARC Body 2,669.00
NEW! ARC Body Kit 4,871.00
NEW! Distagon CB 60mm f3.5 Lens 2,037.00
NEW! Tessar CB 160mm f4.8 Lens 2,343.00
Distagon 50mm f4.0 FLE T* CF Lens 2,696.00
Planar 80mm f2.8 T* CF Lens 1,719.00
Makro-Planar 120mm f4.0 T* CF Lens 2,774.00
Sonnar 180mm f4.0 T* CF Lens 2,995.00
Sonnar 250mm f5.6 T* CF Lens 3,107.00
NEW! Tele-Superachromat 350mm f5.6 CFE Lens 6,991.00

CONTAX

Cameras

G-1 Body/G-45mm f2.0 Lens 999.00
G-2 Body/G-45mm f2.0 Lens Kit **1899.00**
Instant Rebate 500.00
Final Cost **1399.00**
Contax RTS III Camera Body 2,250.00
Contax ST Camera Body 1,429.00
Contax RX Camera Body 1,169.00
Contax 167MT Camera Body 530.00

Lenses

MM Vario Sonnar T*
28-85mm f3.3-4.0 Zoom Lens 1,199.00
35-70mm f3.4 Zoom Lens 999.00
80-200mm f4.0 Zoom Lens 947.00
100-300mm f4.5-5.6 Zoom Lens 1,893.00
G-Hologon 16mm f8.0 Lens Set ..... CALL
G-Biogon 21mm f2.8 Lens w/viewfinder 1,199.00
G-Biogon 28mm f2.8 Lens 520.00
G-Planar 35mm f2.0 Lens 469.00
G-Planar 45mm f2.0 Lens 339.00
G-Sonnar 90mm f2.8 Lens 520.00
Instant $50.00 Rebate on all G Lenses except 45mm

Leica

M6 Cameras

M6 Body **1,995.00**
M6 Hi Mag Body **2,095.00**

R Cameras

R6-2 Body **2,195.00**
R8 Body **2,395.00**

Lenses
Leica M Lenses

M-21mm f2.8 ASPH **2,195.00**
M-24mm f2.8 ASPH **1,995.00**
M-28mm f2.8 ..... **1,895.00**
M-35mm f1.4 ASPH, Blk **2,595.00**
M-35mm f2.0 ASPH, Blk **1,495.00**
M-50mm f1.0 ..... **2,895.00**
M-50mm f1.4, Blk **1,895.00**
M-50mm f2, Blk **945.00**
M-50mm f2.8, Blk **895.00**
M-75mm f1.4 ..... **2,495.00**
M-90mm f2.0, Blk **1,695.00**
M-90mm f2.8, Blk **1,245.00**
M-135mm f4.0 ..... **1,695.00**
M-28-35-50mm f4.0 ASPH **2,295.00**
Leica R Lenses and Accessories ..... **CALL**
LEICA BINOCULARS ..... **CALL**

Canon

Canon EOS-1 ..... **1,549.00**
Canon Rebate ..... –100.00
Price after Rebate 1,495.00
A2E EF 28-105mm f3.5-4.5 USM Kit ..... **100.00 REBATE**
A2 EF 28-105mm f3.5-4.5 USM Kit ..... **100.00 REBATE**
Elan IIIE EF 28-80mm f3.5-5.6 IV USM Kit ..... **50.00 REBATE**
Elan II EF 28-80mm f3.5-4.5 USM Kit ..... **50.00 REBATE**
IX EF 24-85mm f3.5-4.5 USM Kit ..... **75.00 REBATE**

LENSES

EF 17-35mm f2.8L lens ..... **100.00 REBATE**
EF 28-70mm f2.8L USM lens ..... **100.00 REBETE**
EF 70-200mm f2.8L USM lens ..... **100.00 REBATE**

ALL ITEMS INCLUDE CANON USA WARRANTY
REBATES END JUNE 30, 1998

tamrac

ZOOM SYSTEMS - Specify Color - 606 604 603
BACK PACKS - Available in Black, Gray or Forest Green
678 745 752 750 767 787 777 757
TRAVEL AND ACTION - Specify Color
709 705 706 704 701 635 636 607 637 605 707
PRO SYSTEM - Available in Black, Gray or Navy
624 620 612 613 614 610 622 623 608
TRIPOD BAGS - Gray Only - 328 327 326 324
PHOTOGRAPHER'S VEST - 153 - Black, Khaki

BOGEN MANFROTTO

We carry the full line of Bogen/Manfrotto Tripods, Heads and Monopods - CALL FOR PRICES

TRIPODS
3001, 3011, 3021, 3033, 3036, 3046 and 3051

BOGEN/MANFROTTO HEADS
3025 3-D, 3028 Super 3-D, 3029Pan/Tilt, 3030 Pan/Tilt QR, 3047 Deluxe 3-Way w/QR, 3026 Double Action Ball Head, 3055 Heavy Duty Ball Head, 3265 Grip Action Head

BOGEN/MANFROTTO MONOPODS
3016, 3018

Lowepro

Trekking Series

Orion Mini	31.95	Orion	46.95
Orion AW	122.95	Photo Runner	43.95
Off Road	72.95	Off Trail	37.95
Photo Trekker	152.95	Super Trekker	CALL
NEW! Orion Trekker	60.95	Mini Trekker	99.95
Trim Trekker	120.95	Photo Trekker AW	219.95

Professional AW Series - Black, Gray, Navy, Pine

Top Load Zoom AW	49.95	Mini Mag AW	85.95
Elite AW	106.95	Compact AW	126.95
Magnum AW	161.95	Pro Mag-1	130.95
Pro Mag-2	149.95		

Medium Format Magnum AW 163.95
Medium Format Commercial AW 216.95
Commercial AW 121.95

DOMKE

SHOOTERS BAGS
All bags available in black, sand or navy

F-5XB Shoulder & Belt Bag	47.97		
F-6 Little Bit Smaller	59.97	F-3X Super Compact	77.97
F-2 Original Bag	89.97	F-4AF Pro System	94.77
F-IX Little Bit Bigger	119.97	F-7 Double AF	131.97

NEW!
J-1 Ballistic Blk..... 119.97 J-2 Ballistic Blk 107.97
J-3 Ballistic Black 95.97

VESTS
Photogs Cotton Vests (Khaki) 59.95

OUTPACK

Backpack	(Blue or Olive)	179.97
Daypack	(Blue, Olive or Black)	119.97
Scopepack	(Blue or Olive)	83.97
Waist Pack	(Blue or Olive)	35.97

SLING & TRIPOD BAGS - Black Only
F-427 Tripod Bag - 27" 28.97
F-432 Tripod Bag - 32" 31.17
F-440 Tripod Bag - 40" 37.17

LONG LENS BAGS
J-300.....89.97 J-400.....95.97 J-600.....101.97

Canon XL 1

World's First Interchangeable Lens on a Mini DV
Canon XL 1 - CALL
DV-1 Capture Kit.....$499.00
Includes Canon USA Warranty

DIGITAL IMAGING

SYQUEST	CALL	IOMEGA	CALL
Ricoh MP6200A CD-R/CD-RW Drive	CALL	Ricoh RPX-10 Printer	CALL
Snappy Video Snapshot	189.95	Minolta Quickscan 35 Plus	CALL
Nikon LS-1000 Super Cool Scan	CALL	Epson 636 Flatbed Scanner	CALL
Epson Stylus Photo Printer	CALL	ALPS Printers	CALL
Fargo Premera Pro Elite Printer	CALL	Canon Printers	CALL

CAMERAS

Minolta Dimage V	CALL	Nikon Cool Pix 100	CALL
Nikon Cool Pix 300	CALL	Kodak DC-120	CALL
Canon Powershot 350 & 600	CALL	Kodak DC-210	CALL
Canon Optura Digital Video Camcorder	CALL	Olympus 320	CALL
Olympus 500	CALL	Olympus 600	CALL
Ricoh RDC-300	CALL	Ricoh RDC 300Z	CALL
Casio QV-70/QV-200/QV-300/QV-700	CALL	Ricoh RDC 4300	CALL

Smart Media™ Flash Memory Cards (2, 4 & 8 MB) ..... CALL
SanDisk Type II Flash Data Storage Cards (from 2MB to 175MB) ..... CALL
SanDisk Compact Flash™ Memory Cards (2,4,6,8,10,15,20MB) ..... CALL
Calluna PCMC1-A Hard Disk Drive PC Cards (130,260,520MB) ..... CALL

E-MAIL US AT:
neptunecam@aol.com

FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912
1-800-699-2836

WE ACCEPT C.O.D.

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

HOURS:
MON.–THURS 9-6 / FRI. 9-1:30
SAT. CLOSED / SUN. 10-4
FOR ORDER & INFORMATION
1-212-967-5900

For Prices See Page 2 & 3

SUNPAK

120J Auto Pro Bare Bulb Reflector Flash

Auto TTL
Range 2.3/27 Feet
3 Auto f/Stop Settings
High Power Bare Bulb Flash
360° Bare bulb Capability
Round Reflector
Bounce And Swivel Head
CALL

PZ 4000 Flash

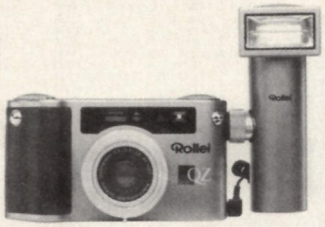
Power Zoom

AutoFocus Motor
Driven Zoom Flash
Guide (ISO100) 80-130
TTL Flash Control **CALL**

Fits: Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Maxxum

622 Super Zoom ..... **Call**
544 Handle Flash ..... **Call**
555 dedicated Flash ..... **Call**

Rollei



$200.00 REBATE

When You Buy a Rollei QZ-35T or QZ-35W Camera

QZ-35T Vario Apogon 38-90
QZ-35W Vario Apogon 28-60

- Apogon HFT Lens (High Fidelity Transfer)
- w/flash that screws & plugs into left side
- Titanium body
- AF & manual
- Program/Aperture priority/Shutter priority & Manual
- TTL off Camera flash
- 16 Sec-1/8000

$1599.00 After $200 Cash Rebate

Offer Expires June 30, 1998

Rollei

PREGO 145

38-145mm Apogon Zoom Lens
Plus, both cameras offer:
• Point & Shoot Ease with Overrides • Infrared AF with Focus Lock • Total flash Control • Multiple Exposure • Time Lapse Photography • Wireless Remote Control • Portrait & Panorama Modes

ROLLEI 35 CLASSIC

X-70 w/Date **169.95**
X-115 ..... **209.95**
Rollei Prego Xenar w/Date **159.95**
Prego Zm Anniversary w/Date . **199.95**
Prego Zoom **129.95**
Zoom w/Date **159.95**
Prego Zoom 90 ..... **179.95**
90 w/Date **219.95**
New! Prego 115 Date/Panoramic . **269.95**
Prego Micron 35 w/Date **189.95**
Prego 145 AF **249.95**
Prego 145AF w/Date **269.95**
Remote for above **14.95**

PHOENIX

Discover A New World of Phoenix Lenses

AF 100-400MM F4.5-6.7
TELE-ZOOM ..... **CALL**

AF 28-105MM F2.8-3.8
TELE-WIDE ZOOM ..... **CALL**

100MM F3.5 MACRO
TELEPHOTO ..... **CALL**

AF 19-35MM F3.5-4.5
ULTRA WIDE ZOOM ..... **CALL**

OLYMPUS

STYLUS ZOOM 140

• 3.7X Zoom Power • Exceptional Optics • Passive Multi Autofocus system • All-Weather • Zoom with a View • Beauty by Design • Savvy Six-Mode Flash

Centurion S

Advanced Photo System Ad Slick Components

• Simple Drop-in Film Cartridge • Multiple Print Formats • Five Exposure Modes • Versatile 25-100mm Zoom Lens • Advanced Super FP Flash System • Silver Metallic Finish • Mid-Roll Change

Rollei PREGO 90

- Superior Schneider Optics.
- Ideal Zoom Range 28-90mm.
- Total Flash Control.
- Time Lapse Photography.
- Portrait & Panorama Modes.
- Point and Shoot Ease w/Overrides.
- Infrared AF w/Focus Lock.
- Multiple Exposure.
- Exposure Compensation +/-EV.

CALL FOR PRICE

NIKON

NIKON ALL TERRAIN BINOCULAR SERIES

Go Anywhere, Do Anything Performance

Monarch ATB™
Full size All Terrain Binocular
8x40 #7344
10x40 #7345

Nikon CONSUMER PRODUCTS DEALER

Designed and built to the performance standards demanded by big game hunters around the world, the 100% waterproof/fogproof Monarch ATB is up to any adventure, in any environment and in any kind of weather.

ALL TERRAIN BINOCULAR ATB™

* Nitrogen-filled/O-ring sealed
* Ultra rugged, rubber armored roof prism design
* Extended Eye Relief and central focus for viewing convenience
* BaK4 high index prisms
* Multicoated optics for bright, clear images

Binocular includes Nikon Inc. 25 year limited warranty

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

FOR ORDER ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE:
1-800-366-6993

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Cards

Holiday Extended Hours for Month of December: Sun 10–4:30, Mon-Thur 9-6:30, Fri 9-1:30, Sat. Closed

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00

35MM SLR CAMERAS, LENSES & ACCESS.

CANON

CASH IN
WITH CANON REBATES

EOS 1N
CALL
$100 Rebate

EOS-1 N Body ..... $100 ..... Call
EOS-1 N RS ..... $100 ..... Call
A-2 Body ..... $75 ..... 499.95
A-2E Body ..... $75 ..... 609.95
A-2 w 28-105 Kit ..... $100 ..... 739.95
A-2E w 28/105 Kit ..... $100 ..... 829.95
Elan II ..... $30 ..... 329.95
Elan II E ..... $30 ..... 379.95
Elan II E Date ..... $30 ..... 389.95
EOS ELAN II Kit w/28-80 USM ..... $50 ..... 429.95
EOS IX w/24-85 ..... $75 ..... 609.95
ELAN IIE Kit w/28-80 USM ..... $50 ..... 489.95
17-35/2.8L ..... $100 ..... 1269.95
28-70/2.8L ..... $100 ..... 1099.95
28-105/3.5 ..... $25 ..... 259.95
24-85/3.5 ..... $25 ..... 314.95
28-80/3.5 IV ..... $20 ..... 134.95
70-200/2.8L ..... $100 ..... 1179.95

APS CAMERAS

Elph Gold Kit Anniversary ..... Call
NEW! Elph Jr. Kit 149.95
NEW! Elph 370Z Kit 289.95
New Elph 260 Z 30-60mm Zoom 119.95
Elph Gold 60th Anniversary Special Edition Call
Elph Kit 24-48mm Zoom ..... Call
ELPH 490Z 22.5-90mm Zoom 289.95
*EOS-1X w/24-85 Kit ..... **$75 rebate 599.95**
*EOS-1X Body ..... **$50 rebate 324.95**
*EOS-1X Lite w/22-55 Kit 419.95
*EOS-1X Lite 279.95
Photo-Video Player IP-100 ..... 489.95
New Canon Scan 2700 I ..... Call

EOS CAMERA'S

EOS-5 (A2E) .. 479.95 EOS-5 QD (A2E/D) 499.95
Rebel XS QD .. 219.95 EOS RT 499.95
Rebel G ..... 219.95 Rebel G Date ... 259.95
EOS 630 ..... 399.95 EOS 1X Lite 279.95
EOS 888 w/38-76 ..... 189.95
EOS 5000 w/38-76 ..... 199.95
Rebel G w35-80/4.0 Kit 309.95
Rebel XS w/35-80/4.0 Kit 279.95
EOS Elan II .... 309.95 EOS Elan IIE 359.95
Eyepiece Extender for EOS Cameras 18.50
CANON EOS Case S,L,LL 44.95
4 Year Extended Warranty 34.00

EF LENSES

15/2.8 ..... 629.95 24/2.8 ..... 309.95
28/2.8 ..... 179.95 35/2.0 ..... 249.95
50/1.8 ..... 69.95 135/2.8SF 329.95
28-70/3.5 ..... 169.95 28-80/3.5 ..... 109.95
35-80 F4-5.6 ... 64.95 75-300 F4.0 ..... 159.95
80-200 F4.5 ... 104.95 TS-E 24/3.5 ... 1099.95
TS-E 45/2.8 .. 1099.95 TS-E 90/2.8 ... 1099.95

EF "U.S.M." LENSES

20/2.8 ..... 399.95 28/1.8 ..... 409.95
Orig. 28.80/3.5 199.95 50/1.4 ..... 309.95
50/2.5 Macro . 269.95 85/1.8 ..... 319.95
100/2.0 ..... 399.95 100/2.8 Macro 499.95
20-35/3.5 ..... 399.95 24-85/3.5 ..... 314.95
28-80/3.5 ..... 129.95 35-80/4-5.6 ..... 99.95
28-105/3.5 ..... 249.95 28-135/3.5.I.S. 489.95
New! 22-55/4 . 139.95 New! 55-200/4.5 189.95
75-300/4.I.S. .. 474.95 75-300/4.0 ..... 199.95
100-300/4.5 .. 259.95 80-200/4.5 ..... 187.95
1:1 Life Size 189.95
EF-12 Ext. Tube 59.95 EF-25 Ext. Tube . 99.95

EF U.S.M. "L" LENSES

24/1.4 L ..... 1299.95 14/2.8 L 1899.95
50/1.0 L ..... 2199.95 85/1.2 L 1499.95
135/2. L ..... 769.95 180/3.5 L 1269.95
200/1.8 L ..... 3799.95 200/2.8 L 649.95
300/2.8 L ..... 3699.95 300/4 L 949.95
300/4 L IS ..... 1299.95 400/2.8 L 6599.95
400/5.6L ..... 1049.95 500/4.5 L 5499.95
600/4 L ..... 8399.95 1200 5.6 L ..... Call
17-35/2.8 ..... 1149.95 20-35/2.8 ..... 1099.95
28-70/2.8 ..... 1079.95 35-350/3.5 ..... 1499.95
70-200/2.8 ... 1179.95 100-300/5.6 L . 549.95
1.4X APO ..... 329.95 2X APO 269.95

FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

480 EG ..... 459.95 Slave Unit E 39.95
011 A ..... 39.95 200 E 47.95
220 EX ..... 109.95 380 EX 159.95
244 T ..... 109.95 540 EZ 269.95
300 TL ..... 269.95 60 F 29.95
Ikelite Lite Link TTL Remote 109.95
Achiever 260AF f/EOS . 59.95 200M 49.95
Achiever 630AF f/EOS 119.95
Compact Battery Pack E (430EZ/540EZ) 59.95
Transistor Pack E 119.95
Transistor Pack E w/Nicad 239.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord (2 Ft.) 47.95
TTL Hot Shoe Adapter 3 ..... 59.95
Off Camera Shoe 28.95 TTL Distributor .. 44.95
Connecting Cord 60 (2 Ft long) 34.95
Connecting Cord 300 (9.8 Ft long) 44.95

CANON LENS HOODS

ET-54, EW-54, EW-60, EW-62, ES-62 ET-62 ... 18.50
EW-65, EW-63, ES-65, ET-65, EW-68A, B, . 18.50
ES-71 EW-75B, EW-79B, EW-60B, ET-60 ... 19.60
ET-83, EW-83B, ES-79, EW-75, EW-79, EW-78 .. 34.95
EH-98, EH-123 .. 265.95 S-100 Lens Hood 199.95
EH-150, EH-162, ET-123, Lens Hood 369.95

CANON

Sure Shot 80 ... 74.95 w/Date 84.95
70 Zoom ..... 104.95 70 Zoom Date . 109.95
Z 70 w/Zoom 179.95
Sure Shot A-1 119.95 Sprint 99.95
Sure Shot A-1 Panorama w/ Date 149.95
Sure Shot 105 Zoom 159.95
Sure Shot 105 Zoom Date 179.95
Photura 135 ... 299.95 Photura 105 ..... Call
Z-115 ..... 179.95
Z-115 Panorama Caption 199.95
Z-135 ..... 199.95
Z-135 Caption 214.95
Sure Shot Z115 Panorama Caption 224.95
RC-1/RC-4 Remote Controller 19.95
Sure Shot Owl .. 54.95 Shot Owl Date ... 69.95
3 Year Extended Protection Plan 19.95

OLYMPUS

OM-4Ti ..... 969.95 OM-3Ti 1349.95
OM Eye Cup #1 ..... 13.95
NEW! OM 2000 ..... 199.95

NIKON

NIKON REBATES!

		Price
N50 Body		249.95
N50 Body w/Date		299.95
N50 w/35-80 Kit		319.95
N50 Date w/35-80 Kit		359.95
N6006 Date w/35-80 Kit		444.95
N70 Body		379.95
N70 Body w/Date		429.95
N70 w/35-80 Kit		459.95
N70 w/28-80 Kit		469.95
N6006 w/35-80 Kit		429.95
CAMERAS		
N90s	Call	150.00
35Ti	$499.00	100.00
28Ti	Call	100.00
Pronea 6i w/24-701x	$479.95	250.00
Pronea 6i Body	$369.95	200.00
AF NIKKOR LENSES		
50mm f/1.4D	$227.95	40.00
20mm f/2.8D	$479.95	100.00
24mm f/2.8D	$334.95	50.00
28mm f/2.8D	$199.95	40.00
35mm f/2D	$269.95	100.00
85mm f/1.8D	$339.95	50.00
105mm f/2D DC	$849.95	100.00
135mm f/2D DC	$979.95	125.00
180mm f/2.8D	$699.95	125.00
300mm f/4 ED-IF	$899.95	125.00
24-50mm f/3.3-4.5D	$384.95	50.00
28-70mm f/3.5-4.5D	$344.95	75.00
28-85mm f/3.5-4.5	$384.95	50.00
35-70mm f/2.8D	$619.95	75.00
35-135mm f/3.5-4.5	$424.95	50.00
35-105mm f/3.5-4.5D IF	$354.95	100.00
70-210mm f/4-5.6D	$289.95	40.00
75-300mm f/4.5-5.6	$374.95	200.00
80-200mm f/2.8D ED	$864.95	125.00
60mm f/2.8D Micro	$369.95	75.00
105mm f/2.8D Micro	$583.95	100.00

NIKON F5 SPECIAL
Trade-in your working 35mm SLR camera, get your full value plus Bonus of $200 Instant Rebate

FE 10 w/35-70/Case 259.95
FM-2N ..... 359.95 FM-2N Black ... 394.95
F-3 Body ..... 899.95 FM-2/T Titanium 589.95
F-3 High Point .... Call FM-10 Body 169.95
FE-10 Body 216.95

FM-10 Kit w/35-70 3.5...199.95
If you want a Total Manual Camera, compact and light weight 35-70 zoom center-weighted light meter is perfect for beginner level customer and for student
70-210 4.5 AI 109.95
Perfect to fit FM10 for Telephoto

CAMERAS

N5005 ... 299 N6006 ... 329 N8008 469
F-601 ..... 299.95 F-601 QD 319.95
N-50 ..... 229.95 N-50 w/Date 239.95
N-70 ..... 369.95 N-70 w/Date 399.95
N-90S ..... Call F-90X D 869.95
F-90X ..... 749.95 F-5 ..... Call

AF NIKKOR LENSES

28-85 ..... 349.95 35-70/3.3 ..... 119.95
50/1.8 ..... 89.95 35-135 ..... 349.95
300/4 ..... 769.95 75-300 AF 399.95
180/2.8 ED IF . 499.95 135/2 DC 699.95

D-TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES

16/2.8 D ..... 579.95 18/2.8 D 1049.95
20/2.8 D ..... 419.95 24/2.8 D 283.95
28/1.4 D ..... 1349.95 28/2.8 D 189.95
85/1.4 D ..... 799.95 85/1.8 D 309.95
35/2.0 D ..... 254.95 50/1.4 D 227.95
60/2.8 D Macro 349.95 105/2.0 D 724.95
105/2.8D Micro 549.95 135/2 DC D 849.95
180/2.8 ED-D . 569.95 200/4.D Micro . 1089.95
20-35/2.8 D ..... Call 24-50/D 309.95
24-120 D ..... 469.95 28-70/3.5 D 269.95
28-80/3.5 D ... 169.95 New! 28-200/3.5 D . Call
35-80/4 D ..... 79.95 35-70/2.8 D 549.95
35-105/3.5 D 269.95
New! 70-180 4.5 D 829.95
NEW! 70-300/4 D 319.95
70-210 F4 D ... 269.95 80-200/4.5 D .. 159.95
NEW! 80-200/2.8 w/Tripod Collar 779.95
AF-S 300/2.8 D IF-ED 4599.95
AF-S 600/4 D IF-ED 8999.95
AF-1, 300 F2.8 D ED IF 4449.95
AF-S 500/4 .... 7699.95 AF-1, 500 F4 D .... Call
AF-1, 600 F4 D ED IF 8699.95
NEW! AF-S 400 F2.8 D IF-ED ..... Call
AF-1, 400 F2.8 D ED IF 6899.95
TC 14E ..... 439.95 TC 20 E 409.95

AI LENSES

50/1.2 ..... 429.95 TC-14A 239.95
50/1.4 ..... 279.95 TC-14B 499.95
50/1.8 ..... 89.95 TC-201 ..... 229.95
55 2.8 Macro . 259.95 TC-301 ..... 499.95
28-85/3.5 ..... 439.95 35-200/3.5 ..... 749.95
35-70/3.5-4.8 .. 84.95 70-210 4.5 ..... 119.95
35-105 ..... 319.95 80-200 F4 ..... 699.95
35-135/3.5 ..... 399.95 100-300 ..... 539.95

HOVE PHOTO BOOKS
F-5, F4S, F-4E, F-2, F-3, N-70, N-50
4004S, N5005, N6006, N8008, FM-2, N-90S
SB-24, SB-25, SB-26, Nikon Lenses 19.50

NIKON PRONEA 6i

Pronea 6i w/24-70ix .... $250 Cash Rebate 479.95
Pronea 6i Body 449.95 Pronea 600F ... 399.95
24-70/3.5 ..... 119.95 20-60/3.5 ..... 269.95
IX Nikon 60-180/4-5.6 ..... 179.95
CF-55 Case ..... 49.95 CF-56 Case 59.95

NIKON Point & Shoot

New! One Touch Zoom 70 ..... w/Date ..... Call
New! Lite Touch Zoom 110 .... w/Date ... 179.95
Lite Touch ..... 87.95 Lite Touch Zm 80 119.95
Lite Touch Zm . 129.95 w/Date 159.95
Lite Touch Zm 105 189.95 w/Date 209.95
Fun Touch 3 .... 59.95 Tele Touch 69.95
Fun Touch ..... 49.95 Tele Touch 300 .. 59.95
Zoom T 500 ..... 139.95
Zoom T 800 ... 169.95 800 w/Date 229.95
NEW Zoom 500 38-105 ..... 179.95
Zoom Touch 500s 99.95
One Touch Zoom w/Date 109.95
Zoom Touch 105 VR Date 164.95
35-TI Titanium Date 439.95
28 Ti Date 699.95

MINOLTA

NEW CASH REBATE FROM MINOLTA

800SI	$50	589.95
500SI	$25	254.95
400SI	$15	229.95

300SI Body 169.95
400SI Body 209.95
400SI Body w/Date 299.95
400SI w/35-70 3.5 ..... 269.95
400SI w/35-70-70-210 Kit 394.95
500SI Date w/35-70/3.5 ..... 349.95
600SI w/35-70/3.5 ..... 429.95

MAXXUM CAMERAS

450 Si Date Panorama 289.95
500Si ..... 259.95 500SI w/Date .. 299.95
600Si ..... 349.95 650Si w/Date .. 429.95
700Si ..... 449.95 700Si w/Date .. 519.95
7Xi ..... 299.95 7Xi w/Date 349.95
5Xi ..... 199.95 5Xi w/Date 254.95
3Xi ..... 169.95 3Xi w/Date 249.95
2Xi ..... 159.95 SPXi 159.95
5000 ..... 149.95 5000 w/Date ... 169.95
7000 ..... Call 7000 w/Date ..... Call
7000i ..... 219.95 7000i w/Date ... 269.95
9000 .. 349.95 3000i 149.95 8000i . 269.95
AA Battery Pack B-9xi 109.95
Holding Strap for 9xi .. 68.95 for 7xi 39.95
Holding Strap/7000i/8000i 29.95
AA Battery Holder/7000 ..... 29.95
Lithium Battery Holder/7000 ..... 19.95
Panorama Adapter Set 24.95
Insulated Case 109.95

HOVE PHOTO BOOKS
For All Maxxum Cameras...18.95

MAXXUM AF LENSES

16/2.8 ..... 579.95 100/2 ..... 329.95
20/2.8 ..... 339.95 100/2.8M 399.95
24/2.8 ..... 249.95 135/2.8 ..... 129.95
28/2 ..... 329.95 200/2.8 APO ... 549.95
28/2.8 ..... 137.95 300/2.8 ..... 1999.95
35/2 ..... 229.95 500/8 ..... 399.95
50/1.4 ..... 159.95 600/4 APO 4299.95
50/1.7 ..... 54.95 1.4X APO 279.95
50/2.8M ..... 249.95 2X APO 329.95
85/1.4 ..... 479.95 2X MA Conver. 114.95
24-50/4 ..... 264.95 70-210/4 ..... 159.95
28-85/3.5 ..... 249.95 75-300 ..... 239.95
28-135 ..... 284.95 80-200/2.8 ..... 699.95
35-70/4 ..... 69.95 100-200 ..... 99.95
35-105 ..... 169.95 100-300 4.5-5.6 279.95

NEW MINOLTA AF LENSES

20/2.8 ..... 509.95 35-105 ..... 174.95
50/2.8 Macro . 299.95 100/2.8 Macro 549.95
50/3.5 Macro . 189.95 100/2.8 Soft 489.95
85/1.4 ..... 619.95 100 2.8 Soft Focus . 459.95
20-35 3.5-4.5 . 479.95 500/8 ..... 399.95
24-85/3.5 ..... 349.95 35-200xi 299.95
28-70 F2.8 ..... 869.95 70-210/3.5 ..... 199.95
28-80/4-5.6 ... 144.95 70-210/4.5 ..... 99.95
28-80 3.5 ..... 149.95 75-300/4.5 ..... 239.95
28-80Xi ..... 89.95 80-200 ..... 79.95
28-85/3.5 ..... 269.95 80-200XI 89.95
28-105 MZ ..... 269.95 80-200/2.8 APO White . 1179
28-105Xi ..... 169.95 100-300 ..... 219.95
35-70/3.5 ..... 69.95 100-300 APO .. 399.95
35-80XI ..... 79.95 100-300Xi 149.95
35-80 ..... 94.50 100-400 APO .. 639.95
AF 3X-1X Macro Zoom 1299.95

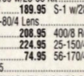
G LENSES

35/1.4 ..... 694.95 85/1.4 ..... 619.95
200/28 APO ... 799.95 300/28 APO . 2999.95
300/4 APO ..... 869.95 400/4.5 APO . 1399.95
600/4 APO ... 6999.95 17-35/3.5 ..... 1299.95
28-70 2.8 ..... 899.95

MAXXUM FLASHES & ACCS

314i .... 29.95 316i 39.95 4000AF 249.95
2000i ... 69.95 2000xi 59.95 3200i ... 79.95
3500xi 134.95 5200i 199.95 5400xi 229.95
1200AF-N ..... 279.95 1200AF Set 199.95
2800 AF ..... 89.95 5400 HS 279.95
External Battery EP-I Pack 109.95
Wireless Remote Flash Controller 104.95
Bounce Reflector Set 34.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector 44.95
Off-Camera Cable OC-1100 ..... 34.95
Off-Camera Shoe OS-1100 ..... 34.95
FS 1200 Shoe .. 24.50 FS-1100 Shoe ... 29.95
VC-600 Grip ... 129.95 VC-700 Grip 134.95

MINOLTA
MINOLTA VECTIS



NEW! S-100 Body 199.95
NEW! S-100 w/28-56 Kit 289.95
S-1 Body ..... 189.95 S-1 w/28-56/4 . 259.95
S-1 w/22-80/4 Lens 419.95
50/3.5 ..... 208.95 400/8 Reflex ... 459.95
22-80/4 ..... 224.95 25-150/4.5 ..... 259.95
28-56/4 ..... 74.95 56-170/4 ..... 129.95
80-240/4.5 ..... 339.95

MINOLTA ACCESORIES

SF-1 Flash 89.95
Camera Guard .. 69.95 Holding Strap 14.50
AA Battery Pack . 69.95 IR Remote 19.95
Case CSV-1 ..... 39.95 Case CSV-2 ..... 49.95

MINOLTA POINT & SHOOT

New! Vectis 300 ..... 299.95
Vectis 40 ..... 259.95 Vectis 30 ..... 179.95
Vectis 25 ..... 179.95 Vectis 20 ..... 119.95
Vectis 10 ..... 104.95 Vectis 10 w/Date 114.95
Vectis UC ..... 69.95 VP Photo Player ... Call
New! Vectis Weathermatic AF Zoom 279.95
New Gx-4 ..... 99.95 Gx-1-2-3 ..... 79.95

MINOLTA FREEDOM SERIES

Action Zoom .... 64.95 w/Date 79.95
Zoom 70 EX ..... 79.95 w/Date 89.95
Zoom 90 EX ... 129.95 w/Date 149.95
Zoom 105 EX . 129.95 Zoom 135 EX .. 199.95
Freedom Zoom 140EX 219.95
Zoom Supreme 199.95
Remote Control RC-1/RC-2/RC-3 ..... 18.00
Freedom Tele 79.95
Freedom III ..... 59.95 Zoom 65 ..... 129.95
Sightseer w/Date 94.95
Silver Streak 99.95

PENTAX

PZ-1P ..... 469.95 PZ-1 ..... 339.95
ZX-5 ..... 279.95 *NEW!* ZX-5N ... 369.95
ZX-10 ..... 239.95 ZX-50 ..... 179.95
ZX-5 w 35-80 . 379.95 PZ-70 Body 179.95
ZX-5 w 35-80 & 80-200/4.7 Kit 499.95
ZX-5 w 35-80 & 100-300/4.5 Kit 579.95
ZX-5 w 28-70 L Kit 459.95
ZX-5N w 35-80 ..... 399.95
ZX-10 w 35-80 ..... 299.95
ZX-10 w 35-80 & 100/300 4.5 Kit 459.95
ZX-10 w 35-80 & 80-200/4.7 Kit 479.95
ZX-50 w/35-80 ..... 259.95

AUTO FOCUS LENSES

20/2.8 ..... 516.95 300/4.5 ED 759.95
24/2 AL ..... 399.95 400 5.6 ED 1399.95
28/2.8 ..... 173.95 600/4 ED IF ... 5995.00
28/2.8 Soft Focus 339.95 24-50 ..... 239.95
43/1.9 ..... 439.95 28-105/4 ..... 279.95
35-80 F4 ..... 89.95 17-28/3.5 ..... 399.95
50/2.8 Macro . 329.95 28-80/3.5 ..... 164.50
50/1.7 ..... 124.95 28-70/4 AL 149.95
50/1.4 ..... 174.95 80-200/4.7 ..... 119.95
85/1.4 ..... 769.95 70-200/4 ..... 229.95
85/2.8 Soft .... 389.95 80-200/2.8 ED 1595.00
100/2.8 M ..... 499.95 80-320 4.5 ..... 244.95
200/2.8 ..... 1069.95 100-300 ..... 179.95
135/2.8 IF ..... 324.95 100-300 FA 339.95
28-70/2.8 ..... 1049.95 300/2.8 ED 4299.95
FA 250-600 mm f/5.6 ED 6499.95
FA 28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspheric Lens 239.95
Eye-Cup ..... 24.95 Angle Finder 149.95
2x Teleconverter for PZ-Cameras 79.95
2x-7 Element Converter f/Pentax AF 119.95
Auto Focus 25 Extension Tube 69.95
AA Batt. Pack 69.95

AF FLASHES

Achiever 260 AF f/ZX & PZ Cameras 89.95
Achiever 630 AF f/ZX & PZ Series 139.95
220T ... 49.95 330FTZ ... 149.95 240 FT . 89.95
AF-400FTZ ..... 264.95 AF-500FTZ 279.95
AF-140C Ring Flash 349.95
HOVE BOOKS FOR ALL PENTAX CAMERA . 18.95

LEICA R

USA 3 Year Passport Warranty

New R-8 ..... 2395.00
R-7 with 28-70 Vario 1999.95
R-6-2 ..... 2195.00 R-7 Body 1795.00
Beattie Intenscreen f/R 57.95
24/ 2.8 ..... 2195 28/2.8 1795
28/2.8 PC 2295 35/1.4 2795
35/2.0 ... 1795 50/2.0 ... 845 50/1.4 ... 1945
60/2.8 ... 1795 80/1.4 .. 2895 90/2 2045
90/2.8 ... 1295 135/2.8 1695 180/2.8 . 2995
280/2.8 APO 7595
280/4 APO 4795 35-70/3.5 1895
28-70/3.5/4.5 ..... 1095 35-70/4 1195
70-180/2.8 Vario APO .. 5395 80-200/4 1895
1.4x APO Conv .. 1245 2x APO Conv 1495
R Motor ..... 595 Winder R 329
R Data Back ..... 760 ELPRO 1/2 230
Screens ..... Call Beattie Screen ... 59.95
R8 Winder Demo 329.95
R8 Motor Drive ..... Call
Book Leica M or R Compendium 59.95

LEICA M SERIES

New! M-6 with higher magnification
viewfinder ..... 2095 Demo 1700.00
M-6 Titanium .... 2495 Demo 1800.00
M-6 Demo 1599 28/2.8 1895
24/2.8 ASP 1995 21/2.8 1595

OLYMPUS Point & Shoot

Stylus Zoom 140 ..... In stock
LT Zoom 105 ..... 199.95
Stylus Zoom 115 (QD, Pano) 219.95
Stylus Zoom 115 (Black) 199.95
Stylus Zoom 80 Wide (Pano) 219.95
Stylus Zoom 105 (Pano) Date 199.95
Stylus Zoom 105 ..... 179.95
Accura Zoom 105 ..... 159.95
Stylus Zoom 70 ..... 129.95
Stylus Epic QD (Pano) 109.95
Stylus Epic (Black) 99.95
Stylus Epic DLX Limited ..... In Stock
Accura Zoom 80 ..... 109.95
Stylus QD ..... 94.95 Stylus 79.95
Accura Zm XB-70 ..... 79.95
LT-1 ..... 79.95
Zoom 210 ..... 134.95 Ecru 179.95
Infinity Zoom 220 ..... 128.95
Infinity Tele .... 109.95 Infinity II 99.95
Infinity Super Zoom 300 ..... 179.95
Infinity Super Zoom 3000 ..... 159.95
Remote Control for Zoom 3000 ..... 19.95
Data Back for 300/330 ..... 39.95
Data Back f/AZ-4 ..... 39.95
Grip Strap f/AZ-4 ..... 19.95
RC 100 Wireless Remote Control 19.95

IS-1 Quartz Date 229.95
IS-2 ..... 299.95 IS-2 Date ... 349.95
G-40 Flash 184.95
Multi Synchro Flash Adapter 179.95
A-200 Tele Lens 59.95
A-28 Wide Angle 59.95
Macro Lens ... 34.95 Grip Strap ... 24.95
IS-1/IS-2 Soft Case 29.95
Hove Book for IS-1/IS-2/IS-3 ..... 14.95

NEW IS-20 ..... 299.95
IS-10 (28-110 Zoom) 249.95
C-180 Tele Lens 69.95

IS-3 DLX QD 449.95
28 Wide 99.95
300 Tele 99.95
B Macro - Close Up Lens 84.95
G-40 Bounce Flash 184.95
Macro Adapter 89.95
Grip Strap 34.95
Dioptric Lens 19.95
RC 100 Remote 24.95
Panorama Adapter 24.50
3 Year Extended Warranty 19.95
Instructional Video Tape 19.95
Ewa Marine Housing/IS-3 ..... 179.95

KONICA

Z-Up 110 ..... 139.95 Z-Up 140 ..... 199.95
Z-Up 135 Super Date 154.95
New Big Mini F 179.95
Big Mini 300 ..... Call Big Mini 701 ..... 69.95
Mini 100 Date .. 64.95 Z-Up 70 Super .. 99.95
AF-300 ..... 64.95
AF-300 Date 74.95
New! Hexar Silver 449.95
New! Hexar Silver Date 469.95
Wireless Remote Control 29.95

CONTAX

CONTAX

Contax G-2 Body 969.95 G-1 Body 699.95

G-2 Black Kit w/28/2 45/2 90 2.8 TLA 200 Limited Edition ..... Call

16/8G ..... 1799.95 21/2.8G 799.95
28/2.8G ..... 359.95 35/2G 309.95
45/2G ..... 219.95 90/2.8G 309.95
GC-110 Body Case 59.00 P-8 Power Pack 69.00
G-1 System Bag 149.00 G-1 Cowhide Bag 549.00
GP-1 Power Pack Adapter (P-8) 49.00
GA-1 Mount Adapter 159.00
GC-11 Standard Case 119.00
GC-21 Case (G-2) 124.00 GC-210 ..... 49.95
46mm Filter ..... 39.00 55mm Filter 44.00
GG-1-2-3 Hood 34.95 GD-2 Data Back .. 499.95
GD-1 Data Back 139.95 G-1 Dlx Strap . 119.00
Metal Lens Cap 25.00 SA1-Flash Adptr 59.00
TLA 140 Flash 139.00 TLA 200 ..... 219.95

CONTAX CAMERA

*167 MT . 469 *RTS III 1799 S-2 949
*ST ..... 1299 *RX Body . 969 *AX 1449
Preview II Polaroid 1999.95
Contax Camera Case 159 .... **SPECIAL** 24.95
Case to fit w/Data Back 59.95
Beattie Interscreen f/RTSII/III 58.95

ZEISS LENSES MM-MOUNT & ACC.

AE/15.3.5 ..... 3999.00 AE 16/2.8 ..... 2549.00
18/4 ..... 979.95 21/2.8 ..... 1399.95
25/2.8 ..... 629.95 28/2.8 ..... 299.95
35/1.4 ..... 989.95 35/2.8 ..... 279.95
AE/35.2.8 PC . 2439.95 45/2.8 ..... Call
50/1.4 ..... 269 50/1.7 ..... 139.95
55 1.2L ..... Call 60/2.8 ..... 749.95
AE 60/2.8 ..... 999.95 85/1.4 ..... 739.95
100/2 ..... Call AE 100/2.8 1499
135/2 ..... Call 135/2.8 389
180/2.8 ..... Call 200/2 ..... Call
200/4 ..... Call 300/4 1199
300/2.8 ..... Call New 500/8 ..... Call
35-135 ..... 1639 28-85 ..... 939.95
80-200 ..... 799 35-70 ..... 799.95
100-300 ..... Call Body Cap 6.95

RICOH

XR-Solar Body 159.95 XR-7MII 164.95
XR-10M Body 134.95 KR-5 III 129.95
KR-5 Super ..... 99.95 XR-X 3 PF 219.95
KR-10M ..... 164.95 XRX-3000 ..... 159.95
Ricoh 3 Year Extended Warranty 14.95

RIKENON LENSES

50/1.7 ..... 39.95 50/1.4 ..... 129.95
35-70/3.5 ..... 59.95 45/2.8 ..... 49.95
70-210 ..... 214.95 55/1.2 ..... 159.95
50/2 AF ..... 99.95 Motor III 169.95
PX Flash (XRM) 29.95 Data Back 69.95
SL-260 P Flash 89.95 303P Flash 84.95

POINT & SHOOT

PENTAX

IQ Zm 90WR .. 169.95 w/Date 179.95
IQ-EZY ..... 79.95 IQ-EZY w/Date ... 89.95
IQ-115M ..... 169.95 115M Date 179.95
New! IQ 90MC 149.95 IQ 90MC Date .. 154.95
IQ-140 ..... 199.95 IQ-140 Date 219.95
IQ-160 ..... 239.95 IQ-160 Date 259.95
New! IQ 200 38-200 ..... Call
IQ Zoom 120 ..... 149.95
IQ 928 ..... 159.95 928 w/Date 169.95
IQ-735 ..... 99.95 IQ-735 Date 149.95
835 Date ..... 159.95 IQ-60R Date 79.95
80E ..... 98.95 80E w/Date 109.95
Remote Control 24.95 UC-1 Date 99.95
Pentax 4 Year Extended Warranty 19.95

YASHICA

T-4 Super ..... 122.95 T-4 Super Date 139.95
T AF/w Zeiss Lens 64.95 EZS Zoom 70 79.95
EZ Zoom 90 ..... 109.95
EZ Zoom 90 D 144.95
New! EZ-S Zoom 105 ..... 129.95
Micro Tec Zoom 70 ..... 89.95
Micro Tec Zoom 90 ..... 119.95
Micro Tec Zoom 120 ..... 159.95
Zoom Tec 105 Super 149.95
Infared Remote Control 19.95
2 Year Extended Warranty Available

CONTAX T2/TVS

NEW Tix (Aps) 699.95
T-2 w/case & Batt 529.95
Data Back for T-2 ..... 79.95
Data Back for T-2 Black 109.95
Cowhide Eveready Case 69.95
Suede Leather Case for T-2 ..... 59.95
NEW! TVS II ..... CALL
TVS w/28-56 Zoom lens 799.95
Data Back f/TVS 144.95
SA-1 Flash Adapter 49.95
30.5 Filter ..... 14.95 Lens Hood 9.95
30.5 Close Up Filter 19.95
30.5, Sky, UV, A2, B2, Protection 39.95
Metal Hood 24.95
Metal Lens Cap 24.95
Semi Hard Case for TVS 99.95

SAMSUNG

ECX-1 ..... 189.95
ECX-2 Panorama 209.95
Maxima Zm 145 38-145mm Schneider Lens 199.95
MAXIMA ZOOM 125 QD 38-125mm 159.95
New Evoca 115 169.95 Mini Zoom 199.95
Slim Zoom 115A QD 179.95
Zoom 1150 QD 149.95 Zoom 1050 ..... 139.95
Maxima 90i ..... Call Maxima 105 ..... 134.95
Maxima Zm 105 XL 149.95
New 70XL ..... Call
Alpha Maxima Zm 119.95
AF Slim Dual 69.99

LEICA

New Z2X with Vario-Elmar 35-70 Demo .. 209.95
Mini III Date ..... Call Mini III ..... Call
Mini Lux ..... 519.95 Mini 3 Demo 139.95
Mini Lux Traveler Set 1095.95
Leica Case f/Mini . 29.95 Leica Mini Zm . 199.95
Panorama Adapter 24.95
Remote Cable Release/Mini Lux 39.95
Leather Case for Mini Lux 44.95
Hard Leather Case/Mini Lux 89.95

FUJI

Discovery 90 ... 49.95 Discovery 270 ... 99.95
Discovery 290 119.95 Discovery 312 . 129.95
DL-400 ..... 129.95 Dis-1000 ..... 99.95
DL-160 Date 129.95

GADGET BAGS & CASES

TAMRAC

CALL FOR LOW PRICE
NEW SUPERLIGHT BAGS

446	448	449	148	457

PRO SYSTEM BAGS

608	610	612	613	614	
615 169.95	620	622	623	624	625

ROLLING STUDIO & STRONGBOX CASES

660	661	662	644	
646	652	654	655	678

BACK PACKS & DAY PACKS

745	757	767	777	787
635	637	748	750	752

CONVERTIBLE BAGS

701	704	706	709

TRAVELER

8002 59.95	8003 69.95	8023 34.95	8036 109.95

TRAVELER AND ZOOM BAGS

605	607	636 79.95	603	604	606

WORLD CORRESPONDENT

818	820	823	826	828

LIGHT SPEED HEAVY DUTY

683	684

VESTS & COATS

151 59.95 161 69.95 164 59.95 167 .. 89.95

TENBA

PRO TRAVELER AND TRAVELER

411 ..... 48.95 434 ..... 58.95 513 ..... 109.95
534 ..... 87.95 603 ..... 47.95 676MF . 169.95
684 ... 179.95 895 ... 159.95 C516 .. 119.95
P211 ... 49.95 P215 ... 74.95 P257 .. 239.95

OUTPACK

Back Pack ..... 172.48 Waist Pack 34.48
Photo Day pack 114.97 Mini Pack 17.23
New Scope Bag 79.95

CANON

Professional Gadget Bag 1 ..... 79.95
Deluxe Gadget Case 10/11 ..... 69.95
Deluxe Gadget Bag 10 ..... 59.95
Custom Gadget Bag 100 ..... 29.95
Professional Back Pack 1 ..... 64.95
Deluxe Back Pack 10 ..... 44.95
Custom Gadget Bag 200 ..... 29.95

SUNDOG

AW Photo Backpack 4 in 1 system 229.95
AW Photo Daypack Medium 109.95
AW Photo Daypack Large 119.95
Convertible Fanny Pack Small 99.95
Convertible Fanny Pack Large 109.95
Modular Photo Fanny 49.95
Modular Photo Fanny Combo 79.95

DOMKE

J-SERIES

J-1 ..... 114.97 J-2 ..... 103.47
J-300 .. 86.22 J-400 .. 91.97 J-600 ... 97.22

CLASSIC SERIES

F-1X .. 114.97 F-2 ..... 86.22 F-3X 74.72
F-4 AF . 90.82 F-5XB . 42.95 F-6 ..... 49.95
F-7 .... 126.47 F-320 .. 54.47 F-801 ... 33.95
F-802 .. 57.47 F-803 .. 74.72 F-804 ... 59.95
F-805 ..... 97.97 F-806 ..... 74.72

BALLISTIC SERIES

F-1XB ..... 114.97 F-2B 86.22
F-3XB ..... 74.72 F-6B 57.47

EMERALD SERIES

F-2E ... 97.72 F-802E 74.72 F-3XE ... 86.22
F-6E ..... 68.97 F-803E 91.97

SLING, TRIPOD & LENS BAGS

F-400 .. 45.97 F-401 .. 51.72 F-402 ... 43.10
F-403 .. 51.72 F-427 .. 27.57 F-432 ... 29.87
F-440 ..... 35.62 F-612 ..... 73.00
F-618 ..... 84.50 F-622 ..... 91.97

VESTS

Photogs ..... 57.49 XXL 65.95
Traveler I ..... 64.95 Traveler II 69.95

LOWE PRO

PROFESSIONAL AW

Pro Mag 1 AW . 130.95 Pro Mag 2 AW 149.95
Magnum AW .. 139.95 MF Version 163.95
Compact AW .. 126.95 MF Version 216.95
Commercial AW 191.95 Elite AW 106.95
Commercial AW Dark Blue 169.95
Mini Magnum AW 85.95

OMNI SERIES

Omni Sport ..... 48.95 Sport Extreme 111.95
Omni Traveller 85.95 Traveller Extreme 154.95
Omni Pro ..... 135.95 Extreme 3 ..... 111.95
Omni Pro w/Extreme 3 (save $20) 227.95

TREKKER SERIES

NEW Pro Trekker 269.95
Super Trekker . 309.95 Super Trek AW ..... Call
Omni Trekker . 227.95 Omni Trekker Ext. 292.95
Nature Trek AW ... Call Photo Trek Classic ..... Call
Photo Trekker . 152.95 Photo Trekker AW . 229.95
Orion AW ..... 122.95 Orion Trekker 60.95
Mini Trekker ..... 79.95 Trim Trekker 120.95
Orion Mini ..... 31.95 Off Road 72.95
Photo Runner .. 43.95 **Sideline** 51.95

TOP LOAD SERIES

Zoom 1 ..... 22.95 Zoom 2 ..... 26.95
Zoom AW ..... 49.95 Off Trail 37.95
Orion ..... Call Off Trail 2 ..... Call

NOVA SERIES

Nova 1 . 32.95 Nova 2 36.95 Nova 3 . 39.95
Nova 4 ..... 49.95 Nova 5 ..... 53.95
Nova Micro ..... 24.95 Nova Mini 28.95
Orion ..... 129.95 Elite Convertible 34.95
Pro Roller Series ..... Call
New Pacific Collection ..... Call

UNDERWATER SYSTEMS

NIKONOS

Nikonos RS AF BODY ..... Call
28/2.8 ..... 539.95 50/2.8 ..... 899.95
20-35/2.8 ..... 2399.95 13/2.8 R 1499.95
SB-104 Speed Light 879.95
MC-100 Remote Trigger Cord 199.95
Nikonos V Body – Orange or Green 519.95
Nikonos V w/ 35/2.5 ..... 669.95
Hard Shell Travel Case 69.95
Original Nikonos Case 44.95
15/2.8 ..... 1299.95 28/2.8 LW 249.95
20/2.8 ..... 599.95 35/2.5 ..... 149.95
28/3.5 UW ..... 309.95 80/4 UW 309.95
SB-105 Speedlight 499.95
Nikonos Close-up Kit 199.95
Case for Close-up Kit 44.95
DF-10 .. 84.95 DF-11 259.95 DF-12 . 169.95
Sunpak Marine Flash f/Nikonos 429.95
28mm/35-80mm Finder 24.50
Double TTL Sync Cord #10204 ..... 109.95
Double Bracket Set #10201 ..... 239.95
Extension Arm Set #10203 ..... 109.95
Sensor Holder #10202 ..... 49.95
On Land TTL Sync Cord #10205 ..... 59.95
Nikonos System Book 19.95

IKELITE

Substrobe AQ 95.00
Aquashot Tape 19.95

CAMERA AF HOUSINGS

Canon EOS 524.95
Nikon AF 524.95
Minolta AF 524.95
Custom Housings ..... Call

DOME PORT

Dome Port ..... 99.95 Flat Port 84.95

AF HOUSING & STROBE PKGS. W/ARM. CORD AND PHOTOCASE

Substrobe 50 ..... 844.95
Substrobe 100A 999.95
Substrobe 200 ..... 1269.95
Substrobe 400 ..... 1349.95
Dome Ports 99.95

STROBES

Substrobe 50S 189.95
Substrobe 50 ..... 219.95
Substrobe 100 ..... 334.95
Substrobe 200 ..... 609.95
Substrobe 400 ..... 699.95
Smart Charger f/200 & 400 ..... 99.95
SS100A NiCad Pack 89.95
TTL Remote Slave 129.95
Litelink f/Canon 109.95
Litelink f/Nikon 109.95
Mini C Light ..... 19.95 Pc Light 24.95
Fluorescent ..... 39.95 RCD 39.95

CONNECTION CORDS

TTL Cord (Nikonos) 79.95
TTL Cord (Ikelite) 79.95
Sync Cord ..... 39.95 T-Connector 59.95

NEW AQUASHOT III
w/Housing + 27 Exp. Camera 59.95
AQUASHOT III PACKAGE
w/Housing, Camera, Macorkit + Bag ... 139.95
Aquashot III w/strobe 239.95

SEA & SEA

Original Motor Marine I w/Bulkhead
Depth Rated to 200 Feet
SPECIAL! **$249.95**
New! VX1000 Pro ..... Call

SX1000 ..... CALL NX-90 ..... Call
28-70/3.5-4.5 ..... 349 50/2.8 MACRO 399
14/3.5 W/A ..... 799 90/2.8 MACRO 529
24/2.8 W/A ..... 349 180/5.6 MACRO .. 629
NX50 ..... Call CX500 ..... Call
MX-10 ..... Call MX-10 w/YS-40 ... 379
MM-II-EX ..... 369 MMII-EX w/YS-50 649.95

ACCESSORIES

Close-Up ..... 39 Macro 69
16mm Wide ..... Call 20mm Conv ..... Call
20mm w/ Sports Finder 146.95

NIKONOS ACCESSORIES

12mm Super ..... 809 15mm Wide 765
16mm Wide ..... 179 20mm Conv 399

STROBES

YS20 ..... Call YS30 ..... Call YS40 149
YS50 TTL ..... 249 YS60 TTL-New .... Call
YS120 ..... 449 YS120 DUO 479
YS150 ..... Call YS300 849

EWA-MARINE

Underwater and Protective Bags for 35mm Compact Cameras

U-IS Auto Focus for Olympus IS Series 169.95
U-AL ..... 39.95 U-AM Pt. & Shoot .. 44.95
U-MM Compact 57.95
U-AMZ Compact Long Zoom 53.95
U-A, U-AX, U-AXPRO f/AF SLR's ..... Call
U-AZ AF SLR Long Lenses 194.95
U-F f/Man. Focus SLR's 109.95
U-FX, U-FXP f/MF SLR's 119.95
U-FZ 35 SLR Multi Flash w/Tele 119.95
U-FGM w/Tall Strobe 109.95
C35 SLR Rain Cape 14.95
C9 Hurricane Cape 63.00
C500 Professional Hurricane Hood 99.95
VIDEO HOUSINGS ..... CALL

PELICAN

PELICAN PROTECTOR CASES

Inside Dimensions	w/Foam	w/Dividers
1100 GUARD BOX	17.25	–
1200(9x7x4)	35.50	–
1300(9x7x6)	40.50	–
1400(12x9x5)	57.50	64.95
1450(15x10x6)	74.50	99.50
1500(17x11x6)	92.50	109.50
1520(18x12x6)	102.50	132.50
1520 w/Travel Bag	Call	–
1550(19x14x7)	109.50	149.50
1600(22x17x8)	132.50	169.50
1650(28x18x10.5)	159.90	189.50
1700(36x13.5x5)	165.50	–
1750(51x13x5)	184.50	–
Extra Foam & Dividers In stock		Call

SEA LIFE

REEF MASTER

Automatic Dive
Camera to 164 Feet
Complete w/Airtight
Hard Case 35mm f/3.5 Lens
May be used as Land Camera

179.95

FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912
1-800-699-2836

WE ACCEPT C.O.D.

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

HOURS:
MON.–THURS 9-6 / FRI. 9-1:30
SAT. CLOSED / SUN. 10-4
FOR ORDER & INFORMATION
1-212-967-5900

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00

We Do Not Always Deliver At Our Advertised Price, Most Of The Time They Are "LOWER"

FILM FILM FILM

KODAK

PRINT	ASA	135-12	135-24	135-36
KODACOLOR				
GA	100	1.69	1.74	2.17
GB	200	1.99	2.04	2.45
GC	400	2.35	2.18	2.55
GT Max	800		2.99	3.95
KODACOLOR ROYAL GOLD				135-36
RZ	25		3.69	4.59
RA	100		3.17	4.16
RB	200		3.59	4.69
RC	400		3.99	4.99
RF	1000		4.99	6.49

PROFESSIONAL PRINT
PJA ..135-36...2.69 PJM......135-36 ....3.79
PJB ..135-36...2.99 PMC .....135-36 ....5.49
VPS ..135-36...3.79
New! PJ-100-400-800 ....Call

	ASA	36	120
PMZ	1000	6.49	3.39
PPF	400	5.39	3.29

PROFESSIONAL PRINT		120	220
VPS Propack(5)	160	13.45	28.95
PMC Propack(s)	400	16.95	33.90

SLIDE	ASA	135-24	135-36
KODACHROME			
KM	25	4.19	5.79
KR	64	4.19	4.35
KL	200	5.09	7.04

SPRING SALE
Kodachrome KR 135-36 U.S.A. **$4.35**

EKTACHROME ELITE II		135-24	135-36
EA	50	4.23	4.99
EB Special*II	**100**	**3.29**	**3.29***
ED II	200	4.49	5.09
EL	400	5.35	5.79
ET	160	4.75	5.99

PROFESSIONAL SLIDE		135-36	120
EPY	64	5.99	3.39
EPR	64	4.95	2.99
E100 SW/S	100	5.79	3.79
E200	200	7.89	3.79
EPN	100	4.89	3.99
EPP	100	5.89	3.29
EPH	1600	8.99	–
PKM	25	7.89	
PKR	64	7.79	
PKL	200	8.75	

BLACK/WHITE	120	135-24	135-36
Plus-X	125	1.99	2.47
Tri-X	400	1.99	1.99	2.47
TMX	100	1.85	2.19	2.59
TMY	400	1.89	2.18	2.55
TMZ	3200	–		3.75

FUJI

PRINT	ASA	12	24	36
FUJICOLOR				
CN	100	1.29	1.49*	1.85
CA	200	1.69	1.84	2.20
CH	400	1.99	1.99	2.69
CU	1600	–	1.98	3.97
CS Reala Pro	100	–	2.39	2.77
NHG	400	–	–	5.09
New NHG	800	–	–	6.19
NPS	160	–	–	3.43
NPH	400	–	–	3.49
NEW SUPERIA (G PLUS)				
CN	100	1.88	1.98	2.47
CA	200	2.24	1.99	2.59
CH	400	2.39	2.44	3.19
CZ	800	–	–	3.49

FUJICOLOR	ASA	120	220
CS Reala	100	Call	5.69
NPS	160	2.35	5.54
NPH	120	2.65	6.29
NEW NHG	800	6.19	–
BLACK & WHITE		135-24	135-36
Neopan	400	–	2.44
Neopan	1600	–	3.19
SLIDE	ASA	135-24	135-36
SENSIA			
RA	100	2.99	3.30
RM	200	3.39	4.19
RH II	400	–	5.19

SPRING SPECIAL
SENSIA RA 100-36 ....3.30
RVP VELVIA 135-36...50 ....5.19

PROVIA			135-36
RDP II	100	–	4.99
RHP	400	–	6.89
RSP	1600	–	8.29
RAP	100	–	5.39
PROFESSIONAL SLIDE		120	220
RVP VELVIA	50	3.24	6.89
RDP Special*	100	3.39	6.99
RHP Short Dated	400	2.99*	
RAP	100	3.79	7.69

APS

FUJI APS SMARTFILM	15exp	25exp	40exp
DN-100	2.47	3.33	4.39
DS-100	3.29	3.99	5.67
DA-200	3.32	3.89	3.99
DH-400	3.70	4.19	5.39
KODAK APS ADVANTIX	15exp	25exp	40exp
AA-100	2.69	2.99	3.99
AB-200	2.89	3.19	4.19
AC-400	–	4.09	4.19

ELECTRONIC FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

BOGEN

	3001	3011	3021	3033	3036	3046	3051
Legs Only w/o Head	57.99	69.99	92.99	140.99	156.99	136.99	174.99
w/3025 Head	75.99	88.99	111.99	157.99	174.99	153.99	193.99
w/3028 Head	84.99	97.99	119.99	167.99	183.99	162.99	203.99
w/3029 Head	92.99	106.99	127.99	175.99	191.99	171.99	210.99
w/3030 Head	101.99	112.99	135.99	181.99	197.99	179.99	216.99
w/3047 Head	114.99	126.99	148.99	196.99	212.99	191.99	230.99
w/3063 Head	144.95	159.99	181.99	228.99	244.99	224.99	263.99
w/3126 Head	104.99	119.99	139.99	185.99	199.99	182.99	223.99
w/3130 Head	110.99	122.99	144.99	189.99	207.99	187.99	228.99
w/3160 Head	107.99	122.99	143.99	189.99	205.99	184.99	227.99
w/3265 Head	117.99	130.99	152.99	199.99	215.99	194.99	233.99

For above tripods in black anodized finish add 12.95

BENBO

w/5 Year Warranty
Ideal for Outdoors on Uneven Ground
#1 Standard ...199.95 #2 XL 219.95
#1 Std w/case + head (Tri Pak) 310.47
4 Low Boy EL 220.77
Trekker ....149.95 w/3 Way Head .179.95
Trekker w/Ball Head 199.95
Trekker Mono Pod 46.89
Monopod 95XL 68.97 Pro Pod 59.95

SUNPAK

144D ....**34.95** 544 ....**129.95**
144PC ....**31.95** 555 ....**179.95**
BZ 2600 Zoom .**54.95** DX8R **154.95**
383 ....**68.95** DX-12R **219.95**
2000 DZ ....**39.95** 355 AF **44.95**
433D w/Mod....**69.95** 266D **44.95**
433 AF ....**79.95** CL-1 cluster **49.95**
NEW! MZ 440AF **99.95**
444D ....**83.95** CL-2 Cluster **29.95**
4000 AF ....**114.95** Marine 3200 ...**399.95**
510V Nicad Batt.**79.95** 510V Batt. Pack **68.95**
510V Battery....**43.95** AC Adap **28.95**
Filter Kit ....**24.95** Tele Fil Kit **27.95**
Basic Grip ....**39.95** Bounce Kit **21.95**
6x6 Bracket ....**26.95** Remote Sensor .**39.95**
AF Modules for CAN, NIK, MIN **74.95**
Bronica Mod....**89.95** EOS Mod **34.95**

SUNPAK 120J FLASH
THE FIRST BARE BULB REFLECTOR
120J Auto TTL Flash 209.95
120J Auto Pro Flash 199.95
TR-Pak IIa Battery Pack w/Charger 89.95
Spare Battery Cluster for TRI-Pak ..69.95
Metal Shoe For 120J 9.50
A/C Adapter for 120J 29.95
Replacement Flash Tube 34.95

POCKET WIZARD

Transmitter ....**199** Receiver **199**
Transmitter & Receiver Set **379.95**

SEKONIC

L-158 ....**59.00** L-188 ....**79.00**
L-246 ....**149.00** L-246LX **149.00**
L-398M ....**169.00** L-318B **219.00**
L-778 ....**699.00** L-328F **269.00**
L-308 BII ....**249.00** L-718 ....**339.00**
L-408 ....**309.95** L-518 ....**299.00**
L-488 Digi Spot.**299.00** 5° Viewfndr **89.95**
New! L 508....**429.00** L164WH **499.95**

FLASH POWER PACKS

QUANTUM

Fast Recycling, High Capacity
Power For Your Flash
Quantum Batt. 1+ **147.** Turbo Battery ..**294.00**
Bantam ....**94.00** New Opaq-X....**420.00**
New! Turbo Z.**263.00** QFX-2 ....**447.00**
Battery 2 ....**170.00** Battery 4 ....**189.00**
Battery 20....**109.95** Battery 1 ....**109.95**
Q Flash-X....**349.95** Q Flash Model T **309.95**
Battery 5 ....**182.00**
UV-Coated Flash Tube **44.95**
QF-70 Quick Release "L" Bracket **69.95**
TTL Adapters ...**49.95** Battery 5 ....**175.00**
Shoulder Holster for Battery **19.95**
Radio Slave 4 Set **249.00**
Master Slave 100 or 101 ....**68.00**

PERMAPAK

No Memory Battery Pack
Jet High Voltage 199.95
960 w/Charger 119.95
60 60 w/Charger 124.95

VIVITAR

283 ....**59.95** 2600...**24.95** 285 HV .**74.95**
2600D .**29.95** 1900...**18.95** 2800....**29.95**
2000 ...**21.95** 2800D **34.95** 550 FD..**39.95**
16A ....**18.00** 16M ...**12.00** 728 AF Zm **39.95**
736 AF Flash For Maxxum **99.95**
730AF..**69.95** 740AF **119.95** 840AF .**139.95**
Series 1 836 AF Zoom Flash **169.95**
5000 Macro Ring Light **74.50**

AUTO FOCUS LENSES & ACCESSORIES

SIGMA

"ALL IN ONE" ZOOM LENSES

	MANUAL FOCUS	MINOLTA MAXXUM	CANON EOS SIGMA SA	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
18-35/3.5 UC Aspherical	349.95	349.95	349.95	349.95	349.95
21-35/3.5	249.95	299.95	359.95	349.95	–
24-50/4	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
24-70/3.5-4.5.6 Aspherical	144.95	144.95	144.95	144.95	144.95
28-70/2.8	269.95	269.95	269.95	269.95	269.95
28-70/2.8-4 UC	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
*28-80/3.5 Aspherical Macro	–	94.95	94.95	94.95	94.95
28-105/4-5.6 UC	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
New 28-105/2.8-4 Aspherical	Call	189.95	189.95	189.95	189.95
*28-200/3.8 Aspherical UC	–	189.95	189.95	189.95	189.95
35-80/4-5.6 DL	49.95	49.95	49.95	49.95	49.95
70-210/3.5-4.5 Apo Macro	244.95	244.95	244.95	244.95	244.95
70-210/4-5.6 APO	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95	169.95
70-210/4 UC	99.95	99.95	99.95	99.95	99.95
70-210/2.8 APO	637.95	637.95	637.95	637.95	637.95
New! 70-200 2.8 APO	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
New! 70-200 2.8 APO HSM	749.95	749.95	749.95	749.95	749.95
70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro	249.95	244.95	244.95	244.95	249.95
70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro	167.95	167.95	167.95	167.95	–
*100-300 4.5/6 UC	–	134.95	134.95	134.95	134.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 APO	239.95	229.95	249.95	–	–
135-400/4.5 APO Aspherical	539.95	509.95	509.95	509.95	539.95
170-500/5.0 APO Aspherical	659.95	619.95	619.95	619.95	659.95

"ALL IN ONE" SPECIAL PRO LENSES

	MANUAL FOCUS	MINOLTA MAXXUM	CANON EOS SIGMA SA	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
14/3.5	479.95	539.95	539.95	Call	–
18/3.5 Aspherical	299.95	199.95	284.95	319.95	–
24/2.8	129.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
28/1.8 Aspherical	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
50/2.8 Macro	209.95	209.95	209.95	209.95	209.95
90/2.8 Macro	309.95	309.95	309.95	309.95	309.95
NEW! 105/2.8 Macro	–	389.95	389.95	389.95	389.95
180/2.8 APO Macro	699.95	729.95	729.95	729.95	–
180/5.6 APO Macro UC	299.95	329.95	299.95	299.95	–
300/4 APO Macro	589.95	569.95	569.95	569.95	589.95
300/2.8 APO	1999.90	1999.90	1999.90	1999.90	–
400/5.6 APO Macro	569.95	569.95	569.95	569.95	569.95
400/5.6 APO	399.95	399.95	449.95	449.95	–
500/4.5 APO	2999.00	2999.00	2899.00	2999.00	–
500/7.2 APO	549.95	349.95	579.95	549.95	–
600/8 Mirror	299.95	334.95	334.95	334.95	334.95
800/5.6 APO	–	5699.95	4999.95	4999.95	–
1000/8 APO	–	4199.95	4199.95	4199.95	–

New! 1.4x APO & New! 2x APO HSM ....AVAILABLE

SIGMA CAMERA
SA-300 ....**269.95** SA-5 ....**359.95**
Mini Zoom 105 Macro 38-105 ....**169.95**
28AF Wide Angle Zoom 28-50 ....**119.95**

SIGMA ACCESSORIES
EF-430 Flash ..**118.95** RS-21 Remote ..**29.95**
72mm Close-Up-Lens for 28-200/3.8 ....**34.95**
58mm Close-Up Lens for 70-300 ....**49.95**

KENKO AF

MULTI COATED CONVERTERS
For EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AF, Pentax AF
2x 7 Element..**119.90** 2x 4 Element **69.95**
1.5x 4 Element **66.90**

SOFT FOCUS LENSES
45mm F4.5 ....**209.95** 85mm F2.5 ....**229.95**

CLOSE-UP/MACRO ACCESSORIES
Uni Tube 12 AF..**52.90** Uni Tube 25 AF...**61.90**
AF Extension Tube Set F/ Nikon AF **134.90**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ AF Lenses **99.95**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ MF Lenses **79.95**
Zoom Close-up Lens 52mm **84.95**

VIVITAR AF LENSES

VIVITAR SERIES 1

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
19-35/3.5	129.95	129.95	149.95
28-70/2.8	169.95	–	269.95
28-105/2.8	164.95	164.95	169.95
28-200/3.8-5.6	219.95	219.95	229.95
28-300/4.	189.95	189.95	209.95
70-300/4.5	129.95	129.95	149.95
100-400/4.5-6.7	199.95	199.95	229.95
70-210/2.8	499.95	–	599.95
70-210/2.8-4.0	219.95	219.95	244.95
2x7 AF Converter	99.95	99.95	99.95

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
28-80/3.5	84.95	84.95	99.95
28-210/3.5	109.95	109.95	129.95
70-210/4.5	99.95	99.95	99.95
100-300/5.6	109.95	109.95	129.95
100/3.5 Macro	119.95	119.95	139.95
1.4X AF Converter	59.95	59.95	59.95
2X AF Converter	79.95	79.95	79.95

TAMRON

(Aspherical)	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
20-40/2.7-3.5	449.95	599.95	–	549.95
24-70/3.3-5.6	169.95	199.95	–	199.95
28-80/3.5-5.6	84.95	84.95	84.95	84.95
28-70/3.5-4.5	99.95	124.95	–	–
28-200 Super	259.95	259.95	259.95	259.95
New 28-105 2.8	699.95	Call	699.95	699.95
28-105/4	139.95	139.95	139.95	139.95
35-90	79.95	79.95	–	–
35-105/2.8 ASL	–	–	–	529.95
70-210/2.8 LD	549.95	799.00	–	799.95
70-210 F4-5.6	119.95	119.95	–	
70-300/4.5.6 Ld	189.95	189.95	189.95	189.95
80-210/4.5-5.6	94.95	94.95	94.95	94.95
100-300/5	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
200-400/5.6 LD	409.95	439.95	–	439.95
90-300	–	119.95	–	–
90/2.8 Macro 1:1	379.00	379.00	–	379.00
300/2.8 LD	2199.95	1999.95	–	2199.95
1.4X Converter	109.00	109.00	–	109.00
2X AF Converter	129.95	129.95	129.95	129.95
2X AF Conv 4E	84.95	84.95	84.95	84.95

TOKINA

Up To $100 Cash Rebates	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
17/3.5 Aspherical	279.95	279.95	–	284.95
19-35/3.5	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
20-35/3.5-5II	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95
24-40/2.8	349.95	369.95	–	349.95
28-70/2.6 PRO	389.95	389.95	389.95	389.95
28-70/2.8-4.5	119.95	119.95	–	124.95
28-80/3.5	97.95	97.95	–	109.95
28-210 3.5.5.6	144.95	144.95	–	144.95
28-300 F4-6.3	219.95	219.95	–	219.95
New! 35-300 4.5	279.95	279.95	279.95	279.95
70-210/4.5-5.6	99.95	99.95	99.95	109.95
80-200/2.8 PRO	609.95	639.95	639.95	639.95
80-400/4.5	449.95	449.95	469.95	449.95
100-300/4.0 APO II	499.95	619.95	–	649.95
100-300/5.6-6.7	129.95	129.95	–	139.95
100-400/4.5	239.95	239.95	239.95	239.95
75-300/4.5	194.95	194.95	194.95	194.95
2x7 Element	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95
100/2.8 Macro	299.95	299.95	–	319.95
300/2.8 SD APO	1699.95	1699.95	–	1899.95
300/4. APO	599.95	599.95	–	599.95
400/5.6 SD APO	369.95	369.95	369.95	369.95

Tripod Collar f/80-400 Lens 129.95

PHOENIX

MADE IN JAPAN 6 YEAR WARRANTY

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
100/3.5 Macro	139.95	139.95	149.95
19-35/3.5-4.5	154.95	154.95	159.95
28-105/2.8-3.8	164.95	164.95	169.95
28-210/3.5-5.6	149.95	149.95	159.95
28-300/4-6.3	224.95	224.95	229.95
60-300/4-5.6	199.95	199.95	–
70-300/4.5-5.6	159.95	169.95	179.95
100-300.5.6-6.7	129.95	129.95	134.95
100-400/4.5-6.7	**239.95**	**239.95**	**249.95**

2x 4 Element....**74.95** 2x 7 Element...**129.95**

Tele Extenders For Auto Focus Lenses
2x7 ....119.95 2x4 ....69.95
1.4x/1.5x/1.7x Converter's 64.95

BINOCULARS SPOTTING SCOPES BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPOTTING SCOPES
With 20x 45 Exepice
60MM Cameo Armored w/tripod, case, strap .**259.95**
60MM Cameo Armored **149.95**
77MM Elite Premier 20x60 Ed Zoom ...**549.95**
15 x 45 Nature View **129.95**

DISCOVERER
ZOOM 15x60 POWER TELESCOPE
1000-4000 Zoom on SLR Body **$169.95**
Car Window Mount **33.95**
Camera Mount **19.95**
Soft Case ....**16.95** Field Tripod **39.95**
Master Tripod.**39.95** Tall Tripod **99.95**

ELITE
8x42 Armored....**649** 8x42 Waterproof..**Call**
10x42 Armor ....**699** 10x42 Waterproof **Call**
7x36P .**449.95** 7x24 .**219.95** 10x28..**229.95**
7x24 Waterproof ....**Call**

DISCOVERER
7x24 A/WP ....**259** 10x28 A/WP **269**
10x50 CF **249**
61-2010 7x35 **149.95** 61-2040 10x50 **199.95**
7x42 ....**284.95** 10x42 ....**319.95**

CUSTOM
7x26 Compact **189.95** 10x40 Armored **219.95**
8x36 ....**199.95** 11x80 ....**199.95**

LEGACY
7-15x35 ....**119.95** 8-24x50 ....**129.95**
7x35 EX W/A ...**79.95** 8x40 W/A **79.95**
8x22 FRP ....**39.95** 9x25 Compact...**79.95**
8x24...**69.95** 10x25 FRP...**39.95**
10x25...**84.95**
8x24 Waterproof Compact **129.94**

LASER RANGEFINDER
Yardage Pro 400 **219.95** Yardage Pro 800 **349.95**
Telescope Criterion 4000 Kit **349.94**

BUSHNELL

TROPHY (Water & Fog Proof)
8x25 Compact..**57.30** 10x25 Compact **59.95**
8x32 ....**129.95** 10x42 ....**139.95**

SPECTATOR & II
7x50 Waterproof **79.95**
7x15x35 ....**99.95** 8x21 ....**29.95**
7-21x40 ....**109.95** 8x23 ....**49.95**
7x35 ....**49.95** 8x40WA **64.95**
7x50 ....**49.95** 8x42 ....**59.95**
7x21x40 ....**99.95** 10x50WA **79.95**
AOS SERIES ....CALL

BIRDING NATUREVIEW
8x40 ....**34.95** 8x42 ....**69.95**
8X30 ....**59.95** 10x42 ....**84.95**

ENSIGN COMPACT
7x25....**29.95** 7x50....**44.95** 10x50...**54.95**

WATERPROOF
7X42 ....**139.95** 7X50 ....**99.95**
8x25 Angler or Polarized **59.95**
7x50 Marine w/compass **159.95**
New! 7x60 Marine Fog Proof **199.95**

CANON

8x22A ....**69.95** 8x23AWP **99.95**
8x32AWP ....**129.95** 10x25A **79.95**
12x36IS w/Image Stabilizer **689.95**
10x30 IS w/Image Stabilizer..**$50 Rebate**.**389.95**
15x45 IS w/Image Stabilizer **1029.95**
New! 5x17 FC..**64.95** New 7x17 FC **79.95**

MINOLTA

NEW ULTRA COMPACT II
6x16...**79.95** 8x18....**89.95** 8x18 I .**119.95**

COMPACT
8x23 ...**59.95** 8x24W.**49.95** 8x25 ....**54.95**
10x25 .**59.95** 8-17x25 **104.95** 10x23....**54.95**

POCKET
7x21 ...**59.95** 8x22W.**84.95** 9x24 ....**87.95**
10x25W **89.95** 8x25WP **84.95** 10x25WP **94.95**

STANDARD
7x35EW ....**44.95** 7x50XL **89.95**
10x50EW ....**79.95** 7x21x50 ....**119.95**
7x50EW ....**67.95** 8-20x50 ....**129.95**
7-15x35 ....**119.95** 10x50XL **112.95**
7x35XL ....**78.95** 12x50XL **109.95**

EZ
8x20 Pocket....**49.95** 8x21 Compact...**47.95**
7x35W ....**49.95** 7x50 ....**61.90**
8x22 ....**54.95** 10x25 ....**59.95**
8x30 ....**52.95** 10x50 ....**58.95**
7x15x35 ....**83.90** 8x20x50 ....**93.90**

NEW! CLASSIC SERIES
7x50....**59.00** 10x50...**54.00** 8x40 ....**48.00**

MARINER (Waterproof)
8x32..**149.95** 10x40..**169.95** 8x16x32.**249.95**

WEATHERMATIC (Waterproof)
8x23 ....**127.95** 10x23 ....**139.95**
7x50 ....**189.95** 10x42 yellow...**199.95**

AUTOFOCUS
8x23* ....**Call** 10x23 ....**Call**
10x25 ....**129.95** 8x22 ....**99.95**
FV63 Spotting Scope **159.95**

ZEISS

CLASSIC POCKET
8x20B ....**269.95** 10x25B **284.95**

DESIGN SELECTION POCKET
8x20B ....**304.95** 10x25B **324.95**

RUBBER ARMORED
7x50 BGA #52550L **599.95**
7x42 ....**749.95** 7x50B IFT **939.95**
8x20 ....**379.95** 8x30B **669.90**
8x30 CFT ....**649.95** 8x56B **919.95**
10x40 ....**699.95** 20x60 ....**3650.00**

NIGHT OWL (Rubber Armored)
7x45B...**829** 8x56B....**949** 10x56B .**1069.95**

SPOTTING SCOPE
30 x 60 BCA **1149.95**
Night Vision 5.6x60 Mono **4299.95**

NEW HOYA POLARIZER FILTER SET FOR BINOCULARS w/Adapt.

Filter Size	Fits Binocular Outer Dimension	
49mm	37.5-46.5mm	49.95
55mm	46.5-52.5mm	53.95
62mm	52.5-59.5mm	56.95
67mm	59.5-64.5mm	59.95
72mm	64.5-72mm	64.95

KENKO

KENKO BINOCULAR
Wonder Binocular 12.5-50x26 ....**129.95**
Wonder Binocular 10x30-25 Zoom **99.95**

NIKON

TRAVELITE SERIES
7x20 ....**54.95** 9x25 ....**59.95**
8x23 ....**69.95** 10x25 ....**79.95**
12x25 ....**84.95** 8x20x 25 Eagleview **119.95**

SPRINT
7x21 New....**49.95** 9x21 New....**56.95**
8x21 ....**54.95** 10x21 ....**59.95**

COMPANION
8x20 D ....**57.95** 10x25 D **64.95**
8x23 Diplomat **139.95** 10x25 Diplomat **176.95**
8x23 Mountaineer **139.95**
10x25 Mountaineer **129.95**
6-12x24D Zm **339.95**
6x15 Special edition **219.95**

ACTION SERIES
7x35 CF ....**49.95** 7x35 Nauturlist .**64.95**
8x42 ....**159.95** 7-15x35 ....**119.95**
10x42 ....**149.95** 8x40 IF SP **77.95**
8x40 Egret ....**77.95** 10x50 Lookout..**84.95**
12x50 Fieldmaster **97.95**

CRITERION
8x32D ....**229.95** 10x70 IF **499.95**
8x40D ....**449.95** 10x40D **199.95**
7x35E ....**269.95** 10x35 E **299.95**
7x50 Prostar..**499.95** 8x30E **177.95**
8-16x40 CF Zoom XL **399.95**
10x42 Superior E ...**549** 10x70 Astrolux E **969.95**
8x32 Superior E **479.95** 5x15 Titanium .**369.95**
8x42 Venturer LX **969.95**
10x42 Venturer LX **1029.95**

SEA & SPORT
7x50 if rc Seafarer (Grey) **399.95**
8x30 DIF ....**289.95** 6x15 MONO **59.95**

SKY & EARTH
7x35 Lemur ....**84.95** 7x50 Wolverine **109.95**
8x40 Talon ....**89.95** 10x50 Kess **119.95**
8x40 Monarch **189.95**
10x40 Monarch **229.95**
7x50 Sports Marine **189.95**
7x50 Sports Marine w/Compass **259.95**

FIELD & SPOTTING SCOPES
7898 Fieldscope 78mm ED Body **969.95**
7899 Fieldscope 78mm ED Angled Body **1039.95**
Eyepieces ....**Call** Photo Attchmnt **129.95**
7709 Fieldscope ED 20x60 Scoutmaster **409.95**
7832 Fieldscope II w/zoom 20-45x60 ....**299.95**
7836 Fieldscope IIA w/zoom 20-45 ....**449.95**
7837 Fieldscope ED **599.95**
7838 60 Fieldscope IIA Body **349.95**
7839 60 ED Angled **599.95**
7894 Fieldscope 60mm E **299.95**
7895 Fieldscope 60mm ED **499.95**
7900 16-47x60 Spotter XL **349.95**
7834 20x60 ...**219.95** 7835 15x45x60 **299.95**
7313 20X Nature Scope **189.95**
7350 20x60 Spotting Scope **189.95**
7351 15x45x60 Spotting Scope **249.95**

7X50 NIKON BINOCULARS
7306 7x50 Wolverine **109.95**
7857 7x50 Starvue **109.95**
7867 7x50 IF Naturalist XL **139.95**
778 7x50 Owl II **129.95**
7865 7x50 IF Wind Jammer Ruber Armer **149.95**
7784 7x50 CF HP **179.95**
7996 7x50 IF Sport and Marine **189.95**
7869 7x50 IF Sport and Marine **249.95**

PENTAX

UCF MINI
8x21....**49.95** 10x21 .**59.95** 9x21 ....**69.95**

WEATHER RESISTANT
8x24 ....**94.50** 10x24 ....**104.95**
12x24 ....**124.95** 16x24 ....**139.95**

UCF-V COMPACT
8x24 ....**69.95** 10x24 ....**79.95**
8x20x24 ....**149.95** 16x24 ....**99.95**
New! 8x16x21 ....**179.95**
12x24 ....**89.95** 12x24 III **79.95**

DCF SERIES
7x20 Mini ....**119.95** 9x20 Mini **124.95**
8x42 ....**209.95** 10x42 ....**209.95**
12x42 ....**299.95** 8x56 ....**199.95**
New! 8x42WP **379.95** New! 10x42WP **449.95**

PCF III PORRO PRISM
7x35PCF ....**79.95** 7x35 ....**109.95**
7x50..**119.95** 8x40 .**119.95** 10x50.**129.95**
12x50 ....**139.95** 16x50 ....**139.95**
20x50 ....**159.95** 7x20 Monocular **69.95**

MARINE
7x50 PIF ....**489.95** 10x50 PIF **519.95**

FB POCKET
8x18 ....**119.95** 10x18 ....**149.95**

STEINER

RALLYE
7x50R .**359.95** 8x30R .**179.95** 20x80R .**679**

SPOTTING SCOPES
8x22 Miniscope **109.95**

FIREBIRD
8x30 II**199.95** 8x30T**259.95** 12x40.**269.95**

ROCKY (ROOF PRISM)
8x24..**289.95** 10x28**349.95** 12x28.**359.95**

HUNTING (C.A.T. COATED)
7x50 H ...**619** 9x40 H...**439** 12x40 H ..**429**

MILITARY/MARINE
6x30 G ....**529.95** 7x35 G **329.95**
8x30 G ....**199.95** 7x50 G **449.95**
10x50 G **449.95**

COMMANDER 7X50
Pilot S ....**529.95** III **739.95**
New Electronic II **1099.95**

MISCELLANEOUS BINOCULARS
8x30 Safari ....**154.95** 7x50 EB Pilot ..**289.95**
9x40 Big Horn **339.95** 20x80 Senator.**969.95**

LEICA

8x20 BC Demo **269.95** 8x20 BCA ....**Call**
8x20 BCT ....**Call** 7x35B #40214 .**499.95**
10x25 BC ....**Call** 10x25 BCA ....**Call**
8x20 BCA Demo**299.95** 10x25 BCA Demo ....
299.95

NEW GENERATION
7x42 BA ....**Call** 8x32 BA ....**Call**
7x42 BA Demo**729.95** 10x42 BA ....**Call**
8x42 BA ....**Call** 10x50 BA Demo **929.95**
7x42 Geovid BD or BDA .**Call** New 12x50 BA ....**Call**

SPOTTING SCOPES
Televid 77 Angled .**Call** Televid 77 APO Angled. **Call**
Televid 77 Straight ....**Call**
Televid 77 APO Straight ....**Call**

MANUAL FOCUS LENSES & ACCESSORIES

TAMRON

Includes 6 Year U.S.A. Warranty
17/3.5 ....**299.00** 24/2.5 ....**209.00**
90/2.8 ....**389.95** 500/8 ....**299.95**
2X-7 Converter.**89.95** 28-70/3.5 ....**149.95**
28-105 2.8....**749.95** 28-200/3.8....**269.95**
35-135/3.5....**239.95** 60-300 3.8....**309.00**
70-210/3.5....**299.95** 70-210/4 ....**139.95**
300/2.8LD(IF)**1999.95** 1:1 Ext Tube f/90/2.5 **44.95**
2X Flat ....**99.95** Adaptall Mounts **34.95**
Close Up Adapter f/28-200 ....**29.95**

TOKINA

17/3.5 ....**189.95** 28-70/2.8-4.5..**119.95**
28/2.8 ....**64.95** 24-70/3.5 ....**169.95**
28-70 3-5/4.55D **119.95** 90/2.8 Macro ..**399.95**
90/2.5 ....**219.95** 60-300 ....**159.95**
300/2.8 ....**1499.95** 70-210/4-5.6 ....**89.95**
500/8 ....**199.95** 80-200/4.5 ....**79.95**
24-40/2.8 ....**239.95** 100-300 Apo...**429.95**
35-70/3.5 ....**74.95** 150-500 Apo...**749.95**
28-105/3.5....**149.95** 2x Converter **44.95**
28-200/3.5....**164.95** 2x 7-Converter ..**79.95**
400/5.6 SD ....**209.95** 75-300/4/5.6...**149.95**
28-70/3.5 SD .**104.95** 80-200/2.8 ATX **439.95**

PHOENIX

MADE IN JAPAN 6 YEAR WARRANTY
for MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS
24mm f/2.8 ....**74.95** 28/2.8 ....**59.95**
19-35 f/ 3.5-4.5.**144.95** 28-210/3.5 ....**149.95**
28-105mm f/ 3.5-4.5 ....**169.95**
70-210/4.5 ....**94.95** 100-500 5.6-8..**329.95**
100mm f/3.5 Macro 1:1 w/ Adapter **139.95**

VIVITAR

19/3.8 ....**94.95** 19-35/3.5 ....**139.95**
24/2.8 ....**66.95** 17-28 Zoom....**118.95**
28/2.8 ....**57.95** 28-70/3.5 ....**82.95**
500 Mirror ....**99.95** 28-80/3.5 ....**89.95**
100-300/5.6...**109.95** 28-105/3.5 ....**157.95**
2X Converter....**39.95** 28-210/3.5 ....**134.95**
2X Macro ....**99.95** 70-210/4.5 ....**84.95**
75-300/4.5 ....**119.95**
100/3.5 Macro**109.95** 100-300 ....**109.95**
Auto Extension Tube Set **89.95**
75-200/4.5 SC AF for Nikon **119.95**

SERIES 1 LENSES
28-105/2.8....**199.95** 100-500 ....**349.95**
70-210/2.8....**179.95** 70-210 Q Dos .**149.95**
24-70/3.8 ....**149.95** 105/2.5 Mac ...**349.95**

SIGMA

8mm/4 Circular Fish-Eye Lens **595.95**
2X Macro ....**69.95** 28/2.8 ....**69.95**
15/2.8 ....**329.95** 75-200/2.8 ....**189.95**
2x Macro PKR **69.95**

HOW TO CLEAN YOUR LENS PROPERLY
LELAND POWER CLEAN
38gr System ....**17.95** Refill **6.25**
74gr System ....**24.95** Refill **9.95**
12X15" Photo Clear Cloth **14.95**

LENS ACCESSORIES

TELE EXTENDERS FOR MANUAL FOCUS LENSES
2x4 Element f/Most SLR Mounts **49.95**
2x7 Element f/Most SLR Mounts **79.95**
2x4 Element Pentax Screw **34.95**

CLOSE-UP/MACRO ACCESSORIES
AF Ext Tube 12.**54.95** AF Ext Tube 25..**64.95**
AF Extension Tube Set F/ Nikon AF **139.95**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ AF Lenses **99.95**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ MF Lenses **79.95**

CLOSE-UP LENS SETS (+1, +2, +4)
46mm ....**34.95** 49/52mm **19.95**
55mm ....**27.95** 58mm **29.95**
62mm ....**39.95** 67mm **44.95**
72mm ....**59.95** 77mm **79.95**
+10 Macro Attachment 49-58mm **29.95**
Vari-zoom Close-up +2 To +10 ....**49.95**
Mini Bellows, Fits Canon, Nikon or Pentax.**169.95**
Macro Focus Rail **139.95**

SLIDE DUPLICATORS
1:1 ....**54.95** Zoom **89.95**

RAYNOX MACRO LENS SETS
CM-2000 ....**69.95** CM-3500 ....**89.95**

Roof Prism Telphoto To Telescope Adapter Turns Your Telephoto Lens Into A Telescope Fits Canon FD, Minolta MD, Nikon Ai, Olympus OM Pentax K & Pentax S Lenses **49.95**

KENKO

TELE EXTENDERS FOR MOST MANUAL FOCUS SLR'S
2x 7 Element Multi Coated **89.90**
2x 7 Element Multi Coated w/Macro **139.90**
2x 4 Element Multi Coated **52.90**
45.4-5 Soft Focus **199.** 85.2-5 Soft Focus ....
219.

KENKO SCOPE EYEPIECE
This scope turns your interchangeable 35mm lens into a spotting scope monocular or a magnifier.
A 3 element, 2 group occular, with a built-in roof prism, it converts a 200mm telephoto lens into a 20X spotting scope or a 50mm "normal" lens into a 5X monocular **84.95**

NEW for Manual Focus Lenses to use on AF Camera Bodies Adapter + 1.4 x Extender .**89.95**

Right Angle Mirror Lens allows you to aim straight ahead and shoot Candid Shots to the left or right **39.95**

KALIMAR LENSES

10 YEAR WARRANTY
FOR MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS
28/2.8 ....**69.95** 35-70/3.5-4.5....**74.95**

24-70mm F/3.5-4.8
One Touch Zoom
Mini Focus 1.2'
Macro 1.4 **149.95**
Lens Made in Japan

500/8.0 Mirror w/3 Filters & Case **129.95**
500/8.0 3.2 Preset w/Case **129.95**
28-70/3.5-4.5 ....**99.95**
28-105/3.5-4.5 .**169.95** 28-200/3.5-5.3.**199.95**
60-300/4-5.6..**169.95** 80-200/4-5.6 ....**99.95**
New 100-500m F5.6-7.1 ....**279.95**

New 800-1200mm f/9.9-14.9 Zoom Lens
MIN FOCUS: 42.8ft at 800mm
25.2ft at 1200mm **379.95**
Fits Most SLR Bodies Using Optional Adapter

SPECIAL
500mm F/5.6 Mirror **199.95**
500mm F/5.6 w/Telescope Adaptor ..**269.95**
1000/10 Mirror **399.95**
Straight Telescope Adaptor **49.95**

SAMYANG

6 YEAR WARRANTY
for MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS
35-70/3.5-4.5 ....**84.95**
500/8 Preset with Case **124.95**
500/8 MIRROR with Case & Filter **119.95**
2X For 500/8 ....**29.95**
18-28/4-4.5 ...**139.95** 28-70/3.5-4.5....**99.95**
28-200/4.5-5.6.**179.95** 70-210/4.5-5.6 **109.95**
75-300/4.5-5.6 **159.95** 100-500/5.6-7.1.**269.95**

LENS ACCESSORIES

T-Mount for Most SLR's **19.95**
T-Mount for Leica R or Yashica AF **24.95**
C-Mount for Most SLR's **29.95**
1.5x Extender for C-Mount **19.95**
Leica Screw to M Bayonet **49.95**
1.4x Extender to various body lens combos.**99.95**

Ordering information: Please include name, address, & phone number with payment. Personal checks held for clearance. N.Y. State residence add sales tax, Standard Shipping, handling & insurance are additional. Prices in effect until next issue, as old stock lasts. Prices may include rebate. U.S.A. warranty may be additional. Returns accepted on most items within 10 days with prior authorization: Unused and in its original packaging. Shipping charges are not refundable. All orders & acceptance are subject to verification.

'Let's do lunch!'

"The owl's offering reminded me of M&M Photo. They give a hoot!"

© TOM VEZO

"This burrowing owl repeatedly wanted to share its lizard... it took interest in me. That's what M&M Photo Source does. They understand my needs, they have terrific prices and deliver quickly. They provide a toll-free Tech line to order and speak to live, knowledgeable people. M&M has become 2nd nature to me."

TOM VEZO

Tom Vezo is a professional wildlife photographer and writer who runs "Photoguides" nature photography tours and workshops with his partner, Jim Roetzel. For information call Tom at (516) 969-1695, or Jim at (330) 686-0674.

SPECIALS

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

Nikon

SPECIAL OFFER! Buy a Nikon F5 or Pronea 6i Camera, and Get a Nikon Autofocus Point & Shoot Camera Kit FREE!

F5 – Imported from the future!

- Record-Breaking Autofocus Speed with Accuracy
- NEW Exposure management system
- Personalize the F5 with custom settings
- 5 Built in Spot meters
- 5 Sensor Autofocus Detection
- USA Warranty $2795

PENTAX

ZX-5N

- 6-segment/center-weighted/Spot Metering
- 1/2000 to 30 Second Shutter Speed
- Five Exposure Modes • Exposure Memory Lock
- Spot Autofocus • Easy-to-use dial Controls
- Switchable Panorama
- Full Information Viewfinder $399.95

FILTERS

COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL FILTERS

cokin®

LEE Filters

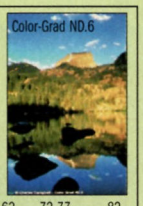
B+W

SINGH-RAY

Any Questions? Call Aron Our In-House Filter Pro

TIFFEN®

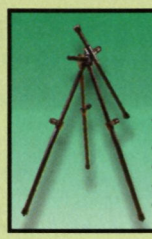
Available in a wide range of standard and custom colors, densities and sizes, Tiffen Color-Grad filters open up equally wide range of creative possibilities – the perfect tool for creative expression with color.



Discount: Deduct 10%	46-49/52-55	58	62-62	72-77	82
Circular Polarizer	34.95	36.95	50.50	67.50	99.95
Color Grads	31.50	36.75	44.75	58.95	---
Enhancing	48.95	74.95	78.50	90.50	99.95

TRIPODS

BENBO



TREKKER

- For hiking & backpacking
- Lightweight - 4.5 lbs.
- Closed length 28"
- Max. height:64" $159.

LONG LENSES

SIGMA

400 5.6 APO Macro ..... $599.
170-500 5-6.3 APO Aspherical ..... $679.

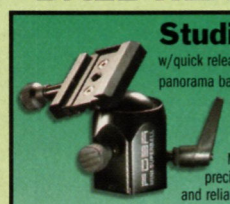
TAMRON

28-200 3.8-5.6 LD Asph (IF) Super *(-$20 Reb.)*..329.
200-400 5.6 LD (IF) ..... 539.

BALL HEADS

Studioball

w/quick release, improved panorama base..... $329.



FOBA

Made with the precision of SINAR and reliability of FOBA.

Mini-Superball with quick release head..... $295.

BACKPACKS

Lowepro®

PHOTO TREKKER AW

At the request of photographers who travel, Lowepro has enhanced the design of the Trekker AW. It holds 2 bodies with lenses plus 12 other lenses plus a new AW cover. $229.

NEW! PRO TREKKER AW $319.95

FILM SPECIALS

Fuji Professional

RA 135-36 SENSIA II 100	3.49	**NEW!** E200 135-36	7.99
RM 135-36 SENSIA 200	4.39	EB ELITE II 135-36 100	3.59
RDP 135-36 PROVIA	4.99	E100S 135-36 100	7.59
RVP-135-36 VELVIA	5.29	E100S W 135-36 100	7.59
ASTIA 135-36	6.79	KR 135-36	4.49

Kodak

ABOVE PRICES ARE LIMITED TIME OFFERS SO HURRY AND STOCK UP WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

All returns must have prior authorization and be returned in mint condition with original packaging. Shipping charges non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.

LENSES

TAMRON

6 YEAR WARRANTY!

	MANUAL	MAXXUM	EOS	NIKON AF	PENTAX
SP 17/3.5	369.				
24/2.5	249.				
SP 90/2.5	279.				
SP 90/2.8 Macro 1:1	439.	439.	439.	439.	---
SP 300/2.8 LD (IF)	2,169.	2,613.	2,899.	2,613.	---
500/8	369.	---	---	---	---
20-40/2.7-3.5	---	671.	671.	671.D	---
24-70/ 3.3-5.6	---	219.	219.	219.	---
28-70/3.5-4.5	159.	---	---	---	---
28-80/3.5-5.6 (Asph)	---	119.	119.	119.D	119.
28-105/2.8 LD IF		849.	849.	849.D	---
28-105/4-5.6 (IF)	---	189.	189.	189.	189.
28-200/3.8-5.6	299.	---	---	---	---
28-200/3.8-5.6 LD Asph (IF) Super	---	299.	299.	299.	299.
SP 60-300/3.8-5.4 Macro w/hood	349.	---	---	---	---
70-210/2.8 LD	---	899.	899.	899.	---
70-300/4.0-5.6 LD	---	249.	249.	249.	249.
80-210/4.5-5.6	---	129.	129.	129.D	---
100-300/5-6.3 Macro	---	189.	189.	189.	189.
200-400/5.6 AF LD (IF)	---	539.	539.	539.D	---
1.4x Converter	---	109.	109.	109.	---
2x Flat-field Converter	139.	129.	129.	129.	129.

SIGMA

MANUAL & AF LENSES

	MANUAL	MAXXUM "i"	SIGMA-SA	EOS	NIKON AF	PENTAX
NEW! 50/2.8 Macro EX	248.	248.	248.	248.	248.	---
NEW! 105/2.8 Macro EX	398.	398.	---	398.	398.	---
NEW! 28-105/2.8-4.0 Asph	---	208.	---	208.	208.	208.
14/3.5	610.	610.	610.	610.	610.	---
24/2.8	178.	178.	178.	178.	178.	178.
28/1.8 Aspherical	178.	178.	178.	178.	178.	178.
300/2.8	2200.	2200.	2200.	2200.	2200.	---
500/4.5 APO	3253.	3253.	3253.	3253.	3253.	---
300/4.0 APO Macro HSM	760.	760.	760.	760.	760.	760.
18-35/3.5-4.5	420.	420.	420.	420.	420.	420.
24-70/3.5-5.6	162.	162.	162.	162.	162.	162.
28-70/2.8	303.	303.	303.	303.	303.	---
28-70/2.8-4.0	130.	130.	130.	130.	130.	130.
28-80/3.5-5.6 Asph Macro	---	108.	108.	108.	108.	108.
28-105/4.6-6 UC	181.	181.	181.	181.	181.	181.
28-200/3.8-5.6 Asph	---	235.	235.	235.	235.	235.
70-300/4.5-5.6 DL Macro	---	198.	198.	198.	198.	198.
100-300/4.5-6.7 UC	154.	154.	154.	154.	154.	154.
135-400/4.5-5.6 APO Asph.	---	566.	---	566.	566.	566.
170-500/5.0-6.3 APO Asph.	---	678.	---	678.	678.	678.
180/5.6 APO Macro	344.	344.	---	344.	344.	---
300/4.0 APO Macro	606.	606.	---	606.	606.	606.
300/4.0 APO Macro HSM	760.	760.	760.	760.	760.	760.
400/5.6 APO Macro	630.	630.	630.	630.	6930.	630.
400/5.6 APO Macro HSM	---	---	786.	786.	---	---

Tokina

USA WARRANTY

	MANUAL	MAXXUM	EOS	NIKON AF
400/5.6 ATX-APO	---	439.	439.	439.
20-35/3.5-4.5 II	---	269.	269.	269.
28-70/2.6-2.8 PRO	---	489.	489.	489.
80-200/2.8 ATX PRO	---	785.	785.	785.
80-400 ATX	---	679.	679.	679.
100-300/4 ATX-APO II	---	795.	795.	795.
Kenko 1.5x	89.	89.	89.	89.
Kenko 2x 7-Element	132.	138.	138.	138.
Kenko Auto Ext. Tubes (Set of 3)	109.	109.	109.	139.

M&M® PHOTO SOURCE, LTD

We want to be 2nd nature to you.

© M&M Photo Source, Ltd.

(800) 606-6746

M-F 9-7, Sun. 10-6 Closed Sat.
21 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

NY & Overseas Orders: (718) 437-1059 · 24 HOUR FAX: (800) 616-6746/(718) 437-1745
ADDRESS: 1135 37th St. Brooklyn, NY 11218 · WEB SITE: @ www.mmphoto.com

Canon

ELAN II E BODY ..... 429.

NEW EXTENDED REBATES — EXPIRE 6/30/98

	REG. PRICE	REBATE	YOUR COST
EOS 1N RS Body	CALL	100.	CALL
EOS 1N Body	CALL	100.	CALL
EOS Elan II	389.	30.	359.
EOS Elan II Kit	569.	50.	519.
EOS Elan II E	429.	30.	399.
EOS Elan II E Kit	589.	50.	539.
EOS A2E Body	769.	100.	669.
EOS A2E Kit w/28-105 USM	1,099.	125.	974.
EOS A2 Body	669.	100.	569.
EOS A2 Kit w/28-105 USM	999.	125.	874.
EOS IX Body	CALL	50.	CALL
EOS IX Kit w/24-85	799.	75.	724.
ELPH 490Z	369.	30.	339.
ELPH Jr. Kit	219.	15.	204.

Nikon

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

N90S ..... CALL

AF BODIES

F5	CALL	N50 Body	269.
N70 Body	379.	N6006 Body	CALL

NEW APS CAMERAS

NEW! PRONEA 6i APS SLR w/IX Nikkor 24-70/3.5-5.6 ..... **SAVE BIG $$$**

IX Nikkor 20-60/3.5-5.6	429.	IX Nikkor 60-180/4-5.6	279.
NEW! 160i	CALL	**NEW!** 75 i	CALL
NEW! 125	CALL	**NEW!** 125 i	CALL

MANUAL FOCUS BODIES

F3-HP Body	CALL	FM2	CALL

AF LENSES

16/2.8 D Fish-eye	CALL	20/2.8 D	$50 REBATE
24/2.8 D	$35 REBATE	28/1.4 D	CALL

LATE BREAKING NEWS FROM NIKON ON REBATES! -- CALL FOR DETAILS

MINOLTA

- Interactive Creative Control
- Expansion Card System
- Rear Flash Sync
- P/A/S/M Modes
- Omni-Dimensional Continuous Predictive AF
- Built-in Flash Plus Wireless Remote Flash Control
- 14-segment Metering plus Centerweighted Spot-Metering
- High Speed Flash Sync to 1/8000 sec. w/5400 HS Flash

800si ..... 649.

AF BODIES

X-370s	189.95	X-700	259.95
NEW! 800si Body	649.	500si Body	289.
300si Body.	219.	400si Body	249.
600si Body	399.	S-1 (APS)	289.
NEW! S-100 (APS)			229

M&M® PHOTO SOURCE, LTD

"On one of my photo tours, in a remote area - the shooting was so good we might've run out of film. So I called M&M. They did a 3-way conference call with FedEx to pinpoint delivery and time. This gave me peace of mind... and I received the film as promised." **TOM VEZO**

CANON EOS BODIES & OUTFITS

Elan II Kit w/28-80 III USM	CALL	Elan IIE Kit w/28-80 III USM	CALL
Elan II E QD Body	CALL	Elan II Body	CALL
ELPH KIT	269.	ELPH 490Z	CALL

CANON EF LENSES

14/2.8 L USM	2,319.	20/2.8 USM	498.
24/2.8	369.	28/2.8	214.
35/2.0	309.	28/1.8 EF USM	CALL
50/1.8 II	CALL.	50/1.4 USM	362.
1:1 Life Size	239.	100/2.8 Macro	619.
180/3.5L Macro	1,629.	200/1.8 L USM	4,499.
200/2.8 L USM	769.	300/2.8 L USM	4,599.
300/4.0 L USM *IMAGE STABILIZER*			1599.
300/4 L USM	1,089.	400/2.8 L II USM	7,549.
400/5.6 L USM	1,469.	500/4.5 L USM	5,799.
600/4 L USM	9,199.	17-35 2.8 L	1499.
20-35/3.5-4.5 USM	CALL.	**NEW!** 22-55/4.0-5.6 USM	159.
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM	389.	28-70/2.8 L USM	1439.
28-80/3.5-5.6 IV USM	169.	28-80/3.5-5.6	139.
28-105 USM	324.	**NEW!** 28-135 "IS" USM	569.
35-80/4.0-5.6 USM	129.	35-80/4.0-5.6 III	99.
35-350/3.5-5.6 L USM	1,999.	**NEW!** 55-200/4.5-5.6 USM	209.
70-200/2.8 L	1399.	75-300/4.0-5.6 II USM	239.
80-200/4.5-5.6 USM	197.	100-300/4.5-5.6 USM	309.
Extender EF 2X	329.	Extender EF 1.4X	429.
Life Size Converter EF			CALL

CANON FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

200E	52.95	NEW! 220EX	CALL
380EX	169.	540 EZ	334.
480 EG Grip Style Flash	CALL	ML3 Macro ring light	199.95
Compact Battery Pack E	149.95	Transistor Pack E w/NiCad	249.95
NICAD PACK	99.95	TTL Hot Shoe Adapter 3	64.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 2	47.95	Connecting Cord 60, 300	CALL

CLOSE UP LENSES

EF 12	69.
EF 25	119.
52 250D	78.
52 500D	78.
58 250D	88.
58 500D	88.
72 500D	142.
77 500D	142.

NIKON AF LENSES

28/2.8 D	CALL	35/2.0 D	CALL
50/1.4 D	CALL	50/1.8	CALL
60/2.8 D Micro	CALL	85/1.4 D NEW	CALL
85/1.8 D	CALL	105/2.8 D Micro	CALL
105/2 DC D	CALL	135/2 DC	CALL
180/2.8 ED D	CALL	200/4.0 D IF Micro	CALL
300/2.8D AFS	CALL	300/4 ED IF	CALL
400/2.8 D ED AFS	CALL	500/4.0 D ED AFS	CALL
600/4 D AFS	CALL	20-35/2.8 D	CALL
24-50 3.3-4.5 D	CALL	**NEW!** 24-120/3.5-5.6 IF D	CALL
28-70/3.5-4.5 D	CALL	**NEW!** 28-200 IF	CALL
28-80/3.5-5.6 D	CALL	35-70/2.8 D	CALL
35-80/4-5.6 D	CALL	35-105/3.5-4.5 D	CALL
NEW! 70-180 Micro	CALL	**NEW!** 70-300 ED	CALL
70-210/4.5-6 D	CALL	75-300/4.5-5.6	CALL
80-200/4.5-5.6 D	CALL	80-200/2.8 D w/TC	CALL
TC-14E	CALL	TC-20E	CALL
TC-14A	CALL	TC-14B	CALL

NIKON FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

SB-21B	CALL	**NEW!** SB-28	CALL
SB-27	CALL	SC-14,17	57.95
SC-18	31.95	SC-19	39.95
SC-23	129.95	SC-24	59.95
SD-8	138.95	SK-6 Power Bracket	269.95

NIKON MACRO ACCESSORIES

PK 11A	CALL	PK 12	CALL
PK 13	CALL	PN 11	114
PB 6	CALL	PS 6	CALL
3T 52mm close up lens	CALL	4T 52mm close up lens	CALL
5T 62mm close up lens	CALL	6T 62mm close up lens	CALL

MINOLTA MANUAL FOCUS BODIES

X-370s	199.95	X-700	259.95

MINOLTA AF LENSES

16/2.8	919.95	20/2.8	589.95
24/2.8	374.95	28/2.0	569.95
28/2.8	204.95	35/1.4	959.95
35/2.0	319.95	50/1.4	254.95
50/1.7	79.95	85/1.4	669.95
100/2.0	434.95	100/2.8 Soft Focus	639.95
500/8 Reflex	CALL	17-35/3.5	1649.95
24-50/4	379.95	28-70/2.8	1060.95
24-85/3.5-4.5	424.95	28-80/4-5.6	179.95
28-85/3.5-4.5	314.95	28-105/3.5-4.5	339.95
35-70/3.5-4.5	99.95	70-210/4.5-5.6	149.95
75-300/4.5-5.6	259.95	80-200/2.8 APO	1349.95
100/2.8 Macro	610.95	100-400 APO	789.95
100-300/4.5-5.6	324.95	50/3.5 Macro	224.95
50/2.8 Macro	374.95	200/2.8 w/shade & filter	929.95
300/2.8 w/case & filter	4199.95	300/4.0 APO w/case	1069.95
600/4 w/case & filter	CALL	100-300/4.5-5.6 APO	479.95
1.4X APO w/case	374.95	2X APO w/case	399.95

CALL FOR ALL OTHER ITEMS!

PENTAX®

AUTOFOCUS BODIES

PZ-1P	CALL	**NEW** ZX-10	269.95
NEW! ZX-50	199.	**NEW!** ZX-5N	359.95

MANUAL FOCUS BODIES

ZXM	187.	P-30T	189.

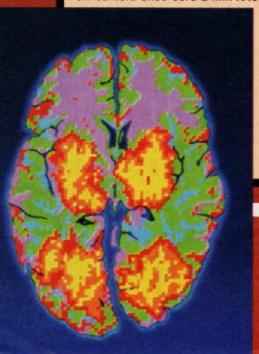
AUTO FOCUS LENS

20/2.8	550.	24/2.0 AL	480.
28/2.8 AL	248.	50/1.4	189.
50/1.7	140.	85/1.4	926.
135/2.8	358.	200/2.8 ED IF	1240.
300/2.8 ED IF	4686.	300/4.5 ED	909.
600/4.0 ED IF	6174.	28-70/2.8	1235.
28-105/4.0-5.6	357.	70-200/4.0-5.6	263.

POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS

90MC	169.	**NEW!** IQ Zoom 115M	209.
IQ Zoom 90WR	189.	IQ Zoom 160	289.
IQ Zoom 140	249.	**NEW!** IQ Zoom "200"	349.

© TOM VEZO



Pick M&M's brains.

FREE on-going technical advice + the lowest prices.

ADDRESS: 1135 37th St. Brooklyn, NY 11218
WEB SITE: @ www.mmphoto.com

FUJIFILM

COLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	36X	W/P	120
CN	100	2.09	10.79	2.19
SUPER G	100	2.99	11.75	—
CA	200	2.59	11.09	—
SUPER G	200	3.49	12.19	—
CH	400	3.29	—	CALL
SUPER G	400	3.99	13.78	—
SUPER G CZ	800	3.89	13.78	—
CU	1600	4.49	14.09	—
CS REALA **NEW**		2.75	11.89	2.59

SENSIA II SLIDE FILM

	ASA	135-24	W/KP	135-36	W/FP	100'	120	220
RA	100	CALL	CALL	3.59	6.88	—	—	—
RM	200	3.39	7.08	4.49	8.08	—	—	—
RH	400	5.39	8.88	5.58	9.27	—	—	—

PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

	ASA						
VELVIA RVP	50		5.29	8.58	79.95	3.39	6.99
RTP	64		6.79	9.78	72.95	3.59	—
RAP ASTIA			5.29	8.58	83.00	3.99	7.99
PROVIA RDP II	100		4.99	8.28	79.00	3.69	6.99
PROVIA RHP	400		6.99	10.48	103.50	4.95	—
PROVIA RSP	1600		9.35	—	—	—	—

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	36X	W/P	120	220	100'
NPS	160	3.49	10.58	2.69	6.05	—
NPL	160	—	—	3.09	—	—
NPH	400	3.79	13.59	3.29	6.89	—
NHG II	400	6.29	15.18	4.19	7.99	—
CDU II	DUPE	—	—	—	—	42.50
ITN		—	—	—	—	70.50

PRO BLACK & WHITE FILM

NEOPAN	400	2.65	11.34	2.34	—	—
NEOPAN	1600	3.70	12.39	—	—	—

SHEET FILM

		4x5		8x10	
	ASA	10	50	10	50
VELVIA RVP	50	18.89	84.89	69.95	324.
PROVIA RDP II	100	17.39	79.50	67.95	309.
NPS	160	16.99	74.95	64.95	—
NPL	160	17.99	74.95	64.23	—

4x5 QUICKLOAD (20 Sheets)

VELVIA RVP 50 ..... 53.95 PROVIA 100 ..... 49.95
RTP 64 ..... 48.95
Quickload Film Holder 104.95

TRIPODS

bogen

GITZO

M&M STOCKS THE COMPLETE LINE AT THE BEST PRICES!

FLASHES

SUNPAK® Lumedyne® Metz

BAGS & VESTS

Lowepro®

TREKKING SERIES

Orion AW ..... 122.95 Orion 46.95
Photo Runner ..... 43.95 Off Road 72.95
Photo Trekker ..... 152.95 Super Trekker ..... CALL
Mini-Trekker ..... 99.95 TrimTrekker 120.95
Photo Trekker AW 229.95 Pro Trekker 319.95
Off Trail ..... 37.95 Orion Mini 31.95

PROFESSIONAL AW SERIES

Mini Mag AW ..... 85.95 Elite AW 106.95
Compact AW ..... 126.95 Magnum AW 161.95
Commercial AW ..... 191.95 Pro Mag I AW 130.95
Pro Mag II AW 130.95

OMNI PRO SERIES

Omni Pro ..... 135.95 w/Extreme 227.95
Omni Sport ..... 48.95 w/Extreme 111.95
Omni Traveler ..... 85.95 w/Extreme 154.95
Omni Trekker ..... 179.95 w/Extreme 292.95

NOVA SERIES

Micro ..... 24.95 Mini 28.95
Nova 1 ..... 32.95 Nova 2 ..... 36.95
Nova 3 ..... 39.95 Nova 4 ..... 49.95
Nova 5 ..... 53.95

DOMKE®
tamrac®

Kodak

COLOR PRINT FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24	135-36
GA	100	1.99	2.39
GB	200	2.44	3.19
GC	400	2.59	3.39
ROYAL GOLD RZ **USA**	25	4.08	4.69
ROYAL GOLD RA **USA**	100	3.55	4.45
ROYAL GOLD RB **USA**	200	4.15	5.22
ROYAL GOLD RC **USA**	400	4.55	5.39
ROYAL GOLD RF **USA**	1000	5.19	6.59

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM/TRUE USA PRODUCTS!

	ASA	135-36 USA	w/Proc.	120 USA	220 PROPAK USA
PHR	25	5.79	14.44	3.95	—
PJA	100	3.99	12.69	—	—
PRN	10	5.38	14.07	3.35	32.99
VPS	160	5.29	13.98	3.29	32.99
PMC	400	5.48	14.09	3.39	33.99
NEW! PJ400	400	4.59	13.19	—	—
PPF	400	5.49	—	3.45	33.99
NEW! PJ800	800	3.99	12.88	—	—
NEW! PMZ	1000	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

PRO SLIDE FILM – TRUE USA

	ASA	135-36 USA	36X W KODAK PROC.	120 USA	220 PP USA	100' BULK
PKM	25	7.89	12.38	—	—	
EPY	64T	7.49	11.98	4.19	—	81.95
EPR	64	7.99	12.49	4.29	42.99	89.95
PKR	64	7.88	12.38	—	—	
EPN	100	7.87	12.24	4.34	44.45	89.95
E100S	100	7.59	12.18	4.43	43.80	94.95
E100SW	100	7.59	12.18	4.43	43.80	94.95
NEW! E200	200	7.99	12.48	CALL	CALL	CALL
EPT	160	8.55	12.94	4.69	—	98.40
EPD	200	8.60	12.99	4.60	47.05	98.34
PKL	200	8.95	13.39	—	—	
EPL	400	9.35	13.79	5.75	—	114.

SLIDE FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24	135-36
KM **USA**	25	4.15	5.89
KR **USA**	64	4.09	4.69
ELITE EA	50	4.55	6.38
ELITE II EB	100	3.54	3.85
ELITE **II** ED	200	4.95	5.49
KL **USA**	200	4.99	7.39
ELITE II EL	400	6.19	5.99

BLACK & WHITE – TRUE USA PRODUCTS

	ASA	135-24 USA	135-36 USA	120 USA	220 P/PAK USA	BULK 100'
TMX	100	2.69	3.79	2.49	—	35.99
PX	125	2.57	3.69	—	—	30.00
PXP	125	—	—	2.55	25.99	31.95
TX	400	2.69	3.69	2.39	—	37.10
TMY	400	2.88	3.99	2.59	—	36.85
TMZ	3200	—	4.69	—	—	83.99
NEW! T400 CN (C-41 PROC)			4.69	2.99	IN STOCK	*NEW T GRAIN TECHNOLOGY*

MAILERS

PRINTS

DP-12 ..... 4.49 DP-24 ..... 6.32
DPP-24 ..... 7.75 DP-36 ..... 8.69

SLIDES

PK-12 (120) ..... 5.59 PK-24 ..... 3.49
PK-36 ..... 4.49 ESP-1 ..... 2.75
A&I HIGH QUALITY 4.99 FUJI 36 ..... 3.29

M&M PHOTO IS A PROUD MEMBER OF

Kodak PRO Products Network

PRICES VALID THRU 4/30/98

BALL HEADS

ARCA SWISS

B-1 Mono w/Quick Release ..... CALL
NEW! B-1E w/Quick Release ..... CALL
NEW! B-1G w/Quick Release ..... CALL
NEW! B-2 Mono w/Quick Release ..... CALL
Plates ..... CALL

STUDIO BALL

Studio Ball w/Quick Release 329.95
New! Mini Ball w/Quick Release 229.95
Plates ..... CALL

SPECIAL OFFER

M&M is proud to introduce our customers to a lab recognized as probably the nation's finest: **A&I COLOR.** They're dedicated to the highest quality standards and proudly count John Shaw, Bill Fortney and Rick Smolan among their clientele. **M&M and A&I** invite you to join these distinguished photographers with a special offer of $4.99/roll for normal processing of E6 and Kodachrome film, and 10% off A&I's vast array of other photographic services. Call Magdi or Ben at **(800) 952-5048** for more info.

BINOCULARS & SCOPES

PENTAX®

UCFV COMPACT SERIES

8x24 ..... 79.95 10x24 ..... 99.95
12x24 ..... 109.95 16x24 ..... 129.95

DCFHR SERIES

8x42/10x42/12x42 ..... CALL

SWAROVSKI

Leica®

BAUSCH & LOMB
Nikon
Canon
Kowa

WE STOCK 100's OF BINOCULARS & SCOPES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

(800) 606-6746

21 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

M&M® PHOTO SOURCE, LTD
We want to be 2nd nature to you.

All returns must have prior authorization and be returned in mint condition with original packaging.. Shipping charges non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.

© M&M Photo Source, Ltd.

SPLIT PERSONALITIES

On the way to Glacier, Mont., for a photo trip, photographer Scott Wheeler watched a dark, ugly rainstorm give way to an incredible amber light as the sun dropped into a gap on the horizon. Moments before, there had been little to photograph of the muted sky and rolling plains but, when the rainbow appeared, Wheeler set up at the side of the road and shot with a horizontal format in the hopes of catching a lightning bolt from the passing storm. Two sides of nature and light came together for this frame—the rainbow's diffused, ethereal beauty and the lightning's concentrated, harsh power, representing the dramatic dichotomies that give us pause and perspective with which to view our world.

Nikon 8008, Nikkor 28-85mm *f*/3.5-4.5 Zoom, Gitzo Tripod, Fujichrome Velvia

Three ways to maximize your camera

The lens is the most important part of the camera when it comes to getting the sharpness and brilliant color you expect to see in your photos. Tamron's new "standard" zoom family features world-class multi-coatings for pure light transmission that provides outstanding color rendition without flare; advanced technologies like Internal Focusing (IF), Aspherics and Low Dispersion (LD) Glass to improve corner illumination and eliminate distortion and aberrations; and now a choice of three versatile standard zooms, each designed to fit your lifestyle. From a true 28mm wideangle to telephoto settings of 80mm, 105mm and 200mm, you'll have the range at your fingertips to capture dramatic close-ups, panoramic vistas and stunning candid portraits. Maximize your Canon, Minolta, Nikon or Pentax AF-SLR camera with a Tamron lens.

AF 28-200mm F/3.8-5.6 LD Aspherical (IF)
Super

New
AF 28-105mm F/4-5.6 (IF)

AF 28-80mm F/3.5-5.6 Aspherical

TAMRON®

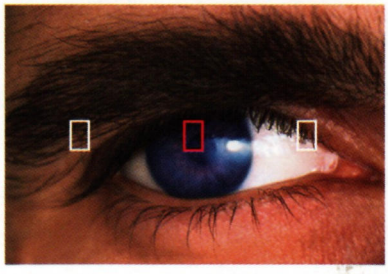
Your Vision...Our Innovation

Tamron Industries, Inc. 125 Schmitt Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 694-8700 Fax (516) 694-1414 http://www.tamron.com

▲ Circle No. 173 on Reader Service Card.

ELAN IIE WITH EYE CONTROLLED FOCUS. WHEREVER THE TRAIL LEADS, IT'LL FOLLOW.

The EOS Elan IIE focuses on whatever catches your eye – cowboy on the left, lasso dead center, or those flaring nostrils on the right. Only Canon's exclusive Eye Controlled Focus delivers such unbridled freedom. To boot, it does so instantly. To focus, the only muscle you move is in your eye. Hold it vertically. Hold it horizontally. There's never a need to center and recompose. And when it comes to lenses, Canon leads the pack with more than 50 state-of-the-art EF autofocus lenses. With a Canon EF 28-80mm lens package, Elan IIE hands you the kind of shots that leave knock-off lenses in the dust. No matter how you look at it, the Elan IIE always looks good.



Save with the
CASH IN WITH CANON REBATE
thru 6/30/98. See your authorized dealer for details.

EOS ELAN IIE
Canon
So advanced...it's simple.

©1998 CANON U.S.A., INC. CALL 1-800-OK-CANON OR VISIT US AT HTTP://WWW.USA.CANON.COM ON THE WEB
▲ Circle No. 191 on Reader Service Card.